PUERTO RICO TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT

dated as of

[~~•~~•], 2019

by and ~~between~~among

THE PUERTO RICO ELECTRIC POWER AUTHORITY
as Owner,

THE PUERTO RICO PUBLIC-PRIVATE PARTNERSHIPS AUTHORITY
as Administrator,

[•]
as OpCo,

and

[~~•~~•]
as ServCo

This draft contains the following types of footnotes:

- **Note to Draft:** Footnotes in bold text are explanatory footnotes to bidders providing context for the changes in response to their comments. These footnotes were drafted in such a manner so as to avoid signalling which bidder(s) submitted the corresponding comments.
- **Note to Qualified Respondent:** Footnotes highlighted in yellow indicate items that will be required of bidders in their submission to the RFP (e.g. Annexes that bidders will need to prepare or amounts they will need to propose as part of their bid).

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

ARTICLE 1 DEFINITIONS; INTERPRETATION ~~2~~3

Section 1.1 Definitions ~~2~~3
Section 1.2 Interpretation; Construction ~~17~~28

ARTICLE 2 PURPOSE; EFFECTIVE DATE; TERM ~~19~~30

Section 2.1 Purpose ~~19~~30
Section 2.2 Effective Date ~~19~~30
Section 2.3 Term ~~20~~31

ARTICLE 3 OWNERSHIP OF THE T&D SYSTEM ~~21~~32

Section 3.1 Ownership ~~21~~32
Section 3.2 Engagement of Operator ~~21~~32
Section 3.3 Use of T&D System ~~21~~32
Section 3.4 Liens ~~21~~32
~~Section 3.5 Surrender of the T&D System 21~~
Section ~~3.6~~3.5 Right of Access ~~21~~32
Section ~~3.7~~3.6 Exclusivity ~~22~~33
Section ~~3.8~~3.7 Reliance ~~22~~33
Section 3.8 Reporting Obligations 33
Section 3.9 Qualified Management Contract ~~22~~33

ARTICLE 4 FRONT-END TRANSITION PERIOD ~~23~~35

Section 4.1 Front-End Transition Period Generally ~~23~~35
Section 4.2 Operator Responsibilities ~~23~~36
Section 4.3 Owner and Administrator Responsibilities ~~26~~40
Section 4.4 Governmental Approvals 41
Section ~~4.4~~4.5 Conditions Precedent to Service Commencement Date ~~26~~41
Section ~~4.5~~4.6 Front-End Transition Period Compensation ~~27~~42
Section ~~4.6~~4.7 Closing the Front-End Transition Period ~~28~~44
Section ~~4.7~~4.8 Failure of Service Commencement Date Conditions ~~28~~44
Section ~~4.8~~4.9 Subcontractors During the Front-End Transition Period ~~29~~45

ARTICLE 5 O&M SERVICES ~~31~~47

Section 5.1 Services Generally ~~31~~47
Section 5.2 System Contracts ~~31~~47
Section 5.3 Billing and Collection ~~31~~49

TABLE OF CONTENTS
(continued)

Page

Section 5.4	System Remediation	49
Section ~~5.4~~5.5	Capital Improvements	~~32~~49
Section ~~5.5~~5.6	System Regulatory Matters	~~33~~51
Section ~~5.6~~5.7	Safety and Security	~~34~~53
Section ~~5.7~~5.8	Labor and Employment; Employee Benefits	~~35~~53
Section ~~5.8~~5.9	Procurement and Administration of Federal Funding	~~35~~54
Section ~~5.9~~5.10	Environmental, Health and Safety Matters	~~36~~55
Section ~~5.10~~5.11	Accounting and Financial Services	~~37~~57
Section 5.12	Legal Matters	57
Section ~~5.11~~5.13	Generation-~~r~~Related Services	~~38~~58
Section ~~5.12~~5.14	Emergency Action	~~38~~59
Section ~~5.13~~5.15	Information	~~38~~60
Section ~~5.14~~5.16	Bill Payments	~~39~~61
Section ~~5.15~~5.17	Compliance with Obligations	~~39~~61
Section ~~5.16~~5.18	Energy Policy under Act 17	~~40~~61
Section 5.19	Acquisition of Easements, Fee Interests and Concession Rights	61
Section ~~5.17~~5.20	Other Services	~~40~~62

ARTICLE 6 RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF OWNER AND ADMINISTRATOR ~~41~~**64**

Section 6.1	Rights and Responsibilities of Owner	~~41~~64
Section 6.2	Rights and Responsibilities of Administrator	~~41~~65
Section 6.3	Reporting; Audits	~~42~~66
Section 6.4	Staffing Levels	~~44~~67

ARTICLE 7 COMPENSATION; BUDGETS ~~45~~**68**

Section 7.1	Service Fee	~~45~~68
Section 7.2	Pass-Through Expenditures	~~47~~70
Section 7.3	Budgets	~~47~~70
Section 7.4	Budget Policy	72
Section ~~7.4~~7.5	Service Accounts	~~48~~72
Section ~~7.5~~7.6	Disallowed Costs	~~50~~75
Section ~~7.6~~7.7	Unfunded Amounts	~~51~~76

ARTICLE 8 CREDIT SUPPORT ~~52~~**77**

Section 8.1	~~Guarantee 52~~Acceptable Operator Security	77
Section 8.2	Guarantor Reports	~~52~~77

TABLE OF CONTENTS
(continued)

Page

ARTICLE 9 COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAW ~~53~~**78**

Section 9.1 Compliance Obligations ~~53~~78
Section 9.2 Anti-Corruption and Sanctions Laws ~~53~~78
Section 9.3 Commonwealth Requirements 79
Section ~~9.3~~9.4 Non-Discrimination Laws ~~54~~79
~~Section 9.4 Commonwealth Non-Discrimination/Sexual Harassment Clause 55~~
Section 9.5 Non-Collusion and Acceptance ~~55~~79
Section 9.6 Commonwealth Tax Liabilities ~~55~~79
Section 9.7 Certifications Required by Commonwealth Contractor Requirements ~~56~~79
Section 9.8 Duty to Inform of Criminal Investigations ~~56~~80
Section 9.9 Act 120 ~~56~~80

ARTICLE 10 INSURANCE ~~57~~**81**

Section 10.1 Insurance Generally ~~57~~81
Section 10.2 Commercial Availability ~~57~~81
Section 10.3 Additional Named Insureds ~~57~~81
Section 10.4 Warranties ~~57~~82
Section 10.5 Certificates of Insurance, Policies and Notice ~~57~~82

ARTICLE 11 SUBCONTRACTORS ~~59~~**83**

Section 11.1 Ability to Subcontract ~~59~~83
Section 11.2 Subcontract Terms ~~59~~83
Section 11.3 Indemnity for Subcontractor Claims ~~59~~84
~~Section 11.4 Assignability 59~~

ARTICLE 12 TAXATION ~~60~~**85**

Section 12.1 Withholding Tax ~~60~~85
Section 12.2 Tax Obligations ~~60~~85

ARTICLE 13 INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY; PROPRIETARY INFORMATION ~~61~~**86**

Section 13.1 Intellectual Property ~~61~~86
Section 13.2 Proprietary Information ~~65~~91
Section 13.3 Data Security. 94

TABLE OF CONTENTS
(continued)

Page

ARTICLE 14 EVENTS OF DEFAULT; REMEDIES ~~70~~**96**

Section 14.1 Events of Default ~~By~~by Operator ~~70~~96
Section 14.2 Termination for Operator Event of Default 97
Section ~~14.2~~14.3 Events of Default By Owner ~~71~~98
Section 14.4 Termination for Owner Event of Default 99
Section ~~14.3~~14.5 Additional Termination Rights ~~72~~99
Section ~~14.4 Compensation~~14.6 Remedies Upon Early Termination ~~72~~100
~~Section 14.5 Additional Remedies for Breach 73~~

ARTICLE 15 DISPUTE RESOLUTION ~~74~~**103**

Section 15.1 Scope ~~74~~103
Section 15.2 ~~Informal~~Commencement of the Dispute Resolution Procedure~~s~~ ~~74~~103
Section 15.4 Expert Technical Determination Procedure for Technical Disputes 104
Section ~~15.3~~15.5 Mediation ~~74~~105
Section ~~15.4~~15.6 Litigation as a Final Resort ~~75~~106
Section 15.7 Waiver of Jury Trial 106
Section ~~15.5~~15.8 Provisional Relief ~~75~~107
~~Section 15.6 Referral of Technical Disputes to Independent Expert 75~~
Section 15.9 Continuing Obligations 107

ARTICLE 16 BACK-END TRANSITION ~~77~~**108**

Section 16.1 Successor Operator ~~77~~108
Section 16.2 Back-End Transition Services ~~77~~108
Section 16.3 Transfer Obligation ~~79~~110
Section 16.4 Back-End Transition ~~Costs 79~~Period Compensation 111
Section 16.5 Surrender of the T&D System 112

ARTICLE 17 FORCE MAJEURE EVENTS ~~81~~**113**

Section 17.1 Notice; Mitigation ~~81~~113
Section 17.2 Relief ~~81~~113

ARTICLE 18 INDEMNIFICATION ~~83~~**115**

Section 18.1 Indemnification by Operator ~~83~~115
Section 18.2 Indemnification by Owner ~~83~~115
Section 18.3 Limitation on Liability ~~84~~116
Section 18.4 Insurance and Other Recovery ~~84~~116

TABLE OF CONTENTS
(continued)

Page

Section 18.5 Liability Limitation for Certain Damages ~~84~~117
Section 18.6 Additional Liability Limitation for Certain Damages 117

ARTICLE 19 REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES ~~86~~119

Section 19.1 Representations and Warranties of Owner ~~86~~119
Section 19.2 Representations and Warranties of Operator ~~87~~120

ARTICLE 20 MISCELLANEOUS ~~90~~124

Section 20.1 Fees and Expenses ~~90~~124
Section 20.2 Notices ~~90~~124
Section 20.3 Amendments ~~91~~125
Section 20.4 Entire Agreement ~~91~~125
Section 20.5 Relationship of the Parties ~~91~~125
Section 20.6 Assignment and Transfer ~~91~~125
Section 20.7 Interest on Overdue Obligations ~~92~~126
Section 20.8 Waivers ~~92~~126
Section 20.9 Severability ~~92~~126
Section 20.10 Survival ~~92~~127
Section 20.11 No Third-Party Beneficiaries ~~93~~127
Section 20.12 Remedies ~~93~~127
Section 20.13 Counterparts ~~93~~127
Section 20.14 ~~Time is~~Office of the ~~Essence~~Comptroller ~~93~~128
Section 20.15 Governing Law ~~93~~128
Section 20.16 Commonwealth Obligations ~~94~~128

ANNEXES

Annex I Description and Demarcation of T&D System
Annex II Scope of Services
Annex III Front-End Transition Plan
Annex I~~II~~V Back-End Transition Plan
Annex ~~I~~V Operator Employment Requirements
~~Annex V Owner-Acquired Governmental Approvals~~
Annex VI Front-End Transition Hourly ~~Wages~~Fully Allocated Rates
Annex VII ~~Contracts~~ GenCo Shared Services
~~Annex VIII Federal Funding Provisions~~
Annex ~~IX~~ VIII Fixed Fee
Annex IX Performance Metrics
Annex X Calculation of Incentive Fee

TABLE OF CONTENTS
(continued)

Page

~~Annex XI~~ ~~Performance Metrics~~
Annex XI~~I~~ T&D Pass-Through Expenditures
Annex XII~~I~~ Insurance Specifications
Annex XI~~V~~II Operator Termination Fee
Annex XIV Owner Termination Fee
Annex XV Operator Marks
Annex XVI Owner Marks
Annex XVII Existing Liens

EXHIBITS

Exhibit A Form of Federal Funding Certifications
Exhibit B Form of Commonwealth Certifications
~~Exhibit C~~ ~~Form of Tax Opinion~~
Exhibit ~~D~~ C Form of Anti-Corruption Certifications
Exhibit ~~E~~ D Form of ~~Sworn Statement~~Letter of Credit
Exhibit ~~F~~ E Form of Guarantee Agreement
Exhibit ~~G~~ F Form of Servicing Contract
Exhibit G Form of Sworn Statement
Exhibit H Form of Tax Opinion
Exhibit I Form of GridCo-GenCo PPOA

PUERTO RICO TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT

This PUERTO RICO TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") is made and entered into as of this [●●] day of [●●], 2019 by and ~~between~~among: (i) the Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority ("Owner"), a public corporation and governmental instrumentality of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, created by Act No. 83 of the Legislative Assembly of Puerto Rico, enacted on May 2, 1941~~, and [●] (~~; (ii) the Puerto Rico Public-Private Partnerships Authority ("Administrator"), a public corporation of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, created by Act No. 29 of the Legislative Assembly of Puerto Rico, enacted on June 8, 2009; (iii) [●][1] ("OpCo"), a [●] organized under the laws of [●][2]; and (iv) [●][3] ("ServCo" and, together with OpCo, "Operator" and, together with Owner, Administrator and OpCo, the "Parties" and each a "Party"), a [●●] organized under the laws of [●●].~~[1]~~ Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed to them in Article 1 (*Definitions; Interpretation*).

RECITALS

WHEREAS, Owner owns and operates Owner's transmission and distribution system and related facilities, equipment and other assets related to the transmission and distribution system in which Owner has an ownership or leasehold interest, as further described in Annex I[4] (*Description and Demarcation of T&D System*) (the "T&D System");

WHEREAS, pursuant to, and under the terms and conditions contained in, Act No. 29 of the Legislative Assembly of Puerto Rico, enacted on June 8, 2009 ("Act 29") and Act No. 120 of the Legislative Assembly of Puerto Rico, enacted on June 21, 2018 ("Act 120"),

---

[1] **Note to Draft: If the entity serving as OpCo is not the Qualified Respondent, then the Qualified Respondent will need to guarantee the obligations of OpCo or otherwise provide Acceptable Operator Security (as defined below).**

[2] **Note to Draft: OpCo entity must be authorized to do business in Puerto Rico but is not required to be organized in Puerto Rico.**

[3] **Note to Draft: The Agreement is set up such that ServCo is a subsidiary of OpCo and is the entity employing the employees performing the O&M Services (other than management services that would be provided by OpCo). The ServCo entity must be authorized to do business in Puerto Rico but is not required to be organized in Puerto Rico.**

~~[1] **Note to Qualified Respondent: Operator entity must be authorized to do business in Puerto Rico but is not required to be organized in Puerto Rico.**~~

[4] **Note to Draft: Demarcation to include: (1) an initial stage under which the system is left "As is" and the demarcation is managed, where necessary, through a shared services agreement and (2) a second phase under which there would be arms-length separation between generation facilities and the T&D System that may require physical alterations, including: (a) relocating transmission controls and relaying facilities from the generation facilities, (b) adding metering to T&D side of demarcation and (c) adding metering for generator station use or adding auxiliary power. Annex I (*Description and Demarcation of the T&D System*) to be finalized once GenCo-GridCo split structure is confirmed.**

Owner is authorized to execute and deliver this Agreement, perform its obligations hereunder and enter into the transactions contemplated hereby;

WHEREAS, in accordance with Act 120, Owner desires to ~~engage Operator to provide the O&M Services for the T&D System in accordance with the terms of this Agreement in order to~~ transform Puerto Rico's energy system into a modern, sustainable, reliable, efficient, cost-effective and resilient system; ~~and~~

WHEREAS, Owner desires to engage Operator to provide the O&M Services for the T&D System in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and has designated Administrator as a Representative of Owner for purposes of this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, Operator desires to provide the O&M Services for the T&D System in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and OpCo has formed ServCo, a subsidiary service company, to provide substantially all of the services required under this Agreement.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants, representations, warranties and agreements contained herein and other valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties covenant and agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1
DEFINITIONS; INTERPRETATION

Section 1.1 Definitions. As used in this Agreement, the following capitalized terms have the respective meanings set forth below.

"AAFAF" means the Puerto Rico Fiscal Agency and Financial Advisory Authority.

"Acceptable Letter of Credit Issuer" means either (i) a commercial bank or financial institution (that is not an Affiliate of Operator) organized under the laws of the United States or a political subdivision thereof or (ii) a U.S. branch office of a foreign bank, which, in the case of either clause (i) or clause (ii), has (A) (1) a credit rating of at least "A-" by S&P, "A-" by Fitch and "A3" by Moody's, if such entity is rated by the ratings agencies, (2) if such entity is rated by only two of the three ratings agencies, a credit rating from two of the three ratings agencies of at least "A-" by S&P, if such entity is rated by S&P, "A-" by Fitch, if such entity is rated by Fitch, and "A3" by Moody's, if such entity is rated by Moody's or (3) a credit rating of at least "A-" by S&P or "A3" by Moody's, or "A-" by Fitch if such entity is rated by only one ratings agency, and (B) shareholder equity (determined in accordance with GAAP, IFRS or any successor principles or standards) of at least $1,000,000,000.00.

"Acceptable Operator Security" means security in the form of (i) an irrevocable standby letter of credit, substantially in the form of Exhibit D (*Form of Letter of Credit*) issued by an Acceptable Letter of Credit Issuer, (ii) a guarantee from a Guarantor or Guarantors in the form of Exhibit E (*Form of Guarantee Agreement*) or (iii) a surety bond or other similar security (in each case, consistent (including as to form and credit quality of issuer) with the requirements set forth herein for an Acceptable Letter of Credit Issuer) in the amount of $[•].

"Act 2" means Act No. 2 of the Legislative Assembly of Puerto Rico, enacted on January 4, 2018.

"Act 17" means Act No. 17 of the Legislative Assembly of Puerto Rico, enacted on April 11, 2019.

"Act 29" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

"Act 120" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

"Act 173" has the meaning set forth in ~~Section 9.2(e)~~Section 9.3(a) (*Commonwealth Requirements – Practice of Engineering, Architecture and Other Professions in the Commonwealth*).

"Administrator" ~~means the Authority, in its capacity as Administrator under this Agreement~~has the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph.

"Administrator Dispute" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.2(b) (*Rights and Responsibilities of Administrator – Disputes*).

"Affiliate" means, with respect to any Person, any other Person that, directly or indirectly, including through one or more intermediaries, Controls, is Controlled by or is under common Control with such Person.

"Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph.

"Anti-Corruption Laws" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.2(a) (*Anti-Corruption and Sanctions Laws – Anti-Corruption*).

"Applicable Law" means any ~~international,~~foreign,[5] national, federal, state, Commonwealth, municipal or local law, constitution, treaty, convention, statute, ordinance, code, rule, regulation, common law, case law or other similar requirement enacted, adopted, promulgated or applied by any Governmental Body, including any Environmental Law.

"Audit" and similar expressions mean, with respect to any matter relating to the T&D System, the O&M Services or this Agreement, including compliance with the terms of this Agreement, the performance of such reviews, investigations, inspections, examinations and audits relating to such matter as advisable or necessary in the circumstances, conducted, in each case, in accordance with applicable United States audit practices customarily accepted in the electric sector, if any, and the terms of this Agreement or as required by Applicable Law.

~~"Authority" means the Puerto Rico Public-Private Partnerships Authority.~~

"Authorized Inspector" has the meaning set forth in ~~Section 6.3(b)~~Section 6.3(a) (*Reporting; Audits – Generally*).

"Back-End Transition Account" has the meaning set forth in Section 16.4(c)(i) (*Back-End Transition Period Compensation – Funding*).

"Back-End Transition ~~Costs~~Commencement Date" has the meaning set forth in ~~Section 16.4(a)~~Section 16.1 (*Successor Operator*).

"Back-End Transition Plan" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.2(i) (*Operator Responsibilities – Back-End Transition Plan*).

"Back-End Transition Service Fee" has the meaning set forth in Section 16.4(b) (*Back-End Transition Period Compensation – Back-End Transition Service Fee*).

[5] **Note to Draft: Given that Applicable Law also relates to Operator (e.g., representation of Operator regarding compliance with Applicable Law), the reference to foreign law may be relevant.**

"Back-End Transition Services" means services provided under this Agreement in order to complete the transition and handover of the O&M Services, and other rights and responsibilities with respect to the T&D System, back to Owner or to a successor operator upon the expiration or early termination of the Term ~~hereof~~, including the services contemplated by the Back-End Transition Plan; provided that Back-End Transition Services shall not be O&M Services.

"Bankruptcy Code" means the United States Bankruptcy Code, 11 U.S.C. 101 et seq. "Bankruptcy Code" shall also include (i) Title III of PROMESA, (ii) any similar state or Commonwealth law relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, the rights and remedies of creditors, the appointment of receivers or the liquidation of companies and estates that are unable to pay their debts when due and (iii) any similar insolvency or bankruptcy code applicable under the laws of any other jurisdiction.

"Budget" means one or ~~both~~all of the Operating Budget ~~and~~, Capital Budget and Generation Budget.

"Budget Dispute" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.3(f) (*Budget – Budget Disputes*).

"Business Day" means any day that is not a Saturday, a Sunday or a day observed as a holiday by either the Commonwealth or the United States federal government.

"Capital Account – Federally Funded" has the meaning set forth in ~~Section 7.4(b)(i)~~Section 7.5(b)(i) (*Service Accounts – Capital Account – Federally Funded*).

"Capital Account – Non-Federally Funded" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.5(c)(i) (*Service Accounts – Capital Account – Non-Federally Funded*).

"Capital Budget" means, for any given year, one or both of the Capital Budget –Federally Funded and the Capital Budget – Non-Federally Funded.

"Capital Budget – Federally Funded" means, for any given year, the capital budget for such year setting forth in detail planned Federally Funded Capital Improvements, ~~as the same~~including monthly budgets of such expenditures, as such budget may be amended or adjusted from time to time in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement ~~and Applicable Law~~, which shall include, among other things: (i) a description of the proposed Federally Funded Capital Improvements; (ii) a schedule for the implementation of such Federally Funded Capital Improvements; (iii) an estimate of the costs for the project to be incurred in each fiscal year in the event the project requires more than a year to complete; (iv) the impact of such Federally Funded Capital Improvements on the T&D System, including rates charged to T&D Customers; (v) an explanation of the relationship to other planned or subsequently required Federally Funded Capital Improvements; (vi) the anticipated useful life of each Federally Funded Capital Improvement; and (vii) the economic and engineering justifications for such project.

"Capital Budget – Non-Federally Funded" means, for any given year, the capital budget for such year setting forth in detail planned Non-Federally Funded Capital Improvements,

including monthly budgets of such expenditures, as such budget may be amended or adjusted from time to time in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement, which shall include, among other things: (i) a description of the proposed Non-Federally Funded Capital Improvements; (ii) a schedule for the implementation of such Non-Federally Funded Capital Improvements; (iii) an estimate of the costs for the project to be incurred in each fiscal year in the event the project requires more than a year to complete; (iv) the impact of such Non-Federally Funded Capital Improvements on the T&D System, including rates charged to T&D Customers; (v) an explanation of the relationship to other planned or subsequently required Non-Federally Funded Capital Improvements; (vi) the anticipated useful life of each Non-Federally Funded Capital Improvement; and (vii) the economic and engineering justifications for such project.

"Capital Costs" means, collectively, Capital Costs – Federally Funded and Capital Costs – Non-Federally Funded.

"Capital Costs – Federally Funded" has the meaning set forth in ~~Section 7.4(b)(i)~~Section 7.5(b)(i) (*Service Accounts – Capital Account – Federally Funded*).

"Capital Costs – Non-Federally Funded" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.5(c)(i) (*Service Accounts – Capital Account – Non-Federally Funded*).

"Capital Improvement" means any repair, replacement, improvement, removal and retirement, alteration and addition that (i) constitutes a capital property unit in accordance with the T&D System's capitalization policy, consistently applied (other than any repair, replacement, improvement, removal and retirement, alteration and addition constituting ordinary course repair or maintenance of the T&D System), including all Public Works Improvements that have been approved in accordance with this Agreement, and (ii) have an expected useful service life of more than one (1) year[6] from the date of installation.

"CERCLA" shall mean the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980, 42 U.S.C. § 9601 et seq.

"Change in Law" means any of the following events or conditions occurring on or after the Proposal Submission Date that has had, or is reasonably expected to have, a material adverse effect on the performance or the cost of performance by the Parties of their respective obligations under this Agreement (other than payment obligations), or on the operation or maintenance of the T&D System:

(i) the adoption, promulgation, issuance, modification or written change in administrative or judicial interpretation after the Proposal Submission Date of any Applicable Law, which adoption, promulgation, issuance, modification or written change in administrative

[6] **Note to Draft: This threshold is consistent with PREPA's capitalization policy.**

or judicial interpretation shall become effective and have the force of law without any further action by any Governmental Body having jurisdiction;

(ii) any order or judgment of any Governmental Body to the extent such order or judgment is not the result of willful misconduct or negligent action or omission or lack of reasonable diligence of the Party claiming the occurrence of a Change in Law; provided, however, that the contesting in good faith or the failure in good faith to contest any such order or judgment shall not constitute or be construed as such a willful misconduct or negligent action or omission of, or lack of reasonable diligence by, the Party; or

(iii) the denial of an application for, the delay in the review, issuance or renewal of, or the suspension, termination, interruption, imposition of a new condition in connection with the issuance, renewal or the failure of issuance or renewal of any Governmental Approval to the extent that such denial, delay, suspension, termination, interruption, imposition of a new condition or failure (A) interferes with the performance of this Agreement and (B) is not the result of willful misconduct or negligent action or omission or a lack of reasonable diligence of the Party claiming the occurrence of a Change in Law; provided, however, that the contesting in good faith or the failure in good faith to contest any such denial, delay, suspension, termination, interruption, imposition of a new condition or failure shall not be construed as such a willful misconduct or negligent action or omission of, or lack of reasonable diligence by, the Party;

provided that "Change in Law" shall not include (x) the imposition of a Tax, or an increase in Taxes, unless such imposition or increase has a materially disproportionate impact on any of Operator, the T&D System, private operators of transmission and distribution systems in the Commonwealth or Contractors (as defined in Act 29) compared to any other entities that operate in the Power and Electricity sector in the Commonwealth or (y) the delay or denial of any request to approve a Budget, Rate Order, a change in Performance Metrics or performance relief.

"Change in Regulatory Law" means any change, amendment or modification to any Commonwealth law (and not, for the avoidance of doubt, the Applicable Law of any other jurisdiction) or any adoption of, or change to, any administrative or judicial interpretation (having the force of law) of any of the foregoing or any regulation or regulatory action under the foregoing, in each case occurring on or after the Proposal Submission Date, that: (i) alters the scope of PREB's statutory oversight over Operator or Owner in a manner that materially and adversely affects Operator's ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement; (ii) renders unenforceable or invalid, in whole or in part, any right or privilege granted to Operator under this Agreement; or (iii) subjects Operator (or any of its Affiliates or Subcontractors that provides O&M Services hereunder) to rate or other substantive regulation by PREB in a manner that materially and adversely affects Operator's ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement to the extent not otherwise mitigated by the terms of this Agreement.

"Change of Control" means, with respect to ~~any Person~~Operator, whether accomplished through a single transaction or a series of related transactions and whether accomplished directly or indirectly, (i) a change in ownership ~~so that~~resulting in more than 50%

of the direct or indirect voting or economic interests in ~~such Person~~Operator is transferred to another Person or group of Persons acting in concert, (ii) the power directly or indirectly to direct or cause the direction of management and policy of ~~such Person~~Operator, whether through ownership of voting securities, by contract, management agreement~~,~~ or common directors, officers or trustees or otherwise, ~~is~~being transferred to another Person or group of Persons acting in concert that did not have such power immediately prior to such transaction or transactions or (iii) the merger, consolidation, amalgamation, business combination or sale of substantially all of the assets of ~~such Person~~Operator for the purpose of or with the effect contemplated in clauses (i) or (ii) above; provided, however, that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in this definition, none of the following shall constitute a "Change of Control" for the purposes of this Agreement:

(A) transfers of direct or indirect ownership interests in Operator between or among Persons that are Affiliates of each other or Persons who are under common Control;

(B) transfers of shares of Operator or the direct or indirect shareholders of Operator pursuant to bona fide open market transactions on the New York Stock Exchange, NASDAQ, London Stock Exchange or comparable United States or foreign securities exchange, including any such transactions involving an initial or "follow on" public offering so long as such transfers would not require the approval or consent of the PREB (or such approval or consent has been obtained); ~~and~~

(C) transfers of direct or indirect ownership interests in Operator by any Equity Participant or its beneficial owner(s) to any Person so long as the Equity Participants or their respective beneficial owner(s) having ownership interests in Operator (as of the later of (1) the Effective Date or (2) the date on which Administrator most recently approved a Change of Control) together retain, in the aggregate, 50% or more of the direct or indirect voting or economic interests in Operator or the power directly or indirectly to direct or cause the direction of management and policy of Operator, through ownership of voting securities or common directors, officers or trustees~~.~~; and

(D) a transfer of the direct or indirect ownership interest in Operator, including any events contemplated in (i), (ii) and (iii) of this definition above, or any Affiliates of Operator so long as either (x) Operator continues to provide a guarantee from a Guarantor or Guarantors in the form of Exhibit E (*Form of Guarantee Agreement*), if applicable, or (y) Parent Company continues to directly or indirectly own or operate an electric utility (other than the T&D System) serving at least 250,000 customers.

"Claiming Party" has the meaning set forth in Section 17.1(a) (*Notice; Mitigation – Notice*).

"Commencement Date Governmental Approvals" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.4 (*Governmental Approvals*).

"Commonwealth" means the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

"Commonwealth Court" means the Commonwealth Court of First Instance, San Juan Part.

"Confidential Information" has the meaning set forth in Section 13.2(a)(i) (*Proprietary Information – Confidentiality Obligation*).

"Contract Nullification or Cancellation" has the meaning set forth in Section 14.6(c)(i) (*Remedies Upon Early Termination – Termination Fee*).

"Contract Standards" means the terms, conditions, methods, techniques, practices and standards imposed or required by: (i) Applicable Law; (ii) Prudent Utility Practice; (iii) ~~the standards set out in Annex XI (*Performance Metrics*); (iv)~~ applicable equipment manufacturer's specifications and reasonable recommendations; (~~v~~iv) applicable insurance requirements under any insurance procured pursuant to this Agreement; (v) the Federal Funding Procurement Manual, as applicable, and (vi) any other standard, term, condition or requirement specifically ~~provided~~contracted in this Agreement to be observed by Operator.

"Contract Year" means the period from July 1 through June 30 for each year during that portion of the Term commencing on the Service Commencement Date; provided, however, that the initial Contract Year shall ~~commence on the Service Commencement Date and the final Contract Year shall~~ be a partial Contract Year commencing ~~July 1 of such Contract Year~~on the Service Commencement Date and ending on the ~~last day of the Term~~following June 30. Any computation made on the basis of a Contract Year shall be adjusted on a Pro Rata basis to take into account any Contract Year of less than 365/366 days.

"Control", "Controlled by" and similar expressions mean the power, directly or indirectly, to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of an entity, whether through the ownership of outstanding share capital (or equivalent interest), by contract or otherwise. Without limiting the foregoing, a Person shall be deemed to control another Person (i) if such Person has directly or indirectly designated a majority of the board of directors (or equivalent governing body) of such other Person or (ii) if such Person has the direct or indirect power whether through ownership of outstanding share capital (or equivalent interest), by contract or otherwise to designate a majority of the board of directors (or equivalent governing body) of such other Person.

"Copyright" means copyrights and registrations and applications therefor, together with all renewals, extensions, translations, adaptations, derivations and combinations therefor, works of authorship, publications, documentation, website content, rights in fonts and typefaces~~,~~ and database rights.

"COR3" means the Central Office for Recovery Reconstruction and Resiliency of Puerto Rico.

~~"Covered Parties" has the meaning set forth in Section 19.2(f)(i).~~

"CPI Factor" means the amount equal to (i) CPI Value for the calendar year immediately prior to the date of any adjustment divided by (ii) the CPI Value for the calendar

year two (2) years prior to the date of such adjustment rounded to the fifth decimal place; provided, however, that in no case shall be the CPI Factor for any adjustment period be less than 1.000. For illustrative purposes only, if an amount is to be adjusted for inflation on July 1, 2019, for the one-year period of July 1, 2019 through July 1, 2020, the amount shall be multiplied by a CPI Factor equal to 1.02140 or the CPI Value for calendar year 2018 (which is 257.565) divided by the CPI Value for calendar year 2017 (which is 252.169).

"CPI Value" for any year means the "Annual Value" of such year obtained from "Consumer Price Index—All Urban Consumers—U.S. All Items Less Food and Energy (CUUR0000SA0L1E)" published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the United States Department of Labor, which is the calendar year 12-month average rounded to three decimal places; provided, however, that: (i) if such index is changed so that the base year thereof changes, such index shall be converted in accordance with the conversion factor published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the United States Department of Labor; (ii) if such index is discontinued or revised during the Term, such other index or computation with which it is replaced shall be used in order to obtain substantially the same result as would be obtained if such index had not been discontinued or revised; and (iii) any such revision shall not result in the retroactive adjustment of any amounts paid or payable pursuant to this Agreement prior to such revision. For illustrative purposes only, the CPI Value for the calendar year 2018 is 257.565, which can be obtained directly as an annual value or computed using monthly values with data from the official website of the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the United States Department of Labor.

"Customer Database" has the meaning set forth in ~~Section 5.13(a)~~Section 5.15(a) (*Information –System Information and Computer Database*).

"Cybersecurity Breach" means any act or attempt, successful or unsuccessful, to gain unauthorized access to, disrupt or misuse an Information System or information stored on such Information System.

"Default Budget" has the meaning set forth in ~~Section 7.3(c)~~Section 7.3(d) (*Budgets – Default Budget*).

"Delay Liquidated Damages" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.8(a) (*Failure of Service Commencement Date Conditions – Remedy for Delay of Service Commencement Date Conditions*).

"Delay Period Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.8(a) (*Failure of Service Commencement Date Conditions – Remedy for Delay of Service Commencement Date Conditions*).

"Designated Person" means each Representative of ~~a Party~~Operator or Administrator who is designated as such for the purposes of ~~this Agreement~~Article 15 (*Dispute Resolution*).

"Disallowed Costs" has the meaning ~~in Section 7.5(a)~~set forth in Section 7.6(a) (*Disallowed Costs – Generally*).

"Disallowed Costs Dispute" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.6(b) (*Disallowed Costs – Disallowed Costs Disputes*).

"Dispute" has the meaning set forth in Section 15.1 (*Scope*).

"Dispute Resolution Procedure" has the meaning set forth in Section 15.1 (*Scope*).

"Easement" means those certain real property rights vested or to be vested in Owner, whether or not recorded in the Registry of the Property of Puerto Rico, that: (i) encumber land portions for the benefit of the T&D System to permit the ingress to and egress from each T&D System Site to the public road; (ii) grant air rights; (iii) constitute restrictive use and construction covenants (*servidumbres en equidad*) for the proper and safe operation of the T&D System; and (iv) allow for the construction and installation of above- or below-ground improvements and equipment and for the maintenance, repair, restoration, replacement of the T&D System or any other service for the T&D System.

"Effective Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.2(a) (*Effective Date – Execution of the Agreement*).

"Emergency Plan" has the meaning set forth in ~~Section 4.2(h)~~Section 4.2(g) (*Operator Responsibilities – Emergency Plan*).

"Energy Compliance Certificate" means the certificate issued by the PREB certifying that this Agreement complies with Act 120 and the regulatory framework, including Act ~~No.~~ 17~~ of the Legislative Assembly of Puerto Rico, enacted on April 11, 2019~~.

~~"Environmental Claim and Cleanup Liability" means (i) any liabilities, costs or expenses arising from or relating to any claim by a Governmental Body or other third-party pursuant to any Environmental Law for personal injury, property damage or damage to natural resources or the environment (whether based on negligent acts or omissions, statutory liability or strict liability without fault or otherwise) in connection with the T&D System or the O&M Services; (ii) any liabilities, costs or expenses arising from or relating to any investigation, study, remediation or abatement of any Release of Hazardous Materials, to the extent required by any Environmental Law or to meet the published cleanup standards of any Governmental Body with jurisdiction over such Release, in connection with the T&D System or the O&M Services; (iii) any fines or penalties assessed for non-compliance with any Environmental Law in connection with the T&D System or the O&M Services; or (iv) any liabilities, costs or expenses necessary to achieve or maintain compliance with any Environmental Law.~~

"Environmental Law" means (i) any law, statute, ordinance, code, rule, regulation, order, writ, injunction, decree, ruling, determination, award, standard, permit or variance of any Governmental Body, or any binding agreement with any Governmental Body, and (ii) any consent order or decree, settlement agreement or other similar agreement between

Owner and the EQB, EPA or other relevant Governmental Body, in each case having the force of law and applicable from time to time, relating to (A) the conservation~~, improvement~~, protection, pollution, contamination or remediation of the environment or natural resources, (B) any Hazardous Material, including investigation, study, remediation or abatement of such Hazardous Material, (C) the storage, treatment, disposal, recycling or transportation of any Hazardous Material, or (D) human health or safety.

"EPA" means the United States Environmental Protection Agency.

"EQB" means the Puerto Rico Environmental Quality Board.

"Equity Participant" means any Person who holds any shares of capital stock or securities of, or units, partnership interests, membership interests or other equity interests in, Operator.

"Event of Default" means an Operator Event of Default or an Owner Event of Default, as the case may be.

"Excess Expenditures" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.3(b) *(Budgets –Flexibility to Overrun)*.

"Expert Technical Determination" has the meaning set forth in Section 15.4(a) *(Expert Technical Determination Procedure for Technical Disputes – Generally)*.

"Extension Term" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.3(b) *(Term – Extension)*.

"Federal Funding" means any funding for the repair, replacement, restoration, improvement, resiliency, construction or hazard mitigation of the T&D System received or to be received by or for the benefit of Owner from any U.S. federal agency, including FEMA and HUD~~, and in respect of which Operator shall be required to assist Owner, Administrator and Grant Manager in the procurement, management and deployment, as part of the O&M Services~~.

"Federal Funding Procurement Manual" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.1(d) *(Front-End Transition Period Generally – Federal Funding Procurement Manual)*.

"Federal Funding Requirements" has the meaning set forth in ~~Section 5.4(a)~~Section 5.5(a) *(Capital Improvements – Generally)*.

"Federally Funded Capital Improvement" means Capital Improvements that are funded with Federal Funding.

"Fees-and-Costs" means reasonable and documented fees and expenses of attorneys, expert witnesses, engineers and consultants with respect to any Legal Proceeding.

"FEMA" means the U.S. Federal Emergency Management Agency.

"Fixed Fee" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.1(b)(i) *(Service Fee – Fixed Fee)*.

"FOMB" means the Financial Oversight and Management Board for Puerto Rico.

~~"Force Majeure Event" means an Operator Force Majeure Event or an Owner Force Majeure Event, as the context requires.~~

"Force Majeure Event"[7] means any act, event, circumstance or condition (other than lack of finances) whether affecting the T&D System, the System Power Supply, Owner, Operator or any of Owner's subcontractors or Operator's Subcontractors that (i) is beyond the reasonable control of and unforeseeable by, or which, if foreseeable, could not be avoided in whole or in part by the exercise of due diligence by, the Party relying on such act, event or condition as justification for not performing an obligation or complying with any condition required of such Party under this Agreement, and (ii) materially interferes with or materially increases the cost of performing such Party's obligations hereunder, to the extent that such act, event, circumstance or condition is not the result of the willful or negligent act, error or omission or breach of this Agreement by such Party; provided, however, that the contesting in good faith or the failure in good faith to contest such action or inaction shall not be construed as a willful or negligent act, error or omission or breach of this Agreement by such Party.

Subject to the requirements specified in the foregoing sentence, Force Majeure Event may, but not necessarily will, include the following acts, events or conditions:

(A) an act of God (but not including reasonably anticipated weather conditions for the geographic area of the T&D System), Storm Event, landslide, lightning, earthquake, fire, explosion, flood or similar occurrence;

(B) war, armed conflict, invasion, acts of terror, acts of civil or military authority, sabotage or similar occurrence, computer sabotage or virus (but not including a Cybersecurity Breach), acts of a public enemy, acts of a foreign enemy, extortion, blockade, embargo, revolution, interference by military authorities, quarantine, epidemic, insurrection, riot or civil commotion or disturbance or civil disobedience;

(C) a Change in Law;

(D) the failure of any appropriate Governmental Body or private utility having operational jurisdiction in the area in which the T&D System is located to provide and maintain services to any facility comprising part of the T&D System, which services are required for the

[7] **Note to Draft: Items that were included in proposed definitions of Force Majeure Event relating to acts or omissions of Owner are covered in the definition of Owner Fault, rather than the definition of Force Majeure Event.**

performance of this Agreement, if such failure directly results in a delay or curtailment of the performance of any of the O&M Services provided by Operator under this Agreement;

(E) any failure of title to any portion of the T&D System Sites, any revocation or termination or invalidity of any Easement or other access right, any other failure or restriction of Operator's access to the T&D System Sites, or any enforcement of any Lien on the T&D System Sites or on any improvements thereon not consented to in writing by, or arising out of any action or agreement entered into by, the Party adversely affected thereby;

(F) the preemption of materials or services by a Governmental Body in connection with a public emergency or any condemnation or other taking by eminent domain of any portion of the T&D System; and

(G) the presence of archeological finds, endangered species or material Hazardous Material at the T&D System Sites, except to the extent Operator caused or knew of such presence, or the Release of any reportable quantity, as defined under applicable Environmental Law, of Hazardous Material or of any other Release that could reasonably be expected to result in material Losses to Owner.

It is specifically understood that none of the following acts, events or conditions shall constitute a Force Majeure Event:

(A) general economic conditions, interest or inflation rates, increases in wage rates of Operator's employees and Subcontractors, insurance costs, commodity prices or currency fluctuations, exchange rates or changes in Owner's rates;

(B) the financial condition of Owner, Operator, Guarantor, any of their Affiliates or any Subcontractors;

(C) any increase for any reason in premiums charged by Operator's insurers or the insurance markets generally for the required insurance;

(D) the failure of Operator to secure Patents or licenses in connection with the technology necessary to perform its obligations under this Agreement, if available on commercially reasonable terms;

(E) equipment malfunction or failure (unless caused by an event that would otherwise constitute a Force Majeure Event);

(F) union or labor work rules, requirements or demands relating to Operator's employees which have the effect of increasing the number of employees employed at the T&D System, reducing the operating flexibility of Operator or otherwise increasing the cost to Operator of performing the O&M Services;

(G) any impact of prevailing wage laws on Operator's operation and maintenance costs with respect to wages and benefits;

(H) the failure of any Subcontractor or supplier to furnish labor, materials, services or equipment for any reason (unless caused by an event that would otherwise constitute a Force Majeure Event); and

(I) strikes, boycotts, work stoppages, lockouts or other labor or employment disputes or disturbances with respect to the employees of Owner or the employees of Operator, its Subcontractors or its Affiliates.

"Front-End Subcontractors" has the meaning set forth in ~~Section 4.8(a)~~Section 4.9(a) (*Subcontractors During the Front-End Transition Period – General*).

"Front-End Transition Account" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.6(c)(i) (*Front-End Transition Period Compensation – Funding*).

"Front-End Transition Period" means the period of time from and including the Effective Date to and excluding the Service Commencement Date.

"Front-End Transition Plan" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.1(a) (*Front-End Transition Period – Generally – Role of Operator*).

"Front-End Transition Service Fee" has the meaning set forth in ~~Section 4.5(b)~~Section 4.6(b) (*Front-End Transition Period Compensation – Front-End Transition Service Fee*).

"Front-End Transition Services" means services provided under this Agreement prior to the Service Commencement Date in order to complete the transition and handover to Operator of the ~~O&M Services,~~operation, management and other rights and responsibilities with respect to the T&D System~~, to Operator~~ pursuant to this Agreement, including the services contemplated by the Front-End Transition Plan; provided that Front-End Transition Services shall not be O&M Services.

"GAAP" means generally accepted accounting principles, as in effect in the United States from time to time applied on a consistent basis.

["GenCo" means the successor entity, directly or indirectly owned by Owner or an Affiliate of Owner, that acquires or obtains ownership of the Legacy Generation Assets.][8]

"GenCo Shared Services" means those certain administrative, managerial and operational services that Operator shall, on behalf of Owner, provide to GenCo in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Shared Services Agreement.

[8] **Note to Draft: Definition to be updated once GenCo-GridCo split structure is confirmed.**

"Generation Budget" means the annual budget of the Generation Pass-Through Expenditures prepared by Owner, including monthly budgets of such expenditures, as such budget may be amended or adjusted from time to time in accordance with the terms and conditions of the GridCo-GenCo PPOA and any Generation Supply Contract.

"Generation Pass-Through Expenditures" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.2(b) (*Pass-Through Expenditures – Generation Pass-Through Expenditures*).

"Generation Project" means any and all projects or transactions with respect to any function, service or facility of Owner related to the generation of Power and Electricity, including the repair, replacement, improvement, sale, removal and retirement, alteration and addition of any generation asset, and in respect of which Owner or the Government of Puerto Rico shall enter into a Partnership Contract (as defined in Act 29).

"Generation Supply Contracts" means any contract between Owner and an IPP relating to sale and purchase of Power and Electricity, including power purchase agreements.

"Governmental Approvals" means all orders of approval, permits, licenses, authorizations, consents, certifications, ~~exemptions,~~ registrations, rulings and entitlements issued by a Governmental Body of whatever kind and however described~~, which~~ that are required under Applicable Law to be obtained or maintained by any Person with respect to the performance of the O&M Services.

"Governmental Body" means any U.S. federal, state, Commonwealth, regional, municipal or local legislative, executive, judicial or other governmental board, agency, authority, commission, bureau, administration, court, instrumentality or other duly authorized body, other than Owner and, in its capacity as such under this Agreement, Administrator, or any official thereof having jurisdiction with respect to any ~~matter, which is a~~ subject of this Agreement, including PREB.

"Grant Manager" means the relevant Governmental Body and any ~~third parties~~third-parties, in either case, authorized by Owner to act as grant manager to administer Federal Funding~~, which Operator shall be required to cooperate with in order to help seek, administer and apply Federal Funding for the restoration of the T&D System and related costs~~.

["GridCo" means the successor entity, directly or indirectly owned by Owner or an Affiliate of Owner, that acquires or obtains ownership of the T&D System.]

"GridCo-GenCo PPOA" means the power purchase and operating agreement between GridCo and GenCo providing for expense reimbursement, power delivery and other services related to the generation, sale and purchase of Power and Electricity from the Legacy Generation Assets and the operation and maintenance thereof.

"Guarantee" means the guarantee agreement, dated as of the date hereof, by and between ~~the~~ Guarantor(~~and~~s), Owner and Administrator in the form of ~~Exhibit F~~ Exhibit E (*Form of Guarantee Agreement*).[9]

"Guarantor" means [~~•~~each of [•], a [~~•~~•] duly organized and validly existing under the laws of [~~•]~~•], and] [•], a [•] duly organized and validly existing under the laws of [•], and, as determined pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Guarantee, [any of their respective][its] permitted successors and assigns.

"Handover Checklist" means the handover checklist set forth in ~~Annex II~~ Annex III (*Front-End Transition Plan*), which~~, as approved by Administrator,~~ details all of the requirements for Operator to complete the Front-End Transition Services by the Target Service Commencement Date.

"Handover Checklist Dispute" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.7(a) (*Closing the Front-End Transition Period – Notice of Service Commencement Date*).

"Hazardous Material" means: (i) any waste, substance, object or material deemed hazardous under Environmental Law, including "hazardous substances" as defined in CERCLA and "hazardous waste" as defined in RCRA and any local counterpart law; (ii) any oil or petroleum product, lead-based paint or polychlorinated biphenyl; and (iii) any other pollutant, contaminant, material, substance or waste that is listed, defined or is subject to regulation under any Environmental Law.

"Hired Former Employees of Owner" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.2(k) (*Operator Responsibilities – Employment Offers*).

"HUD" means the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development.

"ICC" has the meaning set forth in ~~Section 15.3(b)~~Section 15.5(b) (*Expert Technical Determination Procedure for Technical Disputes – Procedures*).

"Incentive Fee" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.1(c)(i) (*Service Fee – Incentive Fee*).

"Incentive Fee Report" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.1(c)(ii) (*Service Fee – Incentive Fee*).

"Indemnifying Party" means (i) in the case of a claim for indemnification by Operator Indemnitee, Owner and (ii) in the case of a claim for indemnification by an Owner Indemnitee, Operator.

[9] **Note to Draft: If there are multiple Guarantors, the Authority will expect one Guarantee to which the multiple Guarantors would be party and under which they would be jointly and severally liable.**

"Independent Expert" has the meaning set forth in ~~Section 15.6(a)~~Section 15.4(a) (*Expert Technical Determination Procedure for Technical Disputes – Generally*).

~~"Information" means any and all information relating to the T&D System, including: (i) income statements, balance sheets, statements of cash flow and changes in financial position, details regarding revenues generated by the T&D System (including information regarding the collection thereof), operating income, expenses, capital expenditures and budgeted operating results relating to the O&M Services; (ii) all certificates, correspondence, data (including test data), documents, facts, files, information, investigations, materials, notices, plans, projections, records, reports, requests, samples, schedules, statements, studies, surveys, tests and test results analyzed, categorized, characterized, created, collected, generated, maintained, processed, produced, prepared, provided, recorded, stored or used by Operator or any of its Representatives in connection with the T&D System or the O&M Services; and (iii) books, records, accounts and documents relating to the O&M Services, including any Information that is stored electronically or on computer-related media.~~

"Information System" means a discrete set of electronic information resources organized for the collection, processing, maintenance, use, sharing, dissemination or disposition of electronic information, as well as any specialized system such as industrial/process controls systems, telephone switching and private branch exchange systems, and environmental control systems.

"Initial Budgets" means the Operating Budget~~s~~ and Capital Budget for the initial Contract Year, together with the proposed monthly Operating Budget and Capital Budget and the Generation Budget prepared by Owner, in each case for the initial Contract Year.

"Initial Term" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.3(a) (*Term – Initial Term*).

"Integrated Resource Plan" means the integrated resource plan contemplated under Act No. 57 of the Legislative Assembly of Puerto Rico, enacted on May 27, 2014.

"Intellectual Property" means all (i) Patents, (ii) Trademarks, (iii) domain names, URLs and any other addresses for use on the Internet or any other computer network or communication system, (iv) Copyrights, (v) rights of publicity, rights of privacy, royal warrants and moral rights, (vi) Know-How, (vii) Software, (viii) other intellectual property or similar corresponding or equivalent right to any of the foregoing or other proprietary or contract right relating to any of the foregoing (including remedies against infringements thereof and rights of protection of interest therein under the laws of all jurisdictions)~~,~~ and (ix) copies and tangible embodiments thereof, in each case whether or not the same are in existence as of the date of this Agreement or developed after such date and in any jurisdiction throughout the world.

"Internal Revenue Code" means the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986.[10]

"Interview Deadline" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.2(j) *(Operator Responsibilities – Employment Interviews)*.

"IPP" means a producer of electric power that is not owned by Owner, GenCo or any of their respective Affiliates.

"Know-How" means know-how, trade secrets, confidential and proprietary information, concepts, ideas, knowledge, rights in research and development, financial, marketing and business data, pricing and cost information, plans (including business and marketing plans), algorithms, formulae, inventions, processes, techniques, technical data, designs, drawings (including engineering and AutoCAD drawings), specifications, databases, blueprints and customer and supplier lists and information, in each case whether or not known to the public, whether patentable or not and whether or not reduced to practice.

["Legacy Generation Assets" means any power plants and any facilities, equipment and other assets related to the generation of Power and Electricity existing as of the date hereof and in which Owner [or GenCo] has an ownership or leasehold interest.][11]

"Legal Proceeding" means any claim, litigation, action, suit (whether civil, criminal, administrative, judicial or investigative), audit, hearing, investigation, binding arbitration or mediation or proceeding, in each case commenced, brought, conducted, heard before or otherwise involving any Governmental Body, arbitrator or mediator.

"Lien" means any and every lien, pledge, security interest, claim, mortgage, deed of trust, lease, charge, option, right of first refusal, easement or other real estate declaration, covenant, condition, restriction or servitude, transfer restriction under any encumbrance or any other restriction or limitation whatsoever, including mechanics', materialmen's, laborers' and lenders' liens.

~~"Liquidated Damages" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.7(a).~~

"Losses" means any and all actual, out-of-pocket losses, damages, costs, expenses, liabilities, interest, deficiencies, settlements, awards, judgments, fines, assessments, penalties, forfeiture, obligation, deposit, Tax, cost, offsets, expenses~~, diminutions in value, Legal Proceedings~~ or other charges of any kind, including ~~reasonable and documented attorneys' fees, costs of investigation~~Fees-and-Costs and costs of enforcing any right to indemnification hereunder or pursuing any insurance providers.

[10] **Note to Draft: Per Section 1.2(b)(xi) (*Interpretation; Construction*) below, references to laws and regulations include amendments thereto.**

[11] **Note to Draft: Definition subject to outcome of discussions on GenCo-GridCo split.**

~~"Named Windstorm" is a storm or weather disturbance that is named by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's National Hurricane Center or similar body until sustained wind speeds drop below the parameter for naming storms.~~

"Mediation Rules" has the meaning set forth in Section 15.5(b) (*Mediation – Procedures*).

"Minimum Performance Threshold" means the "Minimum Performance Level" set forth in Annex IX (*Performance Metrics*) with respect to any Performance Metrics.

"Minimum Performance Threshold Default" has the meaning set forth in Section 14.1(k) (*Events of Default By Operator – Failure to Meet Minimum Performance Threshold*).

"Negotiation Period" has the meaning set forth in ~~Section 15.3(b)~~Section 15.3(b)(i) (*Negotiation – Negotiation Period*).

"Non-Federally Funded Capital Improvements" means all Capital Improvements other than Federally Funded Capital Improvements.

"~~Non-Storm Emergency Event~~Notice of Dispute" has the meaning set forth in ~~Section 7.3(e)(i)~~Section 15.2(a) (*Commencement of the Dispute Resolution Procedure – Notice*).

"~~Non-Storm Emergency Expenditures~~Notice of Mediation" has the meaning set forth in ~~Section 7.3(e)(i)~~Section 15.5(a) (*Mediation – Generally*).

"O&M Services" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.1 (*Services Generally*).

"Obligated" means a definite commitment that creates (i) a legal liability on the part of the government of the United States for the disbursement of Federal Funding or (ii) a legal duty on the part of the government of the United States that could mature into a legal liability by virtue of actions on the part of the other party beyond the control of the government of the United States.

"Occupational Safety and Health Act" shall mean the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970, 29 U.S.C. § 651 et seq.

"OpCo" has the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph.

"Operating Account" has the meaning set forth in ~~Section 7.4(a)(i)~~Section 7.5(a)(i) (*Service Accounts – Operating Account*).

"Operating Budget" means the annual budget of the T&D Pass-Through Expenditures required to perform the O&M Services (exclusive of the cost of Capital Improvements and Storm Events), ~~as the same~~including monthly budgets of such expenditures, as such budget may be amended or adjusted from time to time in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement~~ and Applicable Law~~.

"Operat~~or~~ing Budget Overrun Default" has the meaning set forth in ~~the introductory paragraph~~Section 14.5(e) (*Additional Termination Rights – Operating Budget Overrun*).

"Operator~~ Audited Financial Statements~~" has the meaning set forth in ~~Section 6.3(a)(i)~~the introductory paragraph.

"Operator Event of Default" has the meaning set forth in ~~Section 14.1(a)~~Section 14.1 (*Events of Default By Operator*).

~~"Operator Force Majeure Event" means any act, event, circumstance or condition (other than lack of finances) that is beyond the reasonable control of and unforeseeable by Operator, or which, if foreseeable, could not be avoided in whole or in part by the exercise of due diligence, and that materially interferes with or materially increases the cost of performing Operator's obligations hereunder to the extent that such act, event, circumstance or condition is not the result of the willful or negligent act, error or omission or breach of this Agreement by Operator or any Subcontractor or Affiliate thereof. Subject to the requirements specified in the foregoing sentence, Operator Force Majeure Event shall include: (i) acts of God, fire, flood, drought, earthquake, hurricane and Named Windstorms; (ii) war, acts of terror and acts of civil or military authority; and (iii) the preemption of materials or services by a Governmental Body in connection with a public emergency or any condemnation or other taking by eminent domain of any portion of the T&D System. It is specifically understood that none of the following acts, events or circumstances shall constitute Operator Force Majeure Events:~~

~~(A) general economic or financial conditions, interest or inflation rates, wage rates, insurance costs, commodity prices, currency values, exchange rates, currency fluctuations or changes in Owner's rates;~~

~~(B) the financial condition of Operator, the Guarantor, any of their Affiliates or any Subcontractor;~~

~~(C) any increase for any reason in premiums charged by Operator's insurers or the insurance markets generally for the required insurance;~~

~~(D) the failure of Operator to secure Patents, other Intellectual Property rights or licenses in connection with the performance of the O&M Services;~~

~~(E) equipment malfunction or failure (unless caused by a Force Majeure Event);~~

~~(F) union or labor work rules, requirements or demands, which have the effect of increasing the number of employees employed at the T&D System, reducing the operating flexibility of Operator or otherwise increase the cost to Operator of performing the O&M Services;~~

~~(G) any impact of prevailing wage laws on Operator's operation and maintenance costs with respect to wages and benefits;~~

~~(H) the failure of any Subcontractor or supplier to furnish labor, materials, services or equipment for any reason (unless caused by an event that would otherwise constitute a Force Majeure Event)~~

~~(I) strikes, boycotts, work stoppages, lockouts or other labor or employment disputes or disturbances with respect to the employees of Owner or the employees of Operator, its Subcontractors or its Affiliates;~~

~~(J) any act, event or circumstance that would not have occurred if Operator had complied with its obligations hereunder; or~~

~~(K) a storm that is comparable in length or severity of its effect on the T&D System to any storm that has occurred in the Commonwealth within ten years prior to the Effective Date and that is not a hurricane or a Named Windstorm.~~

"Operator Indemnitee" has the meaning specified in Section 18.2 (*Indemnification by Owner*).

"Operator Intellectual Property" has the meaning specified in Section 13.1(a) (*Intellectual Property – Operator Intellectual Property and Subcontractor Intellectual Property*).

"Operator Marks" means Operator's Trademarks listed in Annex XV (*Operator Marks*), as may be revised by Operator from time to time.

~~"Operator Pre-Existing Intellectual Property" has the meaning specified in Section 13.1(b).~~

~~"Operator Related Entity" means (i) Operator, (ii) any Equity Participant, (iii) any other Affiliate of Operator, (iv) any Subcontractors (including suppliers) to Operator, (v) any other Persons performing any of the O&M Services, (vi) any other Persons for whom Operator may be legally or contractually responsible and (vii) the Representatives of any of the foregoing.~~

"Operator Related Parties" means Operator, Parent Company, Guarantor(s), their Affiliates and any of their respective employees, directors and officers.

"Operator Service Commencement Date Conditions" has the meaning set forth in ~~Section 4.4(a)~~Section 4.5(a) (*Conditions Precedent to Service Commencement Date – Operator Responsibilities*).

"Operator Termination Fee" has the meaning set forth in Section 14.6(c) (*Remedies Upon Early Termination – Termination Fee*).

"Other Employees" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.2(k) (*Operator Responsibilities – Employment Offers*).

"Overdue Rate" means the ~~legal rate of interest provided for under Regulation No. 78-1 (Puerto Rico Regulation No. 3702 of October 25, 1988) of the Office of the~~

~~Commissioner of Financial Institutions of the Commonwealth.~~lower of (i) the Prime Rate *plus* two percent (2%) and (ii) the highest rate permitted by Applicable Law.

"Owner" has the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph.

~~"Owner Acquired Governmental Approvals" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.3(a).~~

"Owner Employees" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.2(j) (*Operator Responsibilities – Employment Interviews*).

"Owner Event of Default" has the meaning set forth in ~~Section 14.1(a)~~0 (*Events of Default By Owner*).

"Owner Fault" means any breach (including any breach of any representation and warranty set forth in any Transaction Document), failure of compliance or nonperformance by Owner or Administrator with its respective obligations under any Transaction Document or any negligence, tort or willful misconduct by Owner or Administrator with respect to performance of its respective obligations under any Transaction Document (whether or not attributable to any officer, trustee, member, agent, employee, representative, contractor, subcontractor of any tier or independent contractor of Owner or Administrator other than Operator and its Subcontractors), that has had, or is reasonably expected to have, a material adverse effect on Operator's performance or Operator's rights or obligations under this Agreement.

~~"Owner Force Majeure Event" means any act, event or circumstance that is beyond the reasonable control of and unforeseeable by Owner, or which, if foreseeable, could not be avoided in whole or in part by the exercise of due diligence, and that (i) materially interferes with the performance of Owner's obligations hereunder, (ii) results in any material increase in the pass-through costs to be reimbursed by Owner pursuant to Section 7.2, (iii) requires any material capital expenditures, or (iv) otherwise materially increases the cost to Owner of the O&M Services provided by Operator hereunder, including as a result of an Operator Force Majeure Event. It is specifically understood that none of the following acts, events or circumstances shall constitute Owner Force Majeure Events:~~

~~(A) any act, event or circumstance that would not have occurred if Owner had complied with its obligations hereunder;~~

~~(B) general economic or financial conditions, interest or inflation rates, wage rates, insurance costs, commodity prices, currency values, exchange rates, currency fluctuations or changes in Owner's rates; and~~

~~(C) changes in the financial condition of Owner.~~

"Owner Indemnitee" has the meaning specified in Section 18.1 (*Indemnification by Operator*).

"Owner Intellectual Property" means any Work Product and other Intellectual Property owned by Owner or its Affiliates.

"Owner Licensed Intellectual Property" means any Intellectual Property licensed by Owner from a third-party not a party to this Agreement.

"Owner Marks" means Owner's Trademarks listed in Annex XVI (*Owner Marks*), as may be revised by Owner from time to time.

"Owner Patents" has the meaning set forth in Section 13.1(c) *(Intellectual Property – Work Product)*.

"Owner Personal Information" means any and all personally identifiable information, in any form, provided by or to Operator, Operator Related Parties or Subcontractors in connection with the provision of O&M Services or services under this Agreement and that, alone or in combination with, other information uniquely identifies a current, former or prospective director, trustee, officer, employee, elected official, supplier, retiree of Owner, Owner Related Party or a T&D Customer (e.g., names, addresses, telephone numbers, other information in the Customer Database or any other personally identifiable information as otherwise defined under Applicable Law), including (i) copies of such information or materials to the extent containing such information and (ii) such information Owner notifies Operator in advance in writing is subject to a duty of ~~confidence or secrecy~~confidentiality that Owner owes to Owner's customers or pursuant to contracts of Owner or Owner Related Parties.

"Owner Related Parties" means Owner, its Affiliates and any of their respective employees, directors, trustees, elected officials and officers.

"Owner Service Commencement Date Conditions" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.5(b) *(Conditions Precedent to Service Commencement Date – Owner and Administrator Responsibilities)*.

"Owner Termination Fee" has the meaning set forth in Section 14.6(c)(ii) *(Remedies Upon Early Termination – Termination Fee)*.

"Parent Company" means [~~●], as holder of not less than a majority of the outstanding membership interests of Operator~~●][12] and its successors and assigns.

"Party" has the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph.

~~"Pass-Through Expenditures" has the meaning set for in Section 7.2.~~

[12] **Note to Qualified Respondent: Please fill in as appropriate. Parent Company should be the ultimate parent company of Operator.**

"Patents" means patents (including utility and design patents), patent applications, PCT filings, patent disclosures and all related extensions, continuations, continuations-in-part, divisions, reissues~~,~~ and reexaminations, utility models, certificates of invention and design patents, and all extensions thereto.

~~"Penalty Notice" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.1(e)(i).~~

"Performance Metrics" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.1(c)(i) (*Service Fee – Incentive Fee*).

"Permitted Liens" means (i) Liens arising by operation of law that are either contested in good faith and for which Operator or any Subcontractor has established adequate releases or that are discharged promptly~~ and~~, (ii) Liens existing as of the Effective Date~~, if any~~ and listed in Annex XVII (*Existing Liens*), if any, and (iii) Liens that result from any act or omission by any Owner Related Party, Administrator or any other Governmental Body.

"Person" means any individual (including the heirs, beneficiaries, executors, legal representatives or administrators thereof), firm, corporation, company, association, partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, joint stock company, joint venture, trust, business trust, unincorporated organization or other entity or a Governmental Body.

"Physical Security Plan" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.2(h) (*Operator Responsibilities – Physical Security Plan*).

"Power and ~~Energy~~Electricity" means the electrical energy, capacity and ancillary services available from the System Power Supply.

"PRDH" means the Puerto Rico Department of Housing, also known as the *Departamento de la Vivienda de Puerto Rico*.

"PREB" means the Puerto Rico Energy Bureau, or the *Negociado de Energia de Puerto Rico*, ~~or the Puerto Rico Energy Bureau,~~ an independent body created by Act No. 57 of the Legislative Assembly of Puerto Rico, enacted on May 27, 2014.

"PREB Obligations" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.9(c) (*Qualified Management Contract – PREB Oversight*).

"Pre-Existing Environmental Condition" means the presence of ~~Undisclosed~~ Hazardous Materials in environmental media anywhere in, at, from, as a result of, on or under the T&D System or the T&D System Sites on the ~~Effective~~Service Commencement Date.

"Prime Rate" means a variable per annum rate equal, as of any date of determination, to the rate as of such date published in the "Money Rates" section of The Wall Street Journal as being the "Prime Rate" (or, if more than one rate is published as the "Prime Rate," then the highest of such rates).

"Pro Rata" and similar expressions mean an adjustment to a cost, payment or other amount due over a period of time to account for it accruing over only a portion of such period.

"PROMESA" means the Puerto Rico Oversight, Management and Economic Stability Act enacted on June 30, 2016 (P.L. 114-187).

"Proposal" means the proposal submitted in response to the RFP.

"Proposal Submission Date" means [•], 2019.

"Prudent Utility Practice" means~~ those~~, at any particular time, the practices, methods, techniques, conduct and acts that, at the time they are ~~to be~~ employed~~ and in light of the circumstances known or reasonably believed to exist at such time~~, are generally recognized and accepted ~~as the highest U.S. standards applicable in the~~by companies operating in the United States electric transmission and distribution ~~industry~~business as such practices, methods, techniques, conduct and acts appropriate to the operation~~, management~~, maintenance, repair and replacement of assets, facilities and properties of the type covered by this Agreement. The interpretation of ~~"Prudent Utility Practice" shall (i) not be limited to the optimum practice, method or act to the exclusion of all others, but rather shall be a spectrum of possible~~ acts (including the practices, methods~~ or acts, which can fall within this description and (ii)~~, techniques, conduct and acts engaged in or approved by a significant portion of the electrical utility industry prior thereto) will take into account the facts and the characteristics of the T&D System and ~~a particular time; provided, however, that the Parties acknowledge and agree that the stringency of~~System Power Supply known at the time the decision was made. Prudent Utility Practice ~~shall increase as the characteristics of the T&D System improve through Operator's performance of the O&M Services, achievement of Performance Metrics and the implementation of Capital Improvements. In no event shall any evolution of Prudent Utility Practice relieve Operator of its~~ is not intended to be limited to the optimum or minimum practice, method, technique, conduct or act, to the exclusion of all others, but rather to be a spectrum of possible practices, methods, techniques, conduct or acts that a prudent operator would take to accomplish the intended objectives at just and reasonable cost consistent with reliability, safety, expediency and good customer ~~ob~~rel~~ig~~ations~~ hereunder~~.

"Public Information Disclosure Requirements" ~~has the meaning set forth in Section 13.2(a)(ii)~~means any Applicable Law requiring the disclosure of public documents or information.

"Public-Private Partnerships Authority's Ethical Guidelines" means the "Public-Private Partnerships Authority's Guidelines for the Evaluation of Conflicts of Interest and Unfair Advantages in the Procurement of Public-Private Partnership Contracts~~"~~," promulgated by the Public-Private Partnerships Authority and dated as of December 19, 2009.

"Public Works Improvements" means Capital Improvements performed as a result of requirements or requests of a Governmental Body.

"Rate Order" has the meaning set forth in ~~Section 5.5(g)~~Section 5.6(g) (*System Regulatory Matters – PREB Rate Proceedings*).

"RCRA" means the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, 42 U.S.C. § 6901 et seq.

"Regulation 6955" means Regulation 6955 of March 18, 2005.

"Release" means any emission, spill, seepage, leak, escape, leaching, discharge, injection, pumping, pouring, emptying, dumping, disposal, migration or release of Hazardous Materials from any source into or upon the environment.

"Remedial Action" means any investigation, clean-up, removal action, remedial action, restoration, repair, abatement, response action, corrective action, monitoring, sampling and analysis, installation, reclamation, closure~~,~~ or post-closure in connection with the suspected, threatened or actual Release of Hazardous Materials.

"Representative" means, with respect to any Person, any director, officer, employee, official, lender (or any agent or trustee acting on its behalf), partner, member, owner, agent, lawyer, accountant, auditor, professional advisor, consultant, engineer, contractor, Subcontractor, other Person for whom such Person is responsible at law or other representative of such Person and any professional advisor, consultant or engineer designated by such Person as its "Representative."

"Required Insurance" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.1 (*Insurance Generally*).

"Resource Adequacy" means the capacity procurement obligations of load serving entities, including Owner or GenCo and IPPs.

"Revenue Procedure 2017-13" means the revenue procedure issued by the United States Internal Revenue Service that provides safe harbor conditions under which a management contract does not result in private business use under § 141(b) of the Internal Revenue Code or subsequent guidance from the United States Internal Revenue Service.

"RFP" means the Puerto Rico Electric Power Transmission and Distribution System Request for Proposals 2019-2 issued by the Puerto Rico Public-Private Partnerships Authority.

"Sanctioned Country" has the meaning set forth in ~~Section 19.2(f)(vi)~~Section 19.2(g)(iv) (*Representations and Warranties of Operator – Applicable Law Compliance*).

"Sanctioned Person" has the meaning set forth in ~~Section 19.2(f)(vi)~~Section 19.2(g)(iv) (*Representations and Warranties of Operator – Applicable Law Compliance*).

"Sanctions" has the meaning set forth in ~~Section 19.2(f)(vi)~~Section 19.2(g)(iv) (*Representations and Warranties of Operator – Applicable Law Compliance*).

"ServCo" has the meaning set forth in ~~Section 4.2(d)~~the introductory paragraph.

"ServCo Benefit Plans" has the meaning set forth in ~~Section 5.7(a)~~Section 5.8(a) (*Labor and Employment; Employee Benefits – Employee Plans*).

"ServCo Employees" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.2(k) (*Operator Responsibilities – Employment Offers*).

"Service Accounts" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.5(b)(ii) (*Service Accounts – Storm Reserve Account*).

"Service Account Dispute" has the meaning set forth in ~~Section 7.4(e)~~Section 7.5(e) (*Service Accounts – Service Account Disputes*).

"Service Commencement Date" has the meaning set forth in ~~Section 4.6(b)~~Section 4.7(b) (*Closing the Front-End Transition Period – Establishment of Service Commencement Date*).

"Service Commencement Date Conditions" has the meaning set forth in ~~Section 4.4~~Section 4.5 (*Conditions Precedent to Service Commencement Date*).

"Service Fee" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.1(a) (*Service Fee – Generally*).

"Service Fee Dispute" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.1(e) (*Service Fee – Service Fee Disputes*).

"Servicing Contract" means the servicing contract, dated as of the date hereof, by and between Operator and [~~•~~•][13] in the form set forth as ~~Exhibit G~~ Exhibit F (*Form of Servicing Contract*).

"Shared Services Agreement" means the shared services agreement to be entered into by Operator and GenCo to provide the GenCo Shared Services, as further described in Annex VII (*GenCo Shared Services*).

"Software" means computer programs, proprietary software, including any and all software implementations of algorithms, models and methodologies, whether in source code or

[13] **Note to Draft: The counterparty to the Servicing Contract will be the securitization vehicle set up for purposes of the Servicing Contract.**

object code, operating systems, design documents, website code and specifications, flow-charts, user manuals and training materials relating thereto and any translations thereof.

"Stafford Act" means the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Recovery Act, enacted on November 23, 1988.

"Storm Costs" has the meaning set forth in ~~Section 7.4(c)(i)~~Section 7.5(d)(i) (*Service Accounts – Storm Reserve Account*).

"Storm Event" means an event where (i) at least twenty thousand five hundred (20,500) T&D Customers are interrupted or (ii) at least one hundred fifty (150) outage jobs for the T&D System are logged, in each case within a twenty-four (24) hour period and due to a storm designated as such by the U.S. National Weather Service~~, and~~. A Storm Event shall end when ~~System Normal Status~~ a state in which fewer than one thousand (1,000) T&D Customers remain interrupted for a continuous period of eight (8) hours following a Storm Event is achieved.

"Storm Reserve Account" has the meaning set forth in ~~Section 7.4(c)(i)~~Section 7.5(d)(i) (*Service Accounts – Storm Reserve Account*).

"Subcontract" means an agreement or purchase order by Operator to a Subcontractor or a Subcontractor to Operator, as applicable.

"Subcontractor" means every Person (other than employees of Operator) employed or engaged by Operator or any Person directly or indirectly in privity with Operator for the provision of any portion of the Front-End Transition Services, O&M Services or Back-End Transition Services, whether for the furnishing of labor, materials, equipment, supplies, services or otherwise. For the avoidance of doubt, Subcontractors includes personnel from Operator's Affiliates assigned to perform Front-End Transition Services, O&M Services or Back-End Transition Services under this Agreement.

"Subcontractor ~~Pre-Existing~~ Intellectual Property" has the meaning specified in ~~Section 13.1(b)~~Section 13.1(a) (*Intellectual Property – Operator Intellectual Property and Subcontractor Intellectual Property*).

"Sworn Statement" means a sworn statement in the form set forth as ~~Exhibit E~~ Exhibit G (*Form of Sworn Statement*).

~~"System Information" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.13(a).~~

~~"System Normal Status" means a state in which fewer than one thousand (1,000) T&D Customers remain interrupted for a continuous period of eight (8) hours following a Storm Event.~~

"System Contracts" means (i) the contracts, leases, licenses, permits and other similar arrangements of all types related to the T&D System that have been entered into by Owner and remain in effect as of the Service Commencement Date and (ii) any other such

contracts, leases, licenses, permits and other similar arrangements of all types entered into by Owner, or by Operator on behalf and as agent of Owner, pursuant to Section 5.2(d) (*System Contracts – Additional System Contracts Between Effective Date and Service Commencement Date*), including contracts related to:

(A) the ownership and operation and maintenance of the T&D System (including interconnection and other related agreements);

(B) the ownership of or access to any T&D System Sites (including all right of way, crossing, access, Easement and other related agreements);

(C) information technology, vegetation management, fuel for fleet vehicles, fleet vehicles, meters, call centers and engineering, procurement and construction;

(D) T&D Customers; or

(E) system operation or ancillary services.

For the avoidance of doubt, System Contracts shall not include any agreements between GenCo and a third party, Generation Supply Contracts or the GridCo-GenCo PPOA.

"System Information" means any and all information relating to the T&D System, including: (i) income statements, balance sheets, statements of cash flow and changes in financial position, details regarding revenues generated by the T&D System (including information regarding the collection thereof), operating income, expenses, capital expenditures and budgeted operating results relating to the O&M Services; (ii) all certificates, correspondence, data (including test data), documents, facts, files, information, investigations, materials, notices, plans, projections, records, reports, requests, samples, schedules, statements, studies, surveys, tests and test results analyzed, categorized, characterized, created, collected, generated, maintained, processed, produced, prepared, provided, recorded, stored or used by Operator or any of its Representatives in connection with the T&D System or the O&M Services; and (iii) books, records, accounts and documents relating to the O&M Services, including any information that is stored electronically or on computer-related media.

"System Operator Principles" means the principles related to the dispatch of Power and Electricity set forth in Schedule [1] (*System Operator Principles*) to Annex II (*Scope of Services*), as such principles may be revised pursuant to Section 5.13(c) (*Generation-Related Services – Review of System Operator Principles*).

"System Power Supply" means electric capacity, energy and ancillary services from any power supply sources authorized under Applicable Law to operate in the Commonwealth.

"System Remediation Plan" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.1(c)(ii) (*Front-End Transition Period Generally – Transition to Standard of Performance*).

"T&D Customers" means customers of the T&D System.

"T&D ~~System~~Pass-Through Expenditures" has the meaning set forth in ~~the Recitals~~Section 7.2(a) (*Pass-Through Expenditures – T&D Pass-Through Expenditures*).

"T&D System" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

"T&D System Sites" means the real property and interests therein upon which the components of the T&D System are and will be located.

"Target Service Commencement Date" means [~~*INSERT DATE*~~●].~~[2]~~[14]

"Tax" means all U.S. federal, state, Commonwealth, municipal, local and non-U.S. taxes and similar governmental charges, imposts, levies, fees and assessments, however denominated (including income taxes, business asset taxes, franchise taxes, net worth taxes, capital taxes, estimated taxes, withholding taxes, use taxes, value added tax, gross or net receipt taxes, sales taxes, transfer taxes or fees, excise taxes, real and personal property taxes, ad valorem taxes, payroll related taxes, employment taxes, unemployment insurance, social security taxes, minimum taxes~~,~~ and import duties and other obligations of the same or a similar nature), together with any related liabilities, penalties, fines, additions to tax or interest imposed by a Governmental Body.

"Tax Opinion" means an opinion, substantially in the form set forth in Exhibit H (*Form of Tax Opinion*), of Nixon Peabody LLP as counsel to the FOMB or other tax counsel reasonably acceptable to Administrator, rendered in connection with this Agreement and providing that neither this Agreement nor any provision hereof, nor the performance by each Party of its obligations hereunder (including Operator's administration of the System Contracts), adversely affects the exclusion from gross income of interest on obligations of Owner, its Affiliates or another Governmental Body for federal income tax purposes under the Internal Revenue Code, ~~substantially in the form set forth in Exhibit C~~which Tax Opinion shall be accompanied by a letter from tax counsel permitting Operator to rely on such Tax Opinion.

"Tax Return" means any report, return, information return, form, declaration, statement or other information (including any amendments thereto and including any schedule or statement thereto) required to be filed or maintained by Applicable Law in connection with the determination, assessment or collection of any Tax.

"Technical Dispute" has the meaning set forth in ~~Section 15.6(a).~~Section 15.3(b) (*Negotiation – Negotiation Period*)

"Term" means the Initial Term together with the Extension Term, if any.

~~[2]~~[14] **Note to Qualified Respondent: Please indicate a proposed ~~duration for the Front-End Transition Period~~target date for Service Commencement Date.**

"Termination Fees" has the meaning set forth in Section 14.6(c)(ii) (*Remedies Upon Early Termination – Termination Fee*).

"Third-Party Intellectual Property" means Intellectual Property that is licensed to Operator by a third-party that is not an Affiliate of Operator or a Subcontractor and is used in the performance of the Agreement.

"Third-Party Payments" has the meaning set forth in Section 18.4 (*Insurance and Other Recovery*).

"Title III Approvals" means any necessary findings, approvals and protections authorizing or approving Owner's entry into and performance of this Agreement or any portion thereof. For the avoidance of doubt, Title III Approvals may (to the extent required) include, among others, an order approving Owner's entry into this Agreement or portions thereof and/or relevant portions of an order confirming the Title III Plan.

"Title III Case" means Owner's case under Title III of PROMESA in the U.S. District Court.

"Title III Court" means the U.S. District Court presiding over the Title III Case.

"Title III Plan" means a plan of adjustment in the Title III Case.

"Trademarks" means trademarks, service marks, trade dress, brand names, certification marks, logos, slogans, rights in designs, industrial designs, corporate names, trade names, business names, geographic indications and other designations of source, origin, sponsorship, endorsement or certification, together with the goodwill associated with any of the foregoing, in each case whether registered or unregistered, and all applications and registrations therefor.

"Transaction Documents" means this Agreement, ~~the Guarantee~~any written instrument comprising Acceptable Operator Security, the Servicing Contract and any other agreement entered into by Operator, Owner or Administrator from time to time in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby and expressly designated a "Transaction Document" by the parties thereto.

~~"Undisclosed" means any act, condition, event, circumstance or information that was neither communicated nor included in the Transaction Documents nor otherwise disclosed in writing to Operator on or prior to the Effective Date nor reasonably inferable from such communications and disclosures.~~

"U.S. District Court" means the United States District Court for the District of Puerto Rico.

"United States" or "U.S." means the United States of America.

"Utility Intellectual Property" has the meaning set forth in Section 13.1(h) *(Intellectual Property – Utility Intellectual Property).*

"Work Product" has the meaning set forth in ~~Section 13.1(a)~~Section 13.1(c)(i) *(Intellectual Property – Work Product)*.

Section 1.2 Interpretation; Construction.

(a) Headings. The table of contents, articles, titles and headings to sections herein are inserted for convenience of reference only and are not intended to be a part of or to affect the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement. Except as otherwise indicated, all references in this Agreement to "Articles", "Sections", "Annexes" and "Exhibits" are intended to refer to Articles and Sections of this Agreement and Annexes and Exhibits to this Agreement. The Annexes and Exhibits referred to herein shall be construed with and as an integral part of this Agreement to the same extent as if they were set forth verbatim herein.

(b) Construction. For purposes of this Agreement: (i) "include", "includes" or "including" shall be deemed to be followed by "without limitation"; (ii) "hereof", "herein", "hereby", "hereto" and "hereunder" shall refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Agreement; (iii) "extent" in the phrase "to the extent" shall mean the degree to which a subject or other item extends and shall not simply mean "if"; (iv) in the computation of periods of time from a specified date to a later specified date, the word "from" means "from and including;" the words "to" and "until" each mean "to but excluding;" and the word "through" means "to and including"; (v) "~~D~~dollars" and "$" shall mean United States Dollars; (vi) the singular includes the plural and vice versa; (vii) reference to a gender includes the other gender; (viii) "any" shall mean "any and all"; (ix) "or" is used in the inclusive sense of "and/or"; (x) reference to any agreement, document or instrument means such agreement, document or instrument as amended, supplemented and modified in effect from time to time in accordance with its terms; (xi) reference to any Applicable Law means such Applicable Law as amended from time to time and includes any successor legislation thereto and any rules and regulations promulgated thereunder; and (xii) reference to any Person at any time refers to such Person's permitted successors and assigns.

(c) Days and Time. All references to days herein are references to calendar days, unless specified as Business Days, and, unless specified otherwise, all statements of or references to a specific time in this Agreement are to Atlantic Standard Time.

(d) Accounting Principles. All accounting and financial terms used herein, unless specifically provided to the contrary, shall be interpreted and applied in accordance with then generally accepted accounting principles in the United States, consistently applied.

(e) Negotiated Agreement. The Parties have participated jointly in the negotiation and drafting of this Agreement with the benefit of competent legal representation, and the language used in this Agreement shall be deemed to be the language chosen by the Parties to express their mutual intent. In the event that an ambiguity or question of intent or interpretation arises, this Agreement shall be construed as if drafted jointly by the Parties, and no

presumption or burden of proof shall arise favoring or disfavoring ~~either~~any Party by virtue of the authorship of any provisions hereof.

(f) References to Transmission and Distribution of Power. The phrases "transmit", "transmitted", "transmitting" and "transmission" and any similar phrases herein, when used with respect to Power and Electricity, shall mean and refer to the operation of the T&D System in accordance with this Agreement to transmit Power and Electricity. The phrases "distribute", "distributed", "distributing" and "distribution" and any similar phrases herein, when used with respect to Power and Electricity, shall mean and refer to the operation of the T&D System in accordance with this Agreement to distribute Power and Electricity.

(g) Actions Taken Pursuant to Agreement. The Parties acknowledge that this Agreement sets forth procedures and intended results with respect to various circumstances that may arise during the Term. Such circumstances include the "wheeling", "transmission" or "distribution" of Power and Electricity; Changes in Law and Force Majeure Events; the preparation, revision and updating of Budgets, operating plans and schedules; revisions and modifications to the Performance Metrics; the provision of Front-End Transition Services and Back-End Transition Services; the provision of additional services; and the assignment and transfer of this Agreement. Unless otherwise agreed to by the Parties, any correspondence, report, submittal, revision update, consent or other document or communication given pursuant to this Agreement on account of such a circumstance shall be considered as among the Parties to be an action taken pursuant to this Agreement and not an amendment hereto.

(h) References to Operator. All references in this Agreement to Operator refer to both OpCo and ServCo, unless explicitly provided otherwise.

(i) References to Owner. All references in this Agreement to Owner shall also be deemed to refer to Administrator unless explicitly provided otherwise; provided that Owner shall remain the applicant for any requests for reimbursement from FEMA, unless formally amended and approved by FEMA.

ARTICLE 2
PURPOSE; EFFECTIVE DATE; TERM

Section 2.1 Purpose. Owner hereby contracts with Operator for Operator to provide~~, in exchange for~~ the O&M Services ~~Fee, management, operation, maintenance, repair, restoration, replacement and other services for the T&D System~~, including the services listed in Article 5 (*O&M Services*) and ~~Annex I~~ Annex II (*Scope of Services*), ~~in accordance with the Contract Standards.~~ commencing on the Service Commencement Date, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement. Each of Owner, Operator and Administrator acknowledges and agrees that (i) this Agreement is a "Partnership Contract" as defined in Act 29 and (ii) Operator is a "Contractor" as defined in Act 29, entitled to all of the benefits, rights and protections granted to a "Contractor" thereunder.

Section 2.2 Effective Date.

(a) Execution of the Agreement. This Agreement shall become effective on the date that it is executed by the Parties (the "Effective Date").

(b) Conditions to Execution. The following conditions shall be satisfied prior to the Effective Date:[15]

(i) receipt by the Parties of an Energy Compliance Certificate issued by PREB;

(ii) receipt by the Parties of a resolution adopted by the Board of Directors of ~~the Authority~~Administrator authorizing the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby;

(iii) receipt by the Parties of a resolution adopted by the Board of Directors of Owner authorizing the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby;

(iv) receipt by the Parties of authorization from the FOMB of the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby;

(v) receipt by the Parties of approval from the Governor of the Commonwealth or ~~its~~his/her delegate for the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby;

[15] **Note to Draft: The intent is that upon being awarded the bid, the Selected Proponent would provide an executed signature page to the Agreement to be held in escrow. Owner will sign once the required approvals are obtained given that, under Act 120, Owner cannot sign prior to obtaining the approvals described in Section 2.2(b)(i)-(v).**

(vi) receipt by Owner of ~~any required approvals from the United States District Court for the District of Puerto Rico, in its capacity as the court presiding over Owner's case under Title III of PROMESA~~Acceptable Operator Security;

~~(vii) receipt by Owner of the duly executed Guarantee;~~

(vii) ~~(viii)~~ receipt by Owner of copies of the federal funding certifications in the form set forth as Exhibit A (*Form of Federal Funding Certifications*), duly executed by Operator;

(viii) ~~(ix)~~ receipt by Owner of a copy of a certificate as to certain matters of Commonwealth law in the form set forth as Exhibit B (*Form of Commonwealth Certifications*), duly executed by Operator;

(ix) ~~(x)~~ receipt by Owner of a ~~copy of the Servicing Contract, duly executed by Operator~~Tax Opinion;

(x) evidence reasonably satisfactory to Operator that an amount equal to at least four and a half (4.5) months of the budgeted Front-End Transition Service Fee has been funded by Owner;

(xi) receipt by ~~Owner of a Tax Opinion; and~~Operator of (A) a list of the project worksheets related to the T&D System prepared by FEMA pursuant to Section 428 of the Stafford Act as of such date or (B) a summary of the costs estimates or preliminary costs estimates for Federally Funded Capital Improvements established as of such date; and

(xii) receipt by ~~the Parties of any Governmental Approvals required in connection with the Front-End Transition Plan, if any.~~[3]Owner of Title III Approvals from the Title III Court reasonably acceptable to Operator and Owner.

(c) Outside Date. If the Effective Date has not occurred by the date specified in the RFP or such later date as the Parties may mutually agree in writing, the Bid Security (as defined in the RFP) shall be held, drawn or returned as provided in the RFP.[16]

Section 2.3 Term.

(a) Initial Term. This Agreement shall be in effect from the Effective Date through June 30 immediately following the [fifteenth (15th)] anniversary of the Service

[3] ~~**Note to Qualified Respondent: To be determined based on the definitive Front-End Transition Plan.**~~

[16] **Note to Draft: The RFP will be amended to provide for the return of the bid security to (1) the parties that are not the Selected Proponent and (2) the Selected Proponent if the conditions precedent to the Effective Date are not met by an outside date.**

Commencement Date (such period of time, the "Initial Term"), unless extended or earlier terminated in accordance with the terms hereof.

(b) Extension. Operator and Owner (or Administrator acting on Owner's behalf) may mutually agree to extend the Initial Term for an additional period to be determined at the time and on terms and conditions to be agreed in good faith (the "Extension Term"); provided that (i) the Extension Term shall not exceed the maximum term permitted under Act 29 at the time of such extension and (ii) a Tax Opinion ~~is obtained~~shall be delivered to Owner in connection with such Extension Term.

ARTICLE 3
OWNERSHIP OF THE T&D SYSTEM

Section 3.1 Ownership. The T&D System is and shall be owned by Owner throughout and following the Term, and Operator shall have no ownership interest therein.

Section 3.2 Engagement of Operator. Operator shall perform the O&M Services as an independent contractor and shall not have any legal, equitable, tax, beneficial or other ownership or leasehold interest in the T&D System. The only compensation payable by Owner to Operator for providing the O&M Services for the T&D System shall be the Service Fee. Owner shall also fund the Service Accounts in the manner contemplated hereunder for Operator's payment of T&D Pass-Through Expenditures (including Excess Expenditures), Capital Costs and Storm Costs (without limiting Owner's indemnity or other obligations hereunder). All amounts collected by Operator or ~~its~~any Subcontractor~~s~~ on behalf of Owner from T&D Customers pursuant to this Agreement ~~(other than~~or the Servic~~e~~ing ~~Fee paid to Operator hereunder and transition or similar charges set forth in Owner's or its Affiliates' financing agreements~~Contract (the "System Revenues") shall be the property of Owner and shall be deposited by Operator daily in such account(s) specified in accordance with the Servicing Contract. In collecting ~~such amounts~~the System Revenues, Operator and any Subcontractor shall act solely as an agent for Owner and shall have no right or claim to ~~such amounts and,~~the System Revenues. ~~w~~Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Operator and any Subcontractor shall have no right to assert a claim of set-off, recoupment, abatement, counterclaim or deduction for any amounts~~, which~~ that may be owed to Operator hereunder or with respect to any other matter in dispute hereunder. Operator is unconditionally and absolutely obligated to pay or deposit ~~all such amounts~~the System Revenues as directed by Administrator.

Section 3.3 Use of T&D System. ~~During~~From the Service Commencement Date and for the remainder of the Term thereafter, Operator and its Subcontractors shall have the right, subject to Section 3.5 (*Right of Access*), to enter upon, occupy and use the T&D System and the T&D System Sites for the sole purpose of performing the O&M Services in accordance with the terms hereof. Owner shall ensure that Operator and its Subcontractors are provided with all necessary access to exercise such right.

Section 3.4 Liens. ~~At all times during~~From the Service Commencement Date and for the remainder of the Term thereafter, Operator shall keep the T&D System free and clear of any and all Liens~~,~~ (other than Permitted Liens~~,~~) arising out of or in connection with ~~(a) the O&M Services or (b)~~ any acts, omissions or debts of Operator, Guarantor~~,~~ or their Affiliates ~~and their Subcontractors~~that are unrelated and independent from the provision of O&M Services hereunder. Nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed to create any Lien in favor of Operator on any asset of Owner, including the T&D System, as security for the obligations of Owner hereunder.[17]

[17] **Note to Draft: Surrender of the T&D System was moved to Article 16 (see Section 16.5).**

~~**Section 3.5 Surrender of the T&D System**. Upon the expiration or earlier termination of the Term hereof, Operator and, if and to the extent Administrator requests, its Subcontractors shall peaceably leave and surrender the T&D System to Owner or its designee in a condition consistent with Operator's responsibilities hereunder.~~

Section 3.5 ~~**Section 3.6**~~ **Right of Access**. Upon reasonable notice to Operator, at reasonable times during normal business hours and at their own respective risk, each of Owner, Administrator, PREB and their respective Representatives shall have the right to access the T&D System assets and all ~~of Operator's information, data and records concerning the T&D~~ System Information to observe and ~~a~~Audit Operator's performance of the O&M Services and to otherwise carry out their obligations under Applicable Law; provided that such access shall not interfere with Operator's performance of the O&M Services. Owner, Administrator, PREB and their respective Representatives shall comply with all of Operator's safety procedures when exercising such right of access. At Administrator's request, Operator shall provide Administrator with dedicated on-site office space and access to and use of office facilities and equipment located at Operator's facilities in the Commonwealth or another suitable site mutually agreed upon; provided that such space is reasonable and adequate to enable Administrator to exercise its oversight rights and responsibilities under this Agreement.

Section 3.6 ~~**Section 3.7**~~ **Exclusivity**. The Parties covenant and agree that Operator~~,~~ and its Subcontractors and Representatives shall be the sole and exclusive providers of O&M Services with respect to the T&D System~~, except as otherwise provided herein,~~ and that Operator shall not (a) transmit or distribute Power and ~~Energy~~Electricity using the T&D System other than Power and ~~Energy~~Electricity obtained by, on behalf of or with the approval of Owner (or Administrator, if applicable) or PREB~~, as applicable~~, or (b) use the T&D System (i) for any purpose other than the purposes contemplated hereby or (ii) to serve or benefit any person other than Owner and the T&D Customers.

Section 3.7 ~~**Section 3.8**~~ **Reliance**. Operator acknowledges that Owner, in meeting the Power and Electricity requirements of the Commonwealth, is providing an essential public service and ~~is relying~~will rely on the performance by Operator of its obligations hereunder~~ to comply with its obligations under Applicable Law. So long as there has been no Operator Force Majeure Event and, in such case, only to the extent of Operator Force Majeure Event, Operator assumes the risk of the practicability and possibility of performance of the O&M Services in a manner that meets all of the requirements hereof, even though such performance and operation may involve technological or market breakthroughs or overcoming facts, events or circumstances that may be different from those assumed by Operator in entering into this Agreement. Operator agrees that sufficient consideration for the assumption of such risks and duties is included in~~. Owner acknowledges that Operator will rely on the certifications, resolutions, authorizations and approvals referred to in Section 2.2 (*Effective Date*) and on the funding of the Service Accounts by Owner in the manner contemplated hereunder in order to (a) perform the O&M Service obligations under this Agreement and (b) have the opportunity to earn the Service Fee in full.

Section 3.8 **Reporting Obligations**. In accordance with Section VI of Annex II (*Scope of Services*) Operator shall provide (a) information and data (both financial and operational) to support Owner's financing activities, including administration of debt service and

required disclosure and tax requirements, and (b) assistance to Owner and Administrator in connection with Owner's preparation of reports and other documents to satisfy Owner's reporting requirements.

Section 3.9 Qualified Management Contract.

(a) Generally. Owner, Administrator and Operator acknowledge and agree that (i) theThe T&D System has been financed with obligations the interest on which is exempt from gross income for federal income tax purposes under Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code; (ii) as a result,. Owner, Administrator and Operator intend for this Agreement to constitute a "qualified management contract" under Revenue Procedure 2017-13 (or any successor guidance), such that the provision of O&M Services by Operator under this Agreement does not adversely affect the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes under the Internal Revenue Code; and (iii) of the interest on such obligations. The Tax Opinion delivered as of the Effective Date has been delivered on such basis.

(b) Covenants.

(i) Operator covenants and agrees that: (A) neither it nor any direct or indirect owner of an equity interest in it is entitled to any U.S. federal income tax benefits relating to the T&D System that are available to an owner or lessor of the T&D System covered by this Agreement; (B) it shall not take any tax position inconsistent with it being a service provider with respect to such T&D System; and (C) it shall not, and shall not permit or enable any direct or indirect owner of any equity interest in it to, claim any depreciation or amortization deduction, investment tax credit, or deduction for any payment as rent, with respect to such facilitiesthe T&D System.

(ii) Owner, Administrator and Operator each covenant and agree that the terms of this Agreement shall be construed so as to comply with the requirements of Revenue Procedure 2017-13. To the extent that this Agreement is determined to fail to comply with Revenue Procedure 2017-13 for any reason or otherwise is determined to result in private business use of the T&D System within the meaning of sSection 141 of the Internal Revenue Code, the Parties agree that they shall use reasonable efforts to amend the terms of this Agreement in order to comply with Revenue Procedure 2017-13.

(c) PREB Oversight.[18] The Parties hereby acknowledge and agree that the rights, duties and obligations of PREB set forth in this Agreement (collectively, the "PREB Obligations") shall, in addition to any requirements under Applicable Law for PREB to perform the PREB Obligations, also be authorized and required under this Agreement, as among the

[18] Note to Draft: Tax counsel has advised that to the extent PREB is not permitted under Applicable Law to carry out the PREB Obligations, another entity of the Puerto Rico government must retain such rights, responsibilities and duties in order to preserve the tax-exempt status of PREPA debt. For that reason, this provision was added to transfer such rights, responsibilities and duties to Administrator in the event that Applicable Law prevents PREB from carrying out the PREB obligations.

Parties. To the extent that PREB (i) is not permitted under Applicable Law to carry out the PREB Obligations or (ii) ceases to be an entity of the government of the Commonwealth, the related PREB Obligations shall automatically become the rights, duties and obligations of Administrator. In the event that such PREB Obligations become the rights, duties and obligations of Administrator, Administrator shall exercise such rights, duties and obligations (i) taking into account the standards, processes and procedures previously used by PREB with respect to the PREB Obligations and (ii) in a manner that does not adversely affect the exclusion from gross income of interest on obligations of Owner, its Affiliates or another Governmental Body for federal income tax purposes under the Internal Revenue Code.

ARTICLE 4
FRONT-END TRANSITION PERIOD

Section 4.1 Front-End Transition Period Generally.

(a) Role of Operator. Throughout the Front-End Transition Period, Operator shall provide the Front-End Transition Services ~~(which are not O&M Services)~~ as described in the front-end transition plan set forth in ~~Annex II~~ Annex III (*Front-End Transition Plan*)~~, which provides for the transition and handover of the O&M Services and other rights and responsibilities with respect to the T&D System to, and the provision of other services by, Operator prior to the Service Commencement Date under this Agreement~~ (the "Front-End Transition Plan"). The Front-End Transition Services shall be provided in a manner consistent with the Contract Standards and ~~such that the provision of such services hereunder shall ensure a timely and~~intended to ensure an orderly transition of the T&D System to Operator ~~and ServCo~~by the Target Service Commencement Date, without disruption of customer service and business continuity~~, by the Target Service Commencement Date~~.

(b) Owner Cooperation. Owner shall take all such actions as may be reasonably necessary to enable or assist Operator to provide the Front-End Transition Services, including (i) providing Operator's Representatives with a designated space and facilities at Owner's principal offices for their use throughout the Front-End Transition Period, (ii) allowing access, during normal business or operational hours (as may be applicable and relevant) and at such other times as are required, to Owner's premises for the purpose of providing the Front-End Transition Services, and (iii) encouraging and facilitating a positive and cooperative working relationship with respect to the implementation and completion of the Front-End Transition Plan and the performance of the Front-End Transition Services.

(c) Transition to Standard of Performance.

(i) The Parties acknowledge and agree that (A) certain components of the T&D System and the manner in which the T&D System is operated do not currently meet the standards of performance required under this Agreement, including the fact that certain matters related to the T&D System or T&D System Sites may not comply with Applicable Law, and (B) a period of review, planning, remediation, repair and replacement will be required to enable Operator to achieve the Contract Standards.

(ii) In light of such circumstances, promptly (and in any event within thirty (30) days) following the Effective Date, the Parties shall establish a planning team composed of representatives of each of the Parties to (A) review the current state of the T&D System, including the control, monitoring and information equipment, systems and services (including related hardware and Software) used in connection therewith, and (B) develop a plan (taking into account the Capital Budgets and any Federally Funded Capital Improvements) to remediate, repair, replace and stabilize such equipment, systems and services, as may be needed, to enable Operator to perform the O&M Services in compliance with the Contract Standards as soon as reasonably possible and at a reasonable cost to Owner (such plan, the "System Remediation Plan").

(iii) The System Remediation Plan shall detail the scope, resources, timelines, milestones, costs estimates and achievement criteria for each activity or project required to enable Operator to perform the O&M Services in compliance with Contract Standards, including the deadlines by which each such activity or project shall be fully implemented. The System Remediation Plan shall be approved by both Operator and Administrator, each acting reasonably, and then by PREB; provided that if PREB does not respond within [●] days after receipt of the System Remediation Plan, Operator may proceed as if PREB had approved such System Remediation Plan.

(iv) The Budgets, as approved from time to time, shall take into account, and reflect the costs and expenses associated with, the implementation of the System Remediation Plan.

(d) Federal Funding Procurement Manual. Promptly (and in any event within sixty (60) days) following the Effective Date, the Parties shall establish a planning team composed of representatives of each of the Parties to prepare a manual that describes (i) the procurement guidelines to be applied to, and contractual provisions to be included in, any contract involving Federal Funding and (ii) procedures for contract administration and oversight, including standards and methods for (A) addressing employee and organization conflicts of interest, (B) avoiding acquisition of unnecessary or duplicative items, (C) granting awards to responsible contractors, (D) maintaining records of procurement history, (E) managing time-and-materials contracts, (F) resolving disputes, (G) selecting transactions for procurement and (H) conducting technical evaluations (the "Federal Funding Procurement Manual"). The Parties shall update the Federal Funding Procurement Manual in accordance with Section 5.9(d) (*Procurement and Administration of Federal Funding – Federal Funding Procurement Manual*) to reflect any changes in Applicable Law that affect Federal Funding.

Section 4.2 Operator Responsibilities. As soon as practicable after the Effective Date but in any event prior to the Target Service Commencement Date, Operator shall satisfy the following obligations, each of which shall also be a condition precedent (i) to Owner's obligations to handover to Operator the O&M Services and other rights and responsibilities with respect to the T&D System pursuant to Section 4.7(b) (*Closing the Front-End Transition Period – Establishment of Service Commencement Date*) and (ii) to the occurrence of the Service Commencement Date:

(a) Front-End Transition Plan. Operator shall carry out and complete the Front-End Transition Plan ~~as it specifically relates to transition obligations to be performed by Operator~~ prior to the Service Commencement Date, and shall provide all management, technical, administrative, engineering, labor relations and other personnel necessary in connection therewith.

(b) Handover Checklist. ~~By no later than~~On or prior to the tenth (10th) day of each month, Operator shall provide Administrator written monthly reports~~, including an annotated Handover Checklist,~~ with respect to Operator's performance of the Front-End Transition Services, including a copy of the Handover Checklist updated to reflect the progress of each item listed therein. From time to time during the Front-End Transition Period, in light of

experience developed ~~during~~up to such point in the Front-End Transition Period, the Handover Checklist shall be adjusted, updated or otherwise modified by Operator and Administrator as necessary~~. Once Operator determines it has satisfactorily completed all items on the Handover Checklist and is therefore ready to perform all O&M Services, Operator shall provide Administrator with written notice of such, including a completed Handover Checklist.~~ to reflect such experience.[19]

~~(c) Governmental Approvals. Operator shall (i) coordinate with Owner and Administrator to prepare for and support Operator's efforts to transfer or assign, to the extent permitted by Applicable Law, or reissue or assist with the issuance of Governmental Approvals required for the performance of the O&M Services pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, (ii) submit complete applications and take all other steps necessary under Applicable Law to obtain and maintain all required Governmental Approvals, and (iii) provide Owner and Administrator with copies of any such Governmental Approvals.~~

~~(d) ServCo. Operator shall form a subsidiary service company ("ServCo") to employ the ServCo Employees and provide the O&M Services in accordance with the Contract Standards. ServCo shall be authorized to do business in the Commonwealth. Without the prior approval of Administrator, ServCo may not engage in any other business or activity other than to provide the O&M Services pursuant to this Agreement.~~

(c) ~~(e)~~ Confirmation of ~~Guarantee. Guarantor~~Acceptable Operator Security. Operator shall execute and deliver a confirmation to Administrator that ~~the Guarantee~~Acceptable Operator Security remains in full force and effect.

(d) ~~(f)~~ Required Insurance. Operator shall submit to Administrator certificates of insurance for all Required Insurance.

(e) ~~(g)~~ Initial Budgets. Promptly following the Effective Date, Operator shall prepare and submit to Administrator the proposed Initial Budgets; provided that for purposes of the Generation Budget, Operator shall only be required to submit the Generation Budget as prepared by Owner. Within forty-five (45) days following its receipt of such proposed Initial Budgets, Administrator, acting reasonably, shall provide Operator comments on the appropriateness of the proposed Initial Budgets and recommend any changes or modifications it believes are necessary or appropriate. ~~Within~~If Administrator does not respond within such forty-five (45) day period, Administrator shall be deemed to have no objection to such proposed Initial Budgets being submitted to PREB. The Parties agree that, within thirty (30) days ~~from~~following receipt of Administrator's comments, if any, Operator shall submit ~~to~~for PREB's review and approval the revised Initial Budgets, incorporating or rejecting any of the modifications or changes suggested by ~~the~~ Administrator, together with an explanation of any of Administrator's

[19] **Note to Draft: Former clause (c) (Governmental Approvals) was deleted because required approvals are covered by other conditions precedent.**

comments, as Operator shall reasonably deem appropriate in its sole discretion. PREB shall review such Initial Budget proposal in accordance with Applicable Law.

(f) Baseline Performance Levels. Promptly following the Effective Date, Operator shall prepare and submit for PREB's review proposed baseline performance levels for certain Performance Metrics, as identified in Annex IX (*Performance Metrics*), together with an explanation of the basis for each such proposed baseline performance level. The baseline performance levels for such Performance Metrics shall be determined as mutually agreed between Operator and PREB; provided that Operator shall (i) consider in good faith PREB's comments to Operator's proposed baseline performance levels and (ii) act reasonably and in good faith to reach agreement with PREB on such baseline performance levels prior to the Target Service Commencement Date.[20]

(g) ~~(h)~~ Emergency Plan. Operator shall provide Administrator and PREB with a plan of action meeting Contract Standards that outlines the procedures and actions necessary for responding to any emergency affecting or reasonably likely to affect the T&D System (the "Emergency Plan"), including fire, weather, environmental, health, safety and other potential emergency conditions. The Emergency Plan shall~~:~~ (i) provide for appropriate notice of any such emergency to PREB and all other Governmental Bodies having jurisdiction over the T&D System and for measures that facilitate coordinated emergency response actions by all appropriate Governmental Bodies~~;~~, (ii) specifically include outage minimization and response measures~~;~~, and (iii) assure the timely availability of all personnel required to respond to any emergency in accordance with (A) Contract Standards~~.~~ and (B) if the emergency circumstances relate to a disaster that may be or has been declared an emergency by the President of the United States, 2 C.F.R. Part 200 and the Federal Funding Procurement Manual, as applicable.[21]

(h) Physical Security Plan. Operator shall develop and provide Administrator and PREB with a plan of action meeting Contract Standards that outlines the procedures and actions necessary for maintaining the physical security of the T&D System (the "Physical Security Plan").

(i) Back-End Transition Plan. Operator shall prepare and submit to Administrator a detailed back-end transition plan consistent with the back-end transition ~~plan~~outline set forth in ~~Annex III~~ Annex IV (*Back-End Transition Plan*), which plan shall provide~~s~~ for the transition and handover of the O&M Services~~,~~ and other rights and responsibilities with respect to the T&D System, back to Owner or to a successor operator upon

[20] **Note to Draft: As further described in Annex IX (*Performance Metrics*), the Baseline Performance Level for certain Performance Metrics is to be established during the Front-End Transition Period based on performance analysis conducted during such period.**

[21] **Note to Draft: The definition of Contract Standards includes Prudent Utility Practice. The definition of Prudent Utility Practice takes into account "the facts and the characteristics of the T&D System and System Power Supply known at the time the decision was made", which addresses adjustments that may be required given the emergency situation.**

the expiration or early termination of the Term ~~hereof~~ (the "Back-End Transition Plan"). Such Back-End Transition Plan shall be updated on an annual basis as necessary or appropriate.

(j) Employment Interviews. As soon as reasonably practicable following the Effective Date ~~(~~but not less than one hundred ~~and~~ twenty (120) days prior to the Target Service Commencement Date~~)~~ (the "Interview Deadline"), ~~ServCo~~Operator shall use ~~its best~~commercially reasonable efforts to interview and evaluate as candidates for employment at ~~ServCo~~Operator, effective as of the Service Commencement Date, the regular employees of Owner and its Affiliates who (i) ~~who~~are currently and remain employed by Owner and its Affiliates as of the Interview Deadline or are hired by Owner or its Affiliates on or after the Effective Date ~~hereof~~ in the ordinary course of business consistent with the past practices of Owner and its Affiliates to replace any existing employee of Owner, and (ii) ~~who~~ apply to Operator in a job category Operator wishes to fill (collectively, the "Owner Employees"). For the avoidance of doubt, Operator shall not be liable for severance or other pay or benefits for Owner Employees who are not hired by Operator, including those to whom an offer of employment is made but who do not accept such offer.

(k) Employment Offers. Operator shall use commercially reasonable efforts to give priority in hiring to any Owner Employees who meet Operator's stated requirements for employment as set forth in ~~Annex IV~~ Annex V (*Operator Employment Requirements*) over other equally qualified and equally evaluated applicants for the same job category that are not Owner Employees, it being understood that (i) Operator will not be required to hire all or substantially all of the Owner Employees and (ii) the determination of which Owner Employees to hire shall be made by Operator in Operator's sole discretion, acting in good faith. Each Owner Employee who accepts an offer of employment with ~~ServCo~~Operator pursuant to this Section 4.2(k) (*Operator Responsibilities – Employment Offers*) shall be referred to as a "Hired Former Employee of Owner." On the Service Commencement Date and during the Term, ~~ServCo~~Operator shall employ such other employees, including any employees of Operator or any of its Affiliates as of the Effective Date hired for the operation of the T&D System ("Other Employees" and, together with the Hired Former Employees of Owner, the "ServCo Employees"), as are necessary to provide the O&M Services. The following initial terms and conditions of employment shall apply to the Hired Former Employees of Owner, but not to any Other Employees:

(i) Offers of employment shall remain open for a period of ten (10) Business Days. Any such offer which is accepted within such ten (10) Business Day period shall thereafter be irrevocable until the Service Commencement Date.

(ii) Offers of employment shall provide for employment with ~~ServCo on the following initial~~Operator on terms and conditions~~:~~ that are set at Operator's sole discretion, but shall in all cases provide for (A) a base salary or regular hourly wage rate at least equal to the base salary or wage rate provided by Owner ~~and~~or its Affiliates (as applicable) to the Owner Employee immediately prior to the Service Commencement Date and (B) employee fringe benefits and acquired individual rights that are no less favorable ~~to~~than those ~~provided to government employees by Act No. 26-2017, and which are consistent with the restrictions, modifications and annulments applied~~ enjoyed by the Owner Employee immediately prior to the Service Commencement Date, to the extent consistent with, and as restricted, conditioned,

modified or annulled by Puerto Rico Act No. 3-2017, Act No. 26-2017 and Act No. 66-2014~~, immediately prior to the Service Commencement Date~~.

(l) Periodic Reports.

(i) Operator shall provide Administrator with detailed weekly, monthly and other periodic reports as Administrator may reasonably request from time to time with respect to Operator's performance of the Front-End Transition Services, including the progress against the Handover Checklist and any other completion schedules and milestones included in the Front-End Transition Plan. In connection therewith, Operator shall provide Administrator with any other ~~documents, reports, data and other~~ information ~~or statement~~ that (A) Administrator may reasonably request, including performance reports related to any of Front-End Transition Services, and ~~which~~(B) may be reasonably produced from records maintained by Operator in the normal course of business consistent with the provisions of this Agreement ~~with respect to record~~relating to document retention ~~requirements~~.

(ii) Operator shall promptly advise Administrator of any actual or potential failure or inability to achieve milestones by the dates set forth in the Front-End Transition Plan, and shall promptly report to Administrator any problems encountered in performing the Front-End Transition Services that Operator has been unable to promptly and adequately resolve.

(m) Representations. The representations of Operator set forth in Section 19.2 ~~and of~~(*Representations and Warranties of Operator*) and, if applicable, of each Guarantor set forth in ~~the~~its Guarantee shall be true and correct in all material respects as of the Service Commencement Date as if made on and as of the Service Commencement Date, and both Operator and, if applicable, Guarantor(s) shall deliver to Administrator a certificate of an authorized officer to that effect.[22]

~~(n) Subcontractors. Operator shall provide Administrator with a list of those Subcontractors with which Operator has contracted or intends to contract for the subcontracting of any of the O&M Services in excess of $[●]. Operator shall be required to update such list on an annual basis.~~

(n) ~~(o)~~ Notice of Default. Operator shall provide to Administrator, promptly following the receipt thereof, copies of any notice of default, breach or noncompliance received under or in connection with any Governmental Approvals, if any, or ~~s~~Subcontract pertaining to the Front-End Transition Period.

Section 4.3 Owner and Administrator Responsibilities. As soon as practicable after the Effective Date but in any event prior to the Target Service Commencement Date, Owner and

[22] **Note to Draft: Section 4.9 (*Subcontractors During the Front-End Transition Period*) addresses Subcontractors providing Front-End Transition Services. Article 11 (*Subcontractors*) addresses Subcontractors providing O&M Services.**

Administrator shall, at Owner's sole cost, satisfy the following obligations, each of which shall be a condition precedent (i) to Operator's obligations to take over the O&M Services and other rights and responsibilities with respect to the T&D System pursuant to Section 4.7(b) (*Closing the Front-End Transition Period – Establishment of Service Commencement Date*) and (ii) to the occurrence of the Service Commencement Date:

~~(a) Governmental Approvals. Owner shall (i) obtain or maintain the Governmental Approvals set forth in Annex V (*Owner-Acquired Governmental Approvals*) (the "Owner-Acquired Governmental Approvals") and (ii) prepare for and support Operator's efforts to transfer or assign, to the extent permitted by Applicable Law, or reissue or assist with the issuance of Governmental Approvals required for the performance of the O&M Services pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.~~

(a) ~~(b)~~ Representations. The representations of Owner set forth in Section 19.1 (*Representations and Warranties of Owner*) shall be true and correct in all material respects as of the Service Commencement Date as if made on and as of the Service Commencement Date, and Owner shall deliver to Operator a certificate of an authorized officer to that effect.

(b) Access. Owner shall provide Operator and its Subcontractors with access to the T&D System and the T&D System Sites for the sole purpose of performing the Front-End Transition Services in accordance with the terms hereof.

(c) Identification of System Contracts. Operator, Administrator and Owner shall coordinate identifying any existing System Contract that provides for payments in excess of $[•] in any Contract Year or $[•] in the aggregate. Once the Parties have identified those System Contracts meeting such thresholds, Owner shall provide Operator and Administrator with copies thereof.

(d) Notices with respect to System Contracts. Owner shall (i) notify each counterparty to a System Contract and Generation Supply Contract in writing of Owner's delegation of authority to Operator with respect to such System Contract in the manner contemplated by Section 5.2(a) (*System Contracts – Generally*) and with respect to such Generation Supply Contract in the manner contemplated by Section 5.13(a) (*Generation-Related Services –Power Supply Dispatch and Management*) and (ii) have obtained all required consents from such counterparties as may be required thereby in connection with such delegation of authority.

(e) Review of Initial Budgets. Administrator, on behalf of Owner, shall review and, if applicable, provide comments on the Initial Budgets in the manner contemplated by Section 4.2(e) (*Operator Responsibilities – Initial Budgets*).

(f) Front-End Transition Plan. Owner and Administrator shall perform all obligations of Owner and Administrator specified in the Front-End Transition Plan.

(g) Service Accounts. Owner shall provide confirmation that it has opened the Service Accounts and that each Service Account has been funded by such date and in an amount

not less than the amount required to be funded in accordance with Section 7.5 (*Service Accounts*).

Section 4.4 **Governmental Approvals**. Promptly following the Effective Date, Operator, Administrator and Owner shall coordinate identifying the Governmental Approvals required for the commencement of the O&M Services on the Service Commencement Date (the "Commencement Date Governmental Approvals"). Once the Parties have identified the Commencement Date Governmental Approvals: (a) Operator shall (i) coordinate with Owner and Administrator to prepare for and support Operator's efforts related to the transfer or assignment, to the extent permitted by Applicable Law, or the reissuance or assistance with the issuance of the Commencement Date Governmental Approvals, (ii) submit complete applications and take all other steps necessary under Applicable Law to obtain and maintain all required Commencement Date Governmental Approvals, and (iii) provide Owner and Administrator with copies of any such Commencement Date Governmental Approvals; and (b) Owner shall cooperate with Operator in good faith in identifying, preparing, applying for, obtaining and maintaining the Commencement Date Governmental Approvals.

Section 4.5 ~~**Section 4.4**~~ **Conditions Precedent to Service Commencement Date**. The Service Commencement Date shall not occur, and the obligations of Operator and Owner to proceed with their respective obligations hereunder after the Service Commencement Date shall not commence, until all of the following conditions precedent (the "Service Commencement Date Conditions") are either satisfied as determined, or waived ~~by Administrator or,~~in writing, by (i) in the case of ~~Section 4.4(b) only, by~~ Section 4.5(a) (*Conditions Precedent to Service Commencement Date – Operator Responsibilities*), Administrator, (ii) in the case of Section 4.5(b) (*Conditions Precedent to Service Commencement Date – Owner and Administrator Responsibilities*), Operator or (iii) in the case of Section 4.5(c) (*Conditions Precedent to Service Commencement Date – Governmental Approvals*), Section 4.5(d) (*Conditions Precedent to Service Commencement Date – Acceptability and Effectiveness of Documents*), Section 4.5(e) (*Conditions Precedent to Service Commencement Date – No Governmental Prohibitions or Injunctions*) or Section 4.5(f) (*Conditions Precedent to Service Commencement Date – Existing Environmental Conditions*), both Administrator and Operator.

(a) Operator Responsibilities. Operator shall have fulfilled all of its obligations with respect to the Front-End Transition Period under this Agreement, including Section 4.2 (*Operator Responsibilities*) (the "Operator Service Commencement Date Conditions").

(b) Owner and Administrator Responsibilities. Owner and Administrator shall have fulfilled all of ~~its~~their respective obligations with respect to the Front-End Transition Period under this Agreement, including Section 4.3 (*Owner and Administrator Responsibilities*) (the "Owner Service Commencement Date Conditions").

(c) Governmental Approvals. All Commencement Date Governmental Approvals ~~required for the execution, delivery and performance on the Service Commencement Date by the Parties of this Agreement~~ shall have been issued or obtained by the Parties and shall be in full force and effect, including approval of the Initial Budgets by PREB in the manner contemplated by Section 4.2(e) (*Operator Responsibilities – Initial Budgets*).

(d) Acceptability and Effectiveness of Documents. All of the documents and instruments identified in this Article 4 (*Front-End Transition Period*) shall be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Administrator and Operator and shall be valid, in full force and effect and enforceable against each party thereto on the Service Commencement Date. No such document, instrument or agreement shall be subject to the satisfaction of any outstanding condition precedent except those expressly waived in writing or to be satisfied after the Service Commencement Date. No party to any such document, instrument or agreement shall have repudiated or be in default thereunder, and each Party shall have received such certificates or other evidence reasonably satisfactory to it of such facts as such Party shall have reasonably requested.

(e) No Governmental Prohibitions or Injunctions. No Governmental Body shall have enacted, issued, promulgated~~,~~ or enforced ~~or entered~~ any Applicable Law that ~~is~~shall be in effect, and no injunction shall be in effect, which, in each case, would make it illegal for ~~Operator to provide~~, or otherwise prohibit or enjoin ~~Operator from providing, the O&M Services for the T&D System as of the Service Commencement Date~~ , any Party's performance of its obligations hereunder in accordance with the terms of this Agreement from and after the Service Commencement Date.

(f) Pre-Existing Environmental Conditions. [Owner shall have identified all known Pre-Existing Environmental Conditions that present a risk of material liability.]

(g) Rate Order. [Reserved.][23]

(h) Federal Funding. Owner shall have provided evidence reasonably satisfactory to Operator that the anticipated funding for Capital Costs – Federally Funded for the first three (3) years of the Term is available.

(i) Federal Funding Procurement Manual. The Parties shall have finalized a mutually agreeable Federal Funding Procurement Manual.

(j) Servicing Contract. Owner shall have received a copy of the Servicing Contract, duly executed by Operator.[24]

[23] **Note to Draft: The Authority is discussing with PREB the feasibility of Operator submitting and PREB approving a Rate Order at the time PREB approves this Agreement, which Rate Order would allow temporary rate adjustments within a certain range, to the extent necessary to provide sufficient revenues for the relevant Budgets. Such temporary rate adjustments may be structured so as not to require prior approval by PREB, although Operator would thereafter be required to seek PREB approval for such adjustments to continue in effect.**

[24] **Note to Draft: Operator, as party to the Servicing Contract, will be consulted as to the provisions of the Servicing Contract.**

(k) GenCo. [Reserved.][25]

(l) Tax. [Reserved.][26]

Section 4.6 ~~**Section 4.5**~~ **Front-End Transition Period Compensation**.

(a) General. As compensation for the Front-End Transition Services provided by Operator, Owner ~~shall, as directed by~~or Administrator~~,~~ shall pay Operator the Front-End Transition Service Fee.

(b) Front-End Transition Service Fee. The "Front-End Transition Service Fee" shall be an aggregate amount equal to ~~[●][4]% of~~ (i) the ~~actual base~~ hourly ~~wage of~~fully allocated rate for each category of Operator employee or Subcontractor providing Front-End Transition Services~~ during the Front-End Transition Period~~, as set ~~forth~~out in Annex VI (*Front-End Transition Hourly* ~~*Wages)*~~*Fully Allocated Rates*), *multiplied by* (ii) the number of hours worked by each Operator employee or Affiliate personnel in such category providing Front-End Transition Services ~~during~~*plus* (iii) all other reasonable and documented costs and expenses incurred by Operator (without markup for profit, administration or otherwise) that are necessary and reasonable in the course of providing the Front-End Transition ~~Period~~Services and satisfying the Service Commencement Date Conditions.

(c) ~~Invoices~~Funding.

(i) Owner shall establish one or more accounts from which Owner shall draw funds from time to time to pay Operator the Front-End Transition Service Fee (collectively, the "Front-End Transition Account").

(ii) Prior to Operator commencing the provision of any Front-End Transition Services, Administrator shall provide Operator evidence reasonably satisfactory to Operator that an amount equal to the sum of the anticipated Front-End Transition Service Fee for the following four and a half (4.5) months has been funded in the Front-End Transition Account by Owner. No later than the tenth (10th) Business Day of each month, Owner shall replenish the Front-End Transition Account so as to maintain a funding level equal to the sum of the anticipated Front-End Transition Service Fee for the subsequent four and a half (4.5) months.

(d) Invoices.

(i) ~~By no later than~~On or prior to the tenth (10th) day of each month during which Operator is performing the Front-End Transition Services, Operator shall provide

---

[25] **Note to Draft: Condition precedent to reflect agreed-upon plan for separation of Generation and T&D systems.**

[26] **Note to Draft: In response to feedback from Qualified Respondents, the Authority is considering the feasibility of any tax-related accommodations, if possible.**

~~[4] **Note to Qualified Respondents: Please indicate a proposed percentage.**~~

Administrator with a monthly invoice describing in reasonable detail the prior calendar month's Front-End Transition Services and the corresponding Front-End Transition Service Fee for such prior calendar month. All invoices shall comply with the requirements set forth in Section 9.2(c) ~~hereto~~(*Anti-Corruption and Sanctions Laws – Policies and Procedures*).

~~(ii) Payments of undisputed amounts on monthly invoices shall be due within thirty (30) days of Administrator's receipt of such invoice.~~

(ii) ~~(iii)~~ Operator shall provide promptly to Administrator such additional supporting documentation evidencing the provision of Front-End Transition Services, if any, and the calculation of Front-End Transition Service Fee related thereto as Administrator may reasonably request and as may be required by Applicable Law. Administrator shall promptly advise Operator of any disputed invoice amounts, and all such disputes which Operator and Administrator are unable to resolve shall be submitted for resolution as provided in ~~Article 16~~Section 15.8 (*Provisional Relief*).

(iii) Payments of undisputed amounts under any invoice shall be due within thirty (30) days of Administrator's receipt of such invoice.

(e) ~~(d)~~ Audits. At any time and from time to time during and until the expiration of six (6) years following the end of the Front-End Transition Period, Administrator may, upon reasonable prior notice, ~~a~~Audit (or cause to be ~~a~~Audited) ~~Operator's and all Subcontractor~~the books and records of Operator or any Subcontractor in connection with any requests for payment of the Front-End Transition Service Fee, together with the supporting vouchers and statements, and the calculation of the Front-End Transition Service Fee. Subject to the dispute resolution provisions in Article 15 (*Dispute Resolution*), each payment made by Owner hereunder shall be subject to subsequent adjustment. Following the determination that any such payment adjustment is required, the Party required to make payment shall do so within thirty (30) days of the date of such determination.

Section 4.7 ~~**Section 4.6**~~ **Closing the Front-End Transition Period**.

(a) Notice of Service Commencement Date. Operator shall provide Administrator with prompt written notice (with a copy to PREB), including a completed Handover Checklist, at such time as Operator determines it has satisfactorily completed all items on the Handover Checklist and is therefore ready to perform all O&M Services under this Agreement. Administrator shall respond within ten (10) Business Days whether Administrator confirms or disputes the completion of any item on the Handover Checklist, together with a written statement providing reasonable detail and supporting evidence for the basis of any dispute. In the event Administrator disputes completion of any item(s) on the Handover Checklist, Operator may advise Owner of its disagreement with Administrator's decision. The Parties shall attempt to resolve in good faith any disputed item(s) and, in the event the Parties are unable to resolve such disputed item(s) within [●] days, such disputed item(s) only shall be subject to resolution as a Technical Dispute in accordance with Article 15 (*Dispute Resolution*) (any such Dispute, a "Handover Checklist Dispute").

(b) Establishment of Service Commencement Date. The "Service Commencement Date" shall be the date on which a handover to Operator of the O&M Services occurs~~ and~~, which shall ~~occur on~~be the date that is three (3) Business Days following the date on which Administrator delivers a certificate to Operator confirming that all Service Commencement Date Conditions have been met. The satisfaction or waiver of all the Service Commencement Date Conditions is required for the achievement of the Service Commencement Date.

Section 4.8 ~~**Section 4.7**~~ **Failure of Service Commencement Date Conditions**.

(a) Remedy for ~~Failure~~Delay of Service Commencement Date Conditions. If any of the Operator Service Commencement Date Conditions are not satisfied or waived (by Administrator~~ by~~) on or before the date that is three (3) months following the Target Service Commencement Date or such later date as Administrator and Operator may agree (such date, the "Delay Period Date"), Operator shall pay to Owner, as Owner's sole and exclusive remedy for all monetary damages, costs, losses and expenses of whatever type or nature arising from or related to such failure of Service Commencement Date Conditions to occur by the Delay Period Date, liquidated damages (the "Delay Liquidated Damages") in the amount of $[~~●~~●][~~6~~27] per week for each week (or for any portion of a week on a Pro Rata basis) the Target Service Commencement Date is delayed beyond the Delay Period Date, up to a maximum of $[~~●~~●][~~6~~28]. If the Operator Service Commencement Date Conditions are satisfied or waived prior to any termination right pursuant to Section 4.8(b) (*Failure of Service Commencement Date Conditions – Termination for Failure of Service Commencement Date Conditions*) being exercised, Operator shall not be required to pay Delay Liquidated Damages after the date on which the Operator Service Commencement Date Conditions are satisfied by Operator or waived by Administrator. It is understood and agreed by the Parties that if any of the Operator Service Commencement Date Conditions are not satisfied or waived by the ~~Target Service Commencement Date or such later date as Administrator and Operator may agree~~Delay Period Date, Owner's damages would be difficult or impossible to quantify with reasonable certainty, and accordingly, the payment provided for in this ~~Section 4.7(a)~~ Section 4.8(a) (*Failure of Service Commencement Date Conditions – Remedy for Delay of Service Commencement Date Conditions*) is a payment of liquidated damages (and not penalties), which is based on the Parties' estimate of damages Owner would suffer or incur. Operator hereby irrevocably waives any right it may have to raise as a defense that the Delay Liquidated Damages are excessive or punitive.

(b) Termination for Failure of Service Commencement Date Conditions.~~ If~~

(i) Administrator shall have the right, subject to approval by PREB, to terminate this Agreement upon not less than thirty (30) days' prior written notice to Operator if any of the Operator Service Commencement Date Conditions are not satisfied by Operator or

[27] **Note to Qualified Respondent: Please indicate a proposed amount.**

[6] ~~**Note to Qualified Respondent: Please indicate a proposed amount.**~~

[28] **Note to Qualified Respondent: Please indicate a proposed amount.**

waived by Administrator by the date that is six (6) months following the Target Service Commencement Date or such later date as Administrator and Operator may agree~~, Administrator may~~.

(ii) Operator shall have the right to terminate this Agreement upon not less than thirty (30) days' prior written notice to ~~Operator.~~ Owner if (A) any of the Owner Service Commencement Date Conditions are not satisfied by Owner or waived by Operator by the date that is six (6) months following the Target Service Commencement Date or such later date as Administrator and Operator may agree or (B) any of the Operator Service Commencement Date Conditions are not satisfied by Operator or waived by Administrator by the date that is nine (9) months following the Target Service Commencement Date or such later date as Administrator and Operator may agree.

(iii) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 4.8(b) (*Failure of Service Commencement Date Conditions – Termination for Failure of Service Commencement Date Conditions*), if the Service Commencement Date Conditions are satisfied or waived prior to any such termination right being exercised, then neither Party shall have the right to terminate this Agreement pursuant to this Section 4.8(b) (*Failure of Service Commencement Date Conditions – Termination for Failure of Service Commencement Date Conditions*).

(iv) The remedies for termination pursuant to this Section 4.8(b) (*Failure of Service Commencement Date Conditions – Termination for Failure of Service Commencement Date Conditions*) shall be as specified in Section 14.6 (*Remedies Upon Early Termination*).

Section 4.9 ~~**Section 4.8**~~ **Subcontractors During the Front-End Transition Period**.

~~(a) General. Administrator shall have the right to approve any Subcontractor engaged by Operator to perform any Front-End Transition Services hereunder for which an aggregate of $[●] or more would be anticipated to be paid to such Subcontractor (the "Front-End Subcontractors"), which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed.~~

(a) General. Operator shall have the right to engage Subcontractors to perform the Front-End Transition Services (the "Front-End Subcontractors"); provided that Subcontracts related to the provision of any Front-End Transition Services that are eligible for reimbursement with Federal Funding shall comply with the Federal Funding Requirements, including any competitive bidding processes required for the award of any such Subcontracts. Operator shall provide Administrator with a list of Front-End Subcontractors that Operator has engaged or intends to engage for the performance of any of the Front-End Transition Services in excess of $[●]. Administrator shall have the right to approve any Front-End Subcontractor engaged by Operator to perform any Front-End Transition Services the cost of which is expected to be in excess of $[●], which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed.

(b) Identification. Promptly following the Effective Date, ~~Operator shall propose a list of recommended Front-End Subcontractors for Administrator's review and~~

~~approval. Operator also shall furnish~~as part of its Subcontractor background checks, Operator shall provide Administrator~~, together with such list,~~ all information ~~or documents~~ requested by Administrator, to the extent reasonably available to Operator, pertaining to the proposed ~~s~~Subcontractors and categories of ~~s~~Subcontracts in the following areas: (i) any conflicts of interest; (ii) any record of felony criminal convictions or pending felony criminal investigations~~;~~ and (iii) any final judicial or administrative finding or adjudication of ~~illegal employment discrimination; and (iv) any known final judicial or administrative finding or adjudication of~~ non-performance of contracts with Owner~~, Administrator~~ or Administrator, in each case, to the knowledge of Operator. In addition, to the extent any conflicts of interest may be identified, Operator and Owner, Administrator and/or the Commonwealth shall cooperate in good faith to avoid, mitigate and neutralize any such conflicts.

(c) Approval. ~~Administrator may approve any proposed Front-End Subcontractor, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed.~~ If a proposed Front-End Subcontractor is approved for the Front-End Transition Period, such Subcontractor shall be deemed to be approved for the specified categories of potential work for the duration of the Front-End Transition Period, unless Administrator otherwise notifies Operator. Subject to the foregoing, the approval or ~~withholding thereof~~rejection by Administrator of any proposed Front-End Subcontractor shall not create any liability of Owner or Administrator to Operator, such Front-End Subcontractor, ~~third parties~~any third-parties or otherwise. When engaging Front-End Subcontractors, Operator shall not be relieved from its responsibility under this Agreement and liability for any error, fault or inconsistency in the provisions of the Front-End Transition Services hereunder. All such subcontracts shall be subject to Applicable Law and shall be assignable to Owner at Administrator's sole discretion following termination of this Agreement. All Front-End Subcontractors shall be required to furnish a Sworn Statement.

ARTICLE 5
O&M SERVICES

Section 5.1 Services Generally. Commencing on the Service Commencement Date, and in exchange for ~~the Service Fee~~Owner's payment to Operator of all amounts owing to Operator under this Agreement, Operator shall (i) provide for the T&D System management, operation, maintenance, repair, restoration and replacement and other related services that are customary and appropriate for a utility transmission and distribution system service provider for the T&D System, including the services set forth in this Article 5 (*O&M Services*) and ~~Annex I~~ Annex II (*Scope of Services*), and ~~the~~(ii) establish~~ment~~ ~~of~~ policies, programs and procedures with respect thereto (all such services, the "O&M Services"), in each case, in accordance with the Contract Standards. It is the Parties' intent that except for the rights and responsibilities reserved to Owner and Administrator as set forth in Article 6 (*Rights and Responsibilities of Owner and Administrator*) or as may otherwise be expressly provided in this Agreement, Operator shall ~~assume and undertake~~(A) be entitled to exercise the rights and perform the responsibilities of Owner ~~for the T&D System, including~~in providing the O&M Services, and (B) have the autonomy and responsibility to operate and maintain the T&D System and establish the related plans, policies, procedures and programs with respect thereto as provided in this Agreement.

Section 5.2 System Contracts.

(a) Generally. Operator~~ shall administer and perform~~, on behalf of Owner, ~~Owner's rights and obligations under the contracts identified in Annex VII (*Contracts*) (the "~~shall administer and perform System Contracts~~"), other than~~ and Owner's payment obligations thereunder, which shall ~~continue to be satisfied by Owner; provided that~~be an expense that is paid by Operator as a T&D Pass-Through Expenditure. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (i) Operator shall administer and perform Owner's rights and obligations under such System Contracts in such a manner so as not to expand or increase the liabilities assumed by Owner thereunder~~. Owner shall~~ and in compliance with the requirements described in the Federal Funding Procurement Manual to the extent such System Contract involves Federal Funding, and (ii) Owner shall administer and perform any rights and obligations under such System Contracts to the extent that Applicable Law requires Owner's performance of such functions and/or prohibits Owner from delegating such functions. Owner hereby authorizes Operator to enforce Owner's rights under any such System Contracts.~~ Upon the expiration or termination of any System Contract,~~

(b) Agent Designation. Owner hereby designates and appoints Operator as its agent, and Operator hereby accepts such designation and appointment, for the purpose of entering into System Contracts on behalf of and for the account of Owner, as may be necessary or appropriate to operate and maintain the T&D System and to make such additions and extensions thereto in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

(c) Powers. In such capacity as Owner's designated agent pursuant to Section 5.2(b) (*System Contracts – Agent Designation*), Operator shall have full power and authority to act on Owner's behalf and to legally bind Owner, subject, in each case, to (i) Operator's action in such regard being consistent with Prudent Utility Practice and (ii) Owner's rights and responsibilities provided in Section 6.1 (*Rights and Responsibilities of*

Owner) and the other terms of this Agreement. Operator and Owner shall promptly implement such policies and procedures as may be necessary or appropriate to effect the activities contemplated by this Section 5.2 (*System Contracts*) and to separately identify and segregate the equipment, material, supplies and services that Operator is purchasing as agent of Owner from those Operator (or its Affiliates) may be purchasing for its own or another Person's account. Where necessary or required by a Governmental Body or Person, Operator and Owner shall execute and deliver such instruments, agreements, certificates or other evidence confirming Operator's designation, appointment and authority to act as Owner's agent as provide in this Section 5.2 (*System Contracts*).

(d) Additional System Contracts Between Effective Date and Service Commencement Date. From the Effective Date to the Service Commencement Date, if Owner or Administrator identify any additional contracts reasonably believed to be required to be treated as a System Contract hereunder, Administrator shall notify Operator in writing and provide a copy of such proposed System Contract, together with any other information regarding such contract reasonably requested by Operator. If the proposed System Contract is approved by Operator, acting reasonably, the Budgets shall be amended to the extent required as a result of such additional System Contract.

(e) Additional System Contracts or Expired System Contracts After Service Commencement Date. After the Service Commencement Date, if any System Contracts are required:

(i) for the operation and maintenance of the T&D System, to deliver services to T&D Customers or to comply with the provisions of this Agreement or Contract Standards; or

(ii) following the expiration or termination of any System Contract that was entered into by Owner prior to the Service Commencement Date;

then Operator shall be responsible for ~~replacing the expired or terminated~~obtaining such System Contract ~~to the extent necessary to provide the O&M Services~~in Owner's name and on Owner's behalf; provided that any new or replacement System Contract ~~in an amount~~that provides for payments in excess of $[~~•~~•] in any Contract Year or $[•] in the aggregate shall be subject to approval by Administrator, acting reasonably and such approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned.

(f) ~~(b)~~ Reporting Obligations. Operator shall periodically provide to Administrator a report documenting each System ~~c~~Contract that requires payment in excess in excess of $[~~•~~•] per Contract ~~y~~Year or $[•] in the aggregate entered into with a third-party and related to the management of, and the O&M Services associated with, the T&D System, which report shall include the name of the third-party, the term of the System ~~c~~Contract~~ and~~, a description of the services or goods to be procured and the amount payable thereunder.

(g) ~~(c)~~ Conditions on Term. Any System ~~c~~Contract~~s~~ entered into by Operator on behalf of Owner in connection with the O&M Services, including contracts with Subcontractors, shall~~ at all times~~, unless otherwise approved in writing by Administrator, either

(i) be for a term that is no longer than the Term or (ii) provide that ~~Owner may terminate~~ such contract is terminable at will (subject to any notice requirements) without cost or penalty.

Section 5.3 Billing and Collection.

(a) Generally. Operator shall perform all billing and collection services for the T&D System in accordance with the Contract Standards, including the ~~minimum~~ requirements set forth in ~~Annex I~~ Annex II (*Scope of Services*).

(b) Collection of Charges. All funds received ~~and derived~~ by Operator from ~~its~~ billing and collection services hereunder shall be deposited immediately upon receipt in one or more bank accounts designated by Administrator. Any funds received after 4:00 p.m. on any given day or on a day that is not a Business Day shall be deposited at the opening of business on the immediately following Business Day. All such funds and any revenues generated by the T&D System (other than transition or similar charges set forth in Owner's or its Affiliates' financing agreements) are and shall remain the property of Owner at all times.

(c) Enforcement of Collections. Owner shall cooperate with Operator and use commercially reasonable efforts to take all actions requested by Operator in all collection matters and, to the extent ~~not~~Applicable Law does not permit delegat~~ed~~ion thereof to Operator ~~hereunder~~, shall exercise its statutory powers pertaining to any and all remedies granted to it under Applicable Law for purposes of collection, including the imposition of interest and penalties on unpaid charges and the termination of services. Subject to Applicable Law, Operator may suspend or terminate services to any customer of the T&D System ~~not in compliance~~who has failed to comply with its obligations to pay the established rates in accordance with their terms~~, if not otherwise prohibited by Applicable Law~~.

(d) Servicing Contract. Operator shall at all times conduct the billing and collection services in compliance with the terms of the Servicing Contract. In the event of any conflict or issue of interpretation between the Servicing Contract and this Agreement in connection with Operator's obligations for billing and collection services, the Servicing Contract shall prevail over this Agreement.

Section 5.4 System Remediation. Operator shall implement the System Remediation Plan in a timely and cost effective manner. All costs associated with the implementation of the System Remediation Plan, and the activities and projects thereunder, shall be T&D Pass-Through Expenditures. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary herein: (i) Operator shall perform the O&M Services in accordance with Contract Standards, taking into account the implementation of the System Remediation Plan and the characteristics of the T&D System at a particular time, and (ii) under no circumstances shall Operator be held responsible hereunder for the performance of any commercially available third-party control, monitoring or information equipment, systems or services (including, related hardware and Software), to the extent any Losses result from any defect therein and are not caused by Operator.

Section 5.5 ~~**Section 5.4**~~ **Capital Improvements**.

(a) Generally. Subject to Section 4.1(c) (*Front-End Transition Period Generally – Transition to Standard of Performance*), Operator shall be responsible for:

(i) recommending (A) Federally Funded Capital Improvements in compliance with Obligated projects, (B) non-Federally Funded Capital Improvements and (C) capital projects related to new generation in accordance with the Integrated Resource Plan and the Shared Services Agreement;

(ii) monitoring the approved annual Capital Budget – Federally Funded and Capital Budget – Non-Federally Funded;

(iii) ~~(a) Generally. Operator shall be responsible for: (i)~~ preparation~~ing~~ ~~of recommended Capital Improvements and monitoring of the approved annual Capital Budget;~~ risk assessments and analyses in support of ~~capital projects~~ prioritization and planning for Capital Improvements and other capital projects, which shall take into account the Integrated Resource Plan, load and energy forecasts, fuel price and quantity forecasting, long and short range system plans, and proposed annual operating and maintenance plan;

(iv) ~~(ii)~~ preparation~~ing~~ ~~of~~ long and short range transmission and distribution planning analyses and forecasts to determine the need for Federally Funded Capital Improvements and non-Federally Funded Capital Improvements, including the introduction of smart grid and other emerging technologies and project management services to ensure the technical performance and reliability of the T&D System; ~~and (iii) performance of Capital Improvements and supervision of capital projects~~

(v) preparing analyses and forecasts to determine the need for generation-related capital projects, if applicable, in accordance with Section 5.13(d) (*Generation-Related Services – Procurement of Generation Projects and Generation Supply*) and the Shared Services Agreement, including the need for Owner to enter into new Generation Supply Contracts; and

(vi) performing and supervising Capital Improvements, including engineering and related design and construction management services.

(b) ~~, to the extent such services comply with all FEMA, HUD and other Applicable Law and applicable~~Federal Funding Eligibility. Owner shall notify Operator in writing of any Capital Improvements that may be eligible for Federal Funding. In such case, Owner and Operator shall cooperate with each other to address and comply with federal agency requirements~~ in order to not jeopardize the T&D System's eligibility to receive~~ , including any requirements set forth in the Federal Funding Procurement Manual (all such requirements, the "Federal Funding Requirements"). ~~Owner acknowledges and agrees that Operator may hire Subcontractors to perform any such Capital Improvement project.~~, so as not to jeopardize the T&D System's eligibility to receive Federal Funding. Such cooperation shall include Owner providing Operator with such documents and information it requests with respect to the Federal Funding Requirements, sharing with Operator any specific requirements imposed by the relevant funding agency to maintain eligibility to receive Federal Funding and making requests to such

federal agencies (as agent of Owner) to review Owner and Operator's systems and plans to comply with Federal Funding Requirements.

(c) ~~(b)~~ Capital Asset Control. In each Contract Year, Operator shall conduct an audit of the Capital Improvements made in the prior Contract Year. Such audit shall measure the accuracy of the plant records, maps and maintenance databases concerning capital assets. Operator shall also conduct a physical inventory of all capital assets from time to time in accordance with the Contract Standards. Operator shall provide the results of each such audit to Owner and Administrator promptly following the completion of such audits.

(d) ~~(c)~~ Option to Propos~~als~~e Operator-Owned Capital Improvements. Operator ~~shall~~may from time to time during the Term propose to ~~Administrator~~PREB certain Capital Improvements that would be made~~ and~~, owned and funded by Operator or its designated Affiliate; provided, however, that no such Capital Improvements shall be made that would in any manner jeopardize~~, in Administrator's sole discretion,~~ the exclusion from gross income of interest on Owner's or its Affiliates' obligations under the Internal Revenue Code. Operator shall provide PREB, with copy to Administrator, with a description of the Capital Improvement in sufficient detail to enable ~~Administrator~~PREB to make a fully informed assessment and analysis ~~of~~thereof; provided that any such propos~~ed~~al ~~Capital Improvement~~shall contemplate Operator having the opportunity to earn a reasonable rate of return thereon consistent with the returns permitted to be earned by companies operating in the United States electric transmission and distribution business on similar investments. Any such proposed Capital Improvement~~s~~ shall be subject to approval by PREB in accordance with Applicable Law~~.~~ and shall be accompanied by an opinion of tax counsel acceptable to Administrator providing that such Capital Improvement shall not adversely affect the exclusion from gross income of interest on obligations of Owner, its Affiliates or another Governmental Body for federal income tax purposes under the Internal Revenue Code. The inclusion of the provisions of this Section 5.5 (*Capital Improvements*) shall in no way constitute an obligation by any of PREB, Owner or Administrator to agree to or pursue any Capital Improvement or require Owner or Administrator to pay for or reimburse the cost or expenses of pursuing any proposed Capital Improvement.[29]

Section 5.6 ~~**Section 5.5**~~ **System Regulatory Matters**.

(a) General. From the Service Commencement Date and during the duration of the Term thereafter, Operator shall ~~represent Owner (i)~~function as agent of Owner, and Owner hereby irrevocably authorizes Operator to (i) represent Owner before PREB with respect to any matter related to the performance of any of the O&M Services provided by Operator under this Agreement~~ and shall~~, (ii) be responsible for all rel~~ev~~a~~n~~ted filings and other submissions

[29] **Note to Draft: In order to streamline the process, proposed Operator-Owned Capital Improvements would be submitted directly to PREB for approval (rather than first submitted to Administrator).**

before PREB[30] and (iii) represent Owner before any Governmental Body and any other similar industry or regulatory institutions or organizations having regulatory jurisdiction.

(b) Applications and Submittals. Operator, as agent of Owner, shall make all filings~~,~~ and applications and submit all reports necessary to obtain and maintain all Governmental Approvals required to be obtained by or in the name of Operator or Owner. Owner and Administrator shall cooperate with Operator in fulfilling such obligations, including by promptly providing any necessary information to Operator and making all such filings and applications and submitting such reports requested by Operator in cases where Applicable Law does not permit Operator to do so. With respect to Governmental Approvals that are required to be obtained or maintained in the name of Owner, Operator shall: (i) prepare the application and develop and furnish all necessary supporting material~~ and~~, data and information that may be required; (ii) familiarize itself with the terms and conditions of such Governmental Approvals; (iii) attend all required meetings and hearings; and (iv) take all other action necessary or otherwise reasonably requested by Administrator in order to assist and support Owner in obtaining, maintaining, renewing, extending and complying, as may be relevant, with the terms of such Governmental Approvals. ~~Operator~~ServCo shall agree to be named as a co-permittee on any Governmental Approval if so required by the issuing Governmental Body.~~ Operator shall not disadvantage Owner in any application, data submittal or other communication with any Governmental Body regarding Governmental Approvals.~~

(c) Data and Information. All data~~,~~ and information ~~and action~~ required to be supplied ~~or~~and actions required to be taken in connection with the Governmental Approvals required for the O&M Services shall be supplied and taken by Operator on a timely basis considering the requirements of Applicable Law and the responsibilities of Owner as the legal and beneficial owner of the T&D System~~ and primary permittee~~. The data and information supplied by Operator to Owner, Administrator and all regulatory agencies in connection therewith shall be correct and complete in all material respects~~.~~; provided, however, that Operator shall be ~~responsible for any schedule and cost consequences which may result from the submission of materially incorrect or incomplete information and the untimely submission of required~~entitled to rely upon, and shall not be liable for, any such data and information derived from or comprising data and information supplied by or on behalf of Owner or Administrator.

(d) Non-Compliance and Enforcement. Operator shall report to Administrator in writing, as soon as possible upon obtaining actual knowledge thereof (but in no event more than ~~twenty-four (24) hours later), all~~forty-eight (48) hours (or such shorter period within which notice is required to be given to a Governmental Body under Applicable Law) after obtaining such knowledge), all material violations of the terms and conditions of any Governmental Approval. ~~Administrator shall have the right independently to enforce compliance with the~~

[30] **Note to Draft: Act 17 permits Operator to (1) represent Owner before PREB with respect to any matter related to the performance of the O&M Services and (2) be responsible for all related filings and other submissions before PREB.**

~~requirements of any Governmental Approval regardless of whether a concurrent or different regulatory enforcement action has been undertaken by any other Governmental Body.~~

(e) Reports to Governmental Bodies. Operator shall prepare all periodic and annual reports, make all information submittals and provide, on a timely basis, all notices to all Governmental Bodies required by all Governmental Approvals and under Applicable Law with respect to the T&D System; provided, however, that Operator shall be entitled to rely upon, and shall not be liable for, any such data and information derived from or comprising data and information supplied by or on behalf of Owner or Administrator or from errors or omissions in such information. Such reports shall contain all information required by the Governmental Body and may be identical to comparable reports previously prepared for Administrator if such are acceptable to the Governmental Body.

(f) Integrated Resource Plan. ~~In accordance with and when~~From time to time, or as otherwise required ~~pursuant to~~by Applicable Law or ordered by PREB, Operator shall prepare a proposed Integrated Resource Plan for ~~submission to~~review and approval by PREB. The proposed Integrated Resource Plan shall be designed in a manner to ensure that, if approved by PREB and subject to the ~~forecast~~ assumptions specified therein, Operator is able to provide safe and adequate transmission and distribution service at ~~rates which are at~~ the lowest ~~level~~reasonable rates consistent with budgetary and T&D System requirements, and with sound fiscal operating practices ~~and Applicable Law~~.

(g) PREB Rate Proceedings. ~~Operator may, from~~From time to time, or as otherwise required by Applicable Law or ordered by PREB, Operator may propose that a change in customer rates or charges be made, which, if approved by PREB pursuant to Applicable Law, may result in a change in customer rates or charges consistent with the scope of PREB's approval. Each of Owner and Administrator shall support Operator's proposed rate changes to ensure that adequate amounts are available for inclusion in any Budget and provided that the rates are reasonable and customary. Any Budget submitted by Operator to Administrator and approved by Administrator in accordance with Section 7.3(a) (*Budgets – Generally*) shall be consistent with the determinations, directives and requirements established by PREB through a rate review proceeding ("Rate Order").

(h) Authority to ~~Set Rates. Nothing in this Agreement is intended, nor shall it in any way impair or restrict, PREB's right to approve final rates and charges to T&D Customers in accordance with Applicable Law, prejudice the powers of PREB or any other Governmental Body to regulate Owner and Operator in accordance with Applicable Law or be deemed to provide Operator with any regulatory powers, except to the extent provided under Act 17.~~Adjust Rates. [Reserved][31]

[31] **Note to Draft: The Authority and PREB are discussing potential mechanisms for rate adjustments within a range without PREB approval.**

Section 5.7 ~~**Section 5.6**~~ **Safety and Security**.

(a) Safety. Operator shall be responsible for the health and safety at the T&D System at a level consistent with the Contract Standards. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Operator shall: (i) take all reasonable precautions for the health and safety of, and provide all reasonable protection to prevent physical damage, bodily injury or loss ~~by reason of or related to~~as a result of the operation of the T&D System to, (A) all members of the public, including Persons involved ~~with~~in providing the O&M Services, (B) all materials and equipment used in the provision of the O&M Services and under the care, custody or control of Operator and (C) other property constituting part of the T&D System and under the care, custody or control of Operator; (ii) establish and enforce all reasonable applicable safeguards for health and safety and protection, including posting danger signs and other warnings against hazards and promulgating health and safety regulations; (iii) provide all notices and comply with all Applicable Law relating to the health and safety of Persons or property or their protection from physical damage, bodily injury or loss; (iv) designate qualified and responsible employees, in such numbers as Operator shall determine at its sole discretion in accordance with Prudent Utility Practice, whose duty shall be the supervision of ~~the~~ health and safety at the T&D System; (v) operate all equipment in a manner consistent with the manufacturer's safety recommendations; (vi) provide for safe and orderly vehicular movement; and (vii) develop and carry out a site-specific health and safety program, including employee training and periodic inspections, designed to implement the requirements of this ~~Section 5.6(a)~~Section 5.7(a) (*Safety and Security – Safety*).

(b) OSHA. Operator shall take all actions which may be required in order to bring the T&D System into and maintain compliance with the applicable Commonwealth and federal requirements in accordance with and related to the Occupational Safety and Health Act~~s~~.

(c) Security. Operator shall ~~develop a security plan in accordance with the Contract Standards and shall~~(i) implement the Physical Security Plan in a timely and cost effective manner and (ii) be responsible for the physical security of the T&D System. Operator shall guard against and be responsible for all physical damage ~~or injury~~ to the T&D System caused by trespass, theft, negligence, vandalism, malicious mischief or cyber-attacks of ~~third parties~~third-parties.

Section 5.8 ~~**Section 5.7**~~ **Labor and Employment; Employee Benefits**.

(a) Employee Plans. ServCo shall provide employee benefits to ServCo Employees pursuant to the plans created by ServCo to provide benefits to ServCo Employees (collectively, the "ServCo Benefit Plans"). From and after the Service Commencement Date, except as required by Applicable Law, Hired Former Employees of Owner shall accrue no additional benefits under any employee benefit plan, policy, program or arrangement of Owner or its Affiliates. In the event that a Hired Former Employee of Owner elects to continue participating in Owner's defined benefit retirement plan pursuant to Act 29 and Act 120, ServCo shall be responsible only for making the ~~required~~ future employer contributions ~~with respect to such employee~~required by Act 29 but shall have no other liability or responsibility with respect to such plan, nor shall it be required to provide retirement benefits to such employee under the

ServCo Benefit Plans. A Hired Former Employee of Owner may also choose (to the extent permitted by Act 29 and Act 120) to transfer his or her contributions ~~to~~from Owner's retirement plan to any retirement plan available to ServCo employees.

(i) ~~The~~ServCo shall cause the ServCo Benefit Plans ~~shall~~to credit the Hired Former Employees of Owner for service prior to the Service Commencement Date with Owner and its Affiliates for purposes of eligibility to participate in such ServCo Benefit Plans, vesting and, with respect to vacation plans only, benefit accrual. Hired Former Employees of Owner shall not receive credit for their service prior to the Service Commencement Date for purposes of benefit accrual except for vacation plans, as set forth above, or as otherwise required by Act 120.

(ii) ~~The~~ServCo shall exercise commercially reasonable efforts to cause the ServCo Benefit Plans ~~shall~~to waive all limitations as to pre-existing conditions and actively-at-work exclusions and waiting periods for transitioned employees (and their eligible dependents).

(b) Exclusivity. Operator may not, without Administrator's prior written approval, utilize ServCo or its employees for any purpose other than providing the O&M Services under this Agreement, nor may it hire, for any other business of Operator or an Affiliate, any existing ServCo employees without Owner's prior written consent not to be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned.

(c) Other. Nothing in this Agreement is intended to amend any employee benefit plan or affect the applicable plan sponsor's right to amend or terminate any employee benefit plan pursuant to the terms of such plan.

Section 5.9 ~~**Section 5.8**~~ **Procurement and Administration of Federal Funding**.

(a) General. As ~~between~~among the Parties, Owner shall retain the exclusive right to receive amounts from all Federal Funding for the T&D System. Subject to the requirements of Section 5.5 (*Capital Improvements*), Operator shall (i) perform the O&M Services in compliance with the Federal Funding Requirements~~ and shall~~, (ii) be responsible for ~~carrying out~~contracting for any Capital Improvement~~s~~ financed in full or in part with available Federal Funding, and ~~shall complete all~~(iii) ensure that all contracting and work related to such Capital Improvements is done in compliance with the Federal Funding Requirements ~~in order to ensure~~to maximize the potential realization of the Federal Funding anticipated or received and ensure such funding is administered in accordance with all such requirements.

(b) Cooperation and Participation. ~~Operator~~The Parties shall ~~be required to~~ cooperate and participate with any relevant Governmental Body and any Grant Manager in order to help seek, procure, administer, manage, deploy and apply any Federal Funding for the restoration of the T&D System and related costs. ~~Operator~~The Parties shall ~~be required to~~ cooperate and participate in any audits or investigations performed by Commonwealth or federal authorities in connection with Federal Funding.

(c) Compliance with Applicable Law, Regulation and Policy. Operator shall ~~procure~~ensure that any work related to the T&D System, the cost of which may be submitted for Federal Funding, ~~in full~~shall be performed in compliance with (i) Applicable Law, including the procurement rules set forth in 2 C.F.R. Part 200 applicable to Owner, (ii) the provisions ~~related to~~set forth in the Federal Funding Procurement Manual, as applicable, ~~set forth in Annex VIII (*Federal Funding Provisions*), (iii)~~and each of (iii) existing and applicable Owner policy~~;~~, (iv) existing and applicable COR3 policy and (v) existing and applicable PRDH policy, in the case of clauses (iii), (iv) and (v), to the extent Operator has received copies of such policies. Operator shall require any Subcontractors engaged to complete ~~such~~ work eligible for Federal Funding to execute a certification substantially in the form of Exhibit A (*Form of Federal Funding Certifications*) at the commencement of the subcontract. Owner and Operator will cooperate in good faith and take all steps reasonably required to ensure that Federal Funding Requirements, including the requirements described in the Federal Funding Procurement Manual, are met in those circumstances where Operator or any Operator Related Party bids for, or otherwise seeks to perform, Federally Funded Capital Improvements.[32]

(d) Federal Funding Procurement Manual. The Parties shall update the Federal Funding Procurement Manual every three (3) months, or as otherwise deemed necessary by the Parties, to reflect any changes in Applicable Law that affect Federal Funding.

(e) Acknowledgments. The Parties hereby acknowledge and agree that:

(i) Owner may, in accordance with Applicable Law, transfer its right to receive amounts from Federal Funding for the T&D System to Administrator or another Governmental Body;

(ii) Operator shall act as agent of Owner in connection with any Federal Funding requests related to the T&D System submitted to federal agencies;

(iii) COR3 is the "Recipient" (as such term is defined in 2 C.F.R. Part 200.86) of all Federal Funding received from FEMA; and

(iv) PRDH is the "Recipient" (as such term is defined in 2 C.F.R. Part 200.86) of all HUD Community Development Block Grant – Disaster Recovery Federal Funding.

Section 5.10 ~~**Section 5.9**~~ **Environmental, Health and Safety Matters**.

[32] **Note to Draft: During the transition period the Parties will jointly prepare the Federal Funding Procurement Manual, which will describe the procurement guidelines to be applied and contractual provisions to be included in any System Contract or Subcontract that involves Federal Funding. The Parties would jointly update this manual periodically from time to time to reflect changes in the Federal Funding Requirements.**

(a) Generally. Operator shall be responsible for performing the following environmental health and safety activities related to the provision of electric service to the T&D Customers: (i) managing an environmental, health and safety program for the T&D System in accordance with the Contract Standards; (ii) coordinating, overseeing, ensuring and maintaining compliance of the T&D System with Environmental Law, including documentation thereof; (iii) monitoring emerging federal, state, Commonwealth, municipal and local Environmental Law to ensure future and ongoing compliance and operational efficiencies; (iv) performing analyses of proposed Environmental Law to ensure future compliance thereunder; and (v) providing environmental permitting services to support operations~~; and (vi) maintaining the corporate environmental profile with stewardship, reporting and best practices relating to environmental endeavors~~.

(b) Pre-Existing Environmental Conditions.

(i) Operator shall perform the O&M Services so as not to exacerbate the effect or costs of any Pre-Existing Environmental Condition ~~identified by Owner, Administrator or Operator~~disclosed by Owner pursuant to Section 4.5(f) (*Conditions Precedent to Service Commencement Date – Pre-Existing Environmental Conditions*). Discovery of a Pre-Existing Environmental Condition by Operator shall not be deemed an exacerbation of such condition. If at any time a Pre-Existing Environmental Condition is determined to exist that (A) requires an action under Applicable Law, (B) materially interferes with the performance of the O&M Services or (C) materially increases the cost of performing the O&M Services, then Administrator shall, as soon as reasonably practicable given the condition in question, after written notice from any Governmental Body or Operator of the presence or existence thereof, commence and diligently prosecute such actions as are required by Applicable Law or to prevent future material interference with the performance of the O&M Services or material increases in costs of performing the O&M Services.

(ii) Administrator shall have the right to contest any determination of a Pre-Existing Environmental Condition and shall not be required to take any action under this ~~Section 5.9~~ Section 5.10 (*Environmental, Health and Safety Matters*) so long as (A) it is contesting any determination of a Pre-Existing Environmental Condition in good faith by appropriate proceedings conducted with due diligence and (B) Applicable Law permits continued operation of the T&D System pending resolution of the contest.

(iii) Operator shall not be responsible for any ~~third-party Legal Proceeding~~Losses resulting from any Pre-Existing Environmental Conditions, except to the extent such ~~Legal Proceeding is~~Losses are based in whole or in part on Operator's breach of its obligations hereunder, gross negligence or willful misconduct with respect to such Pre-Existing Environmental Condition.

(c) Notice and Remedial Action Requirements.

(i) Operator shall, promptly upon ~~receiving notice~~obtaining knowledge thereof, report to Administrator, on a per occurrence basis, the Release of any reportable quantity, as defined under applicable Environmental Law, of Hazardous Material or of any other Release that could reasonably be expected to result in material Losses to Owner or

Operator, and the location at which the Release has occurred, the time, the agencies involved, the damage that has occurred and the Remedial Action ~~taken or to be taken~~alternatives to be considered for decision-making by Administrator. Notice of any such Release, if initially delivered orally, shall be delivered to Administrator in writing promptly following Operator's actual knowledge of such Release. This reporting obligation shall be in addition to any other reporting obligation under Environmental Laws. Upon such notification, Administrator shall promptly make a determination of the Remedial Action proposed to be taken by Operator. Operator and Administrator will work in good faith to reach a prompt, written agreement for the pursuit of the Remedial Action, including terms assuring the pre-funding and prompt reimbursement of all of Operator's costs in effectuating the Remedial Action determined by Administrator, which costs shall be treated as T&D Pass-Through Expenditures hereunder, except to the extent such costs are Disallowed Costs. If such an agreement cannot be reached, Administrator (or Owner, as the case may be) shall proceed with the Remedial Action at its cost, including at such times and in a manner so as to not materially interfere with the performance of the O&M Services and Operator shall have no responsibility for such Remedial Action except to the extent the costs incurred by Owner or Administrator are Disallowed Costs. In the event of a Pre-Existing Environmental Condition, Administrator and Operator may also reach an agreement whereby Operator is compensated for effectuating the Remedial Action proposed by Administrator after the presentation of Remedial Action alternatives by Operator for such condition. Subject to Applicable Law, in no event shall ownership of any Hazardous Material, including as stated on manifests, be in the name of Operator, or Operator's employees, contractors, guests or invitees, nor shall Operator be deemed to be arranging for any disposal of any Hazardous Material associated with such Remedial Action or otherwise.

(ii) With respect to any Release caused by the gross negligence or willful misconduct of Operator or Operator's employees, contractors, guests or invitees in connection with the O&M Services, Operator shall promptly obtain the necessary Governmental Approvals for, and then commence and diligently pursue to completion all Remedial Action necessary to comply with Environmental Law~~ and as necessary to comply with the published cleanup standards of any Governmental Body with jurisdiction over the Release~~. Operator shall keep Administrator reasonably informed of the progress of such Remedial Action and the schedule for completing it. In addition, in connection with such Remedial Action, Operator shall: (A) provide Administrator with a reasonable opportunity to comment in advance upon any material written communications, filings, reports, correspondence or other writings given to any Governmental Body and consider accurate and timely provided comments in good faith; (B) to the extent practical, provide Administrator with a reasonable opportunity to participate in any meetings with any Governmental Body regarding the Remedial Action; (C) comply with Applicable Law; (D) within five (5) Business Days of sending or receipt, use commercially reasonable efforts to provide to Administrator copies of all non-privileged material written communications, filings, reports, correspondence or other writings, photographs or materials sent by Operator to or received by Operator from any Person (including any Governmental Body) in connection with any such Remedial Action.

(iii) Operator shall promptly notify Administrator and any other Governmental Body as may be required by Environmental Law of its intention to handle, transport or dispose of Hazardous Material, other than in the ordinary course of business.

Operator shall cause such Hazardous Material to be handled, transported and disposed of in accordance with the Contract Standards and Environmental Law.

Section 5.11 **Section 5.10** **Accounting and Financial Services**. As further detailed in Annex I (*Scope of Services*), Operator shall provide accounting and financial services such that Owner meets or exceeds Prudent Utility Practice in respect of financial and accounting records and such that all of Owner's reporting requirements are met in a timely, organized and efficient manner.in respect of the T&D System, including those services listed in Annex II (*Scope of Services*).

Section 5.12 **Section 5.11 Generation-related Services**. As further detailed in Annex I**Legal Matters**. Operator shall manage Owner's legal matters in respect of the O&M Services and Owner's related reporting obligations, including those services listed in Annex II (*Scope of Services*), Operator shall coordinate management of power supply from available generation assets and provide related services.

Section 5.13 **Section 5.11** **Generation-Related Services**.

(a) Power Supply Dispatch and Management. As further detailed in, and in accordance with, the System Operator Principles, Operator shall: (i) dispatch, schedule and coordinate management of Power and Electricity from available generation assets and provide related services; (ii) coordinate the scheduling of load requirements and Power and Electricity with IPPs pursuant to their respective Generation Supply Contracts and with GenCo pursuant to the GridCo-GenCo PPOA; (iii) implement and apply, on a daily and hourly basis as applicable, seven (7) days per week and twenty-four (24) hours per day, the System Operator Principles in order to ensure and coordinate the delivery of Power and Electricity; (iv) develop load and energy forecasts (including daily forecasts), scheduling requirements and capacity requirements taking into consideration unit outages; (v) request and consider information with respect to operational constraints; and (vi) perform any other services related to the dispatch, scheduling and/or management of Power and Electricity from existing and future available generation assets.

(b) Power Supply Information. In connection with Operator's performance of the dispatch, scheduling and management of Power and Electricity, Operator shall have the right to request from Owner, GenCo and any IPP, as applicable, reasonable access to information consistent with Prudent Utility Practice required to perform the dispatch and scheduling of Power and Electricity, which includes fuel availability, fuel inventory, unit availability, unit outage schedules, electric system reliability requirements, reserve requirements and identification of must-run generation resources.

(c) Review of System Operator Principles. In connection with Operator's performance of the dispatch, scheduling and management of Power and Electricity, Operator and Administrator shall have the right from time to time to review the System Operator Principles, in coordination with Administrator or Operator, as applicable, taking into account Applicable Law, load and energy forecasts, long and short range system plans, proposed annual operating and maintenance plan, any limitation criteria, and the condition of the entire electric system. If Operator and Administrator determine upon review that the System Operator Principles should be revised, Operator shall prepare and submit revised System Operator Principles to PREB for

approval. Subject to PREB approval, Operator shall perform the services described in Section 5.13(a) (*Generation-Related Services – Power Supply Dispatch and Management*) in accordance with the revised System Operator Principles.

(d) Procurement of Generation Projects and Generation Supply Contracts. Operator shall be responsible for the recommendation of Resource Adequacy that may require new generation procurement for Generation Projects and/or Generation Supply Contracts, which procurement shall be done in accordance with the Integrated Resource Plan and Applicable Law. Any such Generation Project and/or Generation Supply Contract shall be subject to the applicable procurement processes and approval by PREB in accordance with Applicable Law. Operator's procurement responsibilities shall include:

(i) preparing risk assessments and analyses in support of Resource Adequacy and Generation Project and/or Generation Supply Contract procurement prioritization and planning, which shall take into account the Integrated Resource Plan and Applicable Law;

(ii) preparing long and short range transmission and distribution planning analyses and forecasts to determine the need for Generation Project and/or Generation Supply Contract procurement;

(iii) meeting with PREB on an annual basis to review the prepared analyses, demand projections prepared in accordance with the Integrated Resource Plan, existing System Power Supply, Legacy Generation Assets and generation assets owned by IPPs related to the supply of Power and Electricity, and determining whether additional power supply sources are needed; and

(iv) coordinating any start-up related services required from Owner in connection with any such Generation Project and/or Generation Supply Contract.

For the avoidance of doubt, in the event that Operator recommends new generation procurement for a Generation Project subject to Act 120, Operator's responsibilities shall include (i) through (iv) above, but Administrator (or any other entity required by Applicable Law to undertake such procurement) shall manage all aspects of the procurement process with the support of Operator, as necessary.

(e) GenCo Shared Services. As requested by GenCo and approved by Administrator, Operator shall provide the GenCo Shared Services, including those listed in Annex VII (*GenCo Shared Services*). Operator shall continue providing the applicable GenCo Shared Service throughout the Term; provided that any GenCo Shared Service may be terminated or suspended earlier by GenCo for convenience, subject to the approval of Administrator, which may be as a result of GenCo contracting or engaging a third-party entity to provide such GenCo Shared Service.

(f) Powers Under GridCo-GenCo PPOA and Generation Supply Contracts. Pursuant to the terms and conditions of each Generation Supply Contract and the GridCo-GenCo PPOA, Operator shall have such power and authority as delegated to it pursuant to the respective

agreement; provided that no agreement relating to the supply of Power and Electricity may be terminated, modified or amended without the consent of Administrator.

Section 5.14 ~~**Section 5.12**~~ **Emergency Action**.

(a) Accidents. Operator shall promptly notify Administrator of any material accident or incident related to the T&D System within twenty-four (24) hours of receiving knowledge of the occurrence thereof and promptly notify Administrator of all material claims made by or against Operator of which Operator has knowledge, or potential material claims that Operator reasonably expects to make against, or to be made against it by, third-parties.

(b) Emergencies. Operator shall promptly notify Administrator of all material emergencies related to the T&D System upon receiving knowledge thereof. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, if at any time Operator determines in good faith that an emergency situation exists with respect to the T&D System such that immediate action must be taken to (i) protect the safety of the public, Owner's employees and Operator's employees, ~~to~~(ii) protect the safety or integrity of the T&D System~~, or to~~ or prevent or limit environmental harm, or (iii) mitigate the immediate consequences of ~~an~~such emergency event, Operator shall take all such action that it deems in good faith to be reasonable and appropriate under the circumstances in accordance with the Emergency Plan. As promptly thereafter as is reasonable, Operator shall notify Administrator and PREB of ~~the event and~~ Operator's response ~~thereto~~to such event. For so long as the emergency situation continues, Operator shall provide a weekly written update to Administrator and PREB specifying the nature of the emergency event, the remediation measures being taken by Operator, the expected duration of the emergency event and an estimate of any increases in costs resulting therefrom. Operator shall notify Administrator and PREB in writing as soon as the emergency situation has ended.

Section 5.15 ~~**Section 5.13**~~ **Information**.

(a) System Information and Computer Database. Operator shall ~~establish and~~ maintain (i) an ~~i~~Information ~~s~~System to record, and to the extent practicable, provide ~~real time~~ retrieval for Administrator's review and copying of T&D System operating and financial data, including ~~all information necessary to verify calculations made pursuant to this Agreement. Such information shall include information about the T&D System (including information in physical formats such as diagrams, flow charts and schematics related to the T&D System), reports (and all supporting data) regarding the performance of the T&D System, and information regarding management (including planning, design, engineering, operation, maintenance and customer contact) of the T&D System (collectively, "~~System Information~~"). Operator shall also maintain~~, and (ii) a computer database containing information related to the T&D Customers (the "Customer Database") that, at a minimum, shall specifies~~y each customer served by the T&D System, the service classification applicable to each customer, payment records and inquiries or complaints from, and any special services requested by or provided to, each customer. Subject to the provisions of Section 13.1 ~~hereof, all~~(*Intellectual Property*) and Section 13.2 (*Proprietary Information*), the information and content contained in the System Information and the Customer Database shall constitute Intellectual Property and Confidential Information of Owner.

(b) Ownership of ~~System Information and~~ Owner Personal Information. Any ~~System Information or any~~ Owner Personal Information in existence as of the ~~Effective~~Service Commencement Date of this Agreement shall also ~~shall~~ be considered Intellectual Property and/or Confidential Information of Owner and, as among the Parties, shall at all times remain the property of Owner. Any ~~System Information or any~~ Owner Personal Information created during the Term shall constitute Work Product.

(c) Information Access.

(i) Operator shall provide Owner with ~~full, unrestricted and~~ timely access to all information necessary to (A) maintain, protect and preserve the T&D System assets or (B) carry out any of Owner's responsibilities related to the T&D System under Applicable Law.

(ii) To the extent necessary for Owner to carry out its responsibilities under this Agreement, Operator shall provide Administrator and its Representatives with: (A) full, unrestricted and timely read-only access to all ~~information regarding the~~ System Information and all Owner Personal Information~~ that is~~, in each case contained either in the Customer Database or any other database or system created by Operator ~~at no additional expense to Owner and Administrator. To~~hereunder; and (B) to the extent that Operator has developed, compiled, collected, prepared or archived such information in the conduct of its services under this Agreement, Operator shall provide Administrator with full and complete access to such information. ~~Administrator's access to information pursuant to this Section 5.13(c) shall be no less than the access afforded by Operator to its employees and executives.~~

(d) Restrictions. Operator may not use any System Information or Owner Personal Information for ~~non-Owner related~~any purpose~~s~~ unrelated to the O&M Services without Administrator's prior written ~~permission. Such permission, if~~consent. To the extent such consent is granted, ~~will be granted on a non-discriminatory basis and it shall be Owner's obligation to~~Operator shall comply with all Applicable Law~~ and regulations~~, and otherwise obtain any necessary consents~~ that may be necessary~~, prior to any such permitted use. Notwithstanding the foregoing, unless required by Applicable Law or by a Governmental Body (in which case Operator shall provide Administrator with such advance notice as is practicable), none of Operator, an Operator Related Party or any Affiliate shall~~ not~~, ~~and~~or shall ~~not~~ authorize any third-party to, (i) use the Customer Database or other customer information systems of Owner to extract, sort or otherwise use any information related to the T&D Customers (including name, address, telephone number and energy usage~~,~~ or any other information contained in the Customer Database) or (ii) use mechanisms for customer access (including meter reading, customer representatives and service call centers), available solely as a result of Operator's role hereunder, to market any services unrelated to the T&D System to the T&D Customers. To the extent information related to the T&D Customers is available from other sources, neither Operator nor its Affiliates shall be precluded by this Agreement from using in its business such data obtained from other sources.

~~(e) Cybersecurity. Operator shall ensure all information systems are secure from cybersecurity threats at all times in accordance with the Contract Standards.~~

Section 5.16 ~~**Section 5.14**~~ **Bill Payments**. Subject to Section 7.5 (*Service Accounts*) and to the extent prevented from doing so by Owner Fault, Operator shall (i) timely pay all bills related to the T&D System, that are proper, appropriate and not otherwise disputed and ~~which it has authority to pay and shall~~(ii) assure that, to the extent within Operator's control, no mechanics' or similar Liens are filed against any portion of the T&D System. In the event that Operator fails to timely pay any such bill, Administrator shall have the right, but not the obligation, to instruct Owner to pay such bill and deduct an administrative fee in an amount of $[~~•~~•] from the Incentive Fee otherwise due to Operator.

Section 5.17 ~~**Section 5.15**~~ **Compliance with Obligations**. ~~Operator~~Each Party shall use reasonable efforts to provide all representations, certifications, records and other documents necessary or appropriate for ~~Owner~~it and other Parties to comply with any obligations under Applicable Law (including obligations (i) with respect to the FOMB under PROMESA~~ and obligations~~, (ii) related to the federal securities laws and (iii) related to maintaining the exclusion from gross income of interest on Owner's or its Affiliates' obligations for federal income tax purposes) or any of the agreements that Owner or its Affiliates may be party to from time to time that relate to the O&M Services.

Section 5.18 ~~**Section 5.16**~~ **Energy Policy under Act 17**. As further detailed in ~~Annex I~~ Annex II (*Scope of Services*), in accordance with the Budget then in effect, Operator shall be responsible for coordinating and assisting with the services and operations contemplated under Act 17, including services and operations related to microgrids, distributed generation, renewable energy sources, net metering and energy cooperatives.

Section 5.19 **Acquisition of Easements, Fee Interests and Concession Rights**.

(a) Identification and Constitution of New Easement Areas. Operator shall be responsible for identifying the areas that are required to be encumbered by Easements for the operation, maintenance, repair, restoration and replacements of the T&D System. With respect to each Easement constitution, Operator shall: (i) develop all reasonably necessary supporting material, data and information that may be required, including surveys for the corresponding Easement areas that shall benefit the corresponding T&D System Site and the required appraisals under Regulation 6955; (ii) negotiate with fee owners and any recorded lienholder of the servient tenements the terms and conditions of the instrument that shall constitute the Easement as a first priority lien on the servient tenement and establish the rights, obligations, undertakings and indemnification of the parties; (iii) procure any required Governmental Approvals and attend all required meetings and hearings related to their procurement, with Operator named as a co-permittee on any Governmental Approval if so required by the issuing Governmental Body; (iv) prepare the petition of condemnation to be filed by Owner at the Commonwealth Court, if a consensual agreement is not reached and deliver the funds of the award to be deposit at the aforesaid Court, as required by Applicable Law; (v) cause the recordation of the Easements; and (vi) take all other action necessary or otherwise reasonably required to constitute the Easements.

(b) Enforcement of Easement Rights. Owner hereby authorizes Operator to enforce Owner's rights under the Easements. Operator, to the extent permitted by Applicable

Law, may remove any obstruction of any kind or form hindering the area encumbered by an Easement.

(c) Identification and Acquisition of Target Properties. Operator shall be responsible for identifying real properties that need to be acquired for the O&M Services. With respect to each target property, Operator shall: (i) develop all reasonably necessary supporting material, data and information that may be required, including surveys for the target property and the required appraisals under Regulation 6955; (ii) negotiate with the fee owner and any recorded lienholder of the target property the terms and conditions of the purchase and sale transaction and the release or cancellation of any lien or encumbrance affecting the target property; (iii) procure any required Governmental Approvals and attend all required meetings and hearings related to their procurement, with Operator being named as a co-permittee on any Governmental Approval if so required by the issuing Governmental Body; (iv) prepare the petition of condemnation to be filed at the Commonwealth Court by Owner, the Commonwealth or the Department of Transportation and Public Works, as the case may be, if a consensual agreement is not reached; (v) cause the recordation of the deed vesting title on Owner or the Commonwealth, as the case may be; and (vi) take all other action necessary or otherwise reasonably required to acquire such fee interests.

(d) Public Domain Real Estate Assets and Procurement of Concession Rights. Operator shall be responsible for the procurement of the required concession rights permitting the use of real estate assets under the public domain, including submerged lands, wetlands and areas designated as part of the maritime terrestrial zone by the EQB from time to time that are necessary for the operation, maintenance, repair, restoration and replacements of the T&D System. With respect to each such real property, Operator shall: (i) develop all reasonably necessary supporting material, data and information that may be required, including surveys for the concession areas; (ii) negotiate with the corresponding Governmental Body the terms and conditions of the concession agreement; (iii) procure any required Governmental Approvals and attend all required meetings and hearings related to their procurement, with Operator being named as a co-permittee on any Governmental Approval if so required by the issuing Governmental Body; (iv) cause the recordation of the concession over public lands and waterbodies, as the case may be; and (v) take all other action necessary or otherwise reasonably required to secure the grant of a recordable concession.

Section 5.20 ~~**Section 5.17**~~ **Other Services**.

(a) Implied Services. If any services, functions or responsibilities not specifically described in this Agreement are required for the proper performance and provision of the O&M Services in accordance with Prudent Utility Practice, they shall be deemed to be implied by and included within the O&M Services, except to the extent they are rights and responsibilities reserved to Owner or Administrator as set forth in Article 6 ~~or as may~~(*Rights and Responsibilities of Owner and Administrator*) or as otherwise ~~be~~ expressly provided in this Agreement.

(b) Additional Services. If requested by Administrator, Operator ~~shall~~may perform such additional services reasonably related to the T&D System not included within

O&M Services, based upon terms and conditions, including price, agreed to by Operator and Administrator.

(c) Exclusivity. Without the prior approval of Administrator, ServCo may not engage in any other business or activity other than to employ ServCo employees and to provide the O&M Services pursuant to this Agreement.

ARTICLE 6
RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF OWNER AND ADMINISTRATOR

Section 6.1 Rights and Responsibilities of Owner.

(a) Generally. From and after the Service Commencement Date, Owner shall have the following rights and responsibilities with respect to the operation, management and maintenance of the T&D System:

(i) grant and assure Operator access to the T&D System for the performance of Operator's obligations hereunder;

(ii) pay the Service Fee and any other amounts due Operator, and fund the Service Accounts, all in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement;

(iii) ensure that any budget submitted by Owner to FOMB for approval in accordance with PROMESA provides that Owner is authorized to pay amounts due to Operator under this Agreement; and

(iv) (A) respond promptly to all requests of Operator with respect to all matters requiring the approval, review or consent of Owner and as to such other matters relating to the obligations of Operator hereunder in respect of which Operator shall reasonably request the response of Owner in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement and (B) provide Operator with such information, data and assistance as may be reasonably necessary or appropriate for Operator to perform its obligations (including with respect to any PREB rate or other proceeding or requirement) hereunder;

(v) except as otherwise contemplated by Section 5.12 (*Legal Matters*), manage Owner's legal matters, including Owners reporting and related legal compliance;

(vi) (iv) cooperate with Operator and Administrator in obtaining and maintaining all Governmental Approvals.;

(vii) audit Operator's compliance with Federal Funding Requirements;

(viii) ensure that Operator, as an independent contractor, remains at all times during the Term a beneficiary to all Easements vested on Owner as provided in Regulation 7282 of January 25, 2007;

(ix) execute and file any condemnation proceeding reasonably requested by Operator to acquire any fee interest or Easement; provided that (i) Operator shall submit a request to Administrator to approve such condemnation proceeding, including a statement of reasons supporting, and justification of Owner's right to initiate, any such proceeding, and (ii) the cost and expense related to such condemnation proceeding shall be included in the then-current approved Budget;

(x) take all other actions, and cause its employees and other Representatives to take all other actions, reasonably required or reasonably requested by Operator to permit Operator to perform the O&M Services in compliance with the Contract Standards and this Agreement, including with respect to (A) the constitution of Easements and enforcement of rights thereunder and (B) the acquisition of fee interests;

(xi) exercise its statutory powers pertaining to any and all rights and remedies granted to it under Applicable Law, including doing so promptly when requested by Operator; and

(xii) comply with all Applicable Law;

(b) Authorization of Administrator. Owner hereby assigns and delegates to Administrator the rights and responsibilities under this Agreement necessary for Administrator to administer this Agreement and act as Owner's liaison with Operator in connection with the O&M Services~~.~~; provided that such assignment and delegation shall not release Owner from any of its obligations set forth herein; and provided, further, that Owner shall be responsible for all acts and omissions of Administrator in connection with this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents, and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, in the same manner as if such acts and omissions were those of Owner.

Section 6.2 Rights and Responsibilities of Administrator.

(a) Generally. ~~The Parties hereby acknowledge and agree that Administrator has all requisite corporate power and authority to carry out its obligations under this Agreement and on behalf of Owner, including the power and authority to bind Owner with respect to any matter contemplated under this Agreement. Unless expressly stated otherwise in this Agreement,~~ Operator shall be entitled to rely on the written directions of Administrator. Administrator shall be responsible for overseeing, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, Operator's performance of the O&M Services under this Agreement. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Administrator's rights and responsibilities with respect to the T&D System shall include:

(i) as set forth in Section 4.2(e) (*Operator Responsibilities – Initial Budgets*), the right to review and provide comments on the Initial Budgets;

(ii) ~~(i) As~~as set forth in ~~Section 4.2(g) and~~ Section 7.3 (*Budgets*), the right to review and approve Budgets for a given Contract Year, including modifications thereto, to ensure compliance with a Rate Order~~, subject to resolution of any Disputes with respect thereto by PREB in accordance with Applicable Law~~;

(iii) ~~(ii)~~ the right to review and approve the Incentive Fee payable to Operator for a given Contract Year, including based on Administrator's evaluation of Operator's satisfaction of the Performance Metrics;

(iv) ~~(iii)~~ the right to Audit compliance with Budgets for a given Contract Year, including T&D Pass-Through Expenditures and Generation Pass-Through Expenditures, in accordance with the procedures set forth in this Agreement;

(v) ~~(iv)~~ the right to Audit Operator's performance of its obligations hereunder, including performance of the O&M Services;

(vi) ~~(v)~~ the right, as agent of Owner, to Audit Operator's compliance with Federal Funding Requirements;

(vii) ~~(vi)~~ the responsibility to respond ~~in a timely manner to all reasonable and properly submitted~~promptly to all requests of Operator ~~for action or decision by Administrator~~ with respect to matters requiring the approval, review or consent of Administrator ~~hereunder~~ and ~~with respect~~as to such other matters relating to the obligations of Operator hereunder in respect of which Operator shall reasonably request the response of Administrator in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement;

(viii) ~~(vii)~~ the responsibility to cooperate with Operator by providing Operator such information, data and assistance as may be reasonably necessary for Operator to perform its obligations hereunder; and

(ix) ~~(viii)~~ the right to declare an Event of Default and exercise remedies under this Agreement, including termination of this Agreement upon the occurrence of an Operator Event of Default in accordance with Section 14.1 (*Events of Default By Operator*).

(b) Disputes. In the event of a Dispute among the Parties with respect to clauses (ii) through (viii) of Section 6.2(a) (*Rights and Responsibilities of Administrator – Generally*), such Dispute shall be subject to resolution as a Technical Dispute in accordance with Article 15 (*Dispute Resolution*) (any such Dispute, an "Administrator Dispute").

(c) ~~(b)~~ Approvals and Consents. When any approval or consent by Owner to an Operator submission, request or report is required pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, the approval or consent may be given by Administrator in writing, and such writing shall be conclusive evidence of such approval or consent and shall be binding on Owner.

(d) ~~(c)~~ Consultants. Subject to budgetary requirements and recognizing that priority will be given to funding the Service Accounts, Administrator shall have the right, at Owner's or Administrator's sole expense, to engage third-party consultants to advise on ~~and carry out~~ its obligations under this Agreement; provided that Administrator shall not have the right to retain a consultant that carries on business as a utility company or company providing utility services that may be a competitor to Operator or any Parent Company.

Section 6.3 Reporting; Audits.

~~(a) Reports.~~

~~(i) Operator shall deliver to Administrator: (A) within sixty (60) days after the end of each six-month period following the first day of each Contract Year, a copy of the unaudited balance sheets of Operator at the end of each such six-month period and the related unaudited statements of income, changes in equity and cash flows for such six-month period, in a manner and containing information consistent with Operator's current practices and (B) within one-hundred twenty (120) days after the end of each Contract Year a copy of the audited balance sheets of Operator at the end of each such Contract Year, and the related audited statements of income, changes in equity and cash flows for such Contract Year, including, in each case, the notes thereto, in each case prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles consistently applied in the United States (the "Operator Audited Financial Statements") and certified by Operator's chief financial officer that such financial statements fairly present, in all material respects, the financial condition and the results of operations, changes in equity and cash flows of Operator as at the respective dates of and for the periods referred to in such financial statements, all in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States consistently applied. Such audited financial statements shall reflect the consistent application of such accounting principles throughout the periods involved, except as disclosed in the notes to such audited financial statements. In addition to the foregoing, together with the Operator Audited Financial Statements, Operator shall provide an opinion thereon of an independent public accountant of national stature in the United States engaged by Operator.~~

~~(ii) Operator shall promptly notify Administrator of all material emergencies upon receiving knowledge thereof, promptly notify Administrator of all material accident or incident related to the T&D System within twenty-four (24) hours of receiving knowledge of the occurrence of such material accident or incident and promptly notify Administrator of all material claims made by or against Operator of which Operator has knowledge, or potential material claims that Operator reasonably expects to make against, or to be made against it by, third parties.~~

(a) ~~(b) Information~~Generally. At the reasonable request of Administrator or ~~any other Governmental Body of competent jurisdiction~~its relevant consultant (each, an "Authorized Inspector"), at Administrator's sole cost and expense, at reasonable times during normal business hours, Operator shall: (i) make available or cause to be made available to such Authorized Inspector all ~~I~~information related to this Agreement or the T&D System as may be specified in such request and as shall be in the possession or control of Operator or its Representatives ~~and~~; (ii) permit such Authorized Inspector, upon ten (10) Business Days' prior notice to Operator, which notice shall identify the persons such Authorized Inspector requests to be present for an interview and describe with reasonable specificity the subject matter to be raised in the interview (except in the case of investigations of possible criminal conduct, violations of Applicable Law, in which case no prior notice shall be required by such Authorized Inspector), to discuss the obligations of Operator under this Agreement with any of the directors, chief executive officer and chief financial officer of Operator and its Representatives, for the purpose of enabling such Authorized Inspector to determine whether Operator is in compliance

with this Agreement and Applicable Law; provided, however, that nothing in this Agreement shall require the disclosure by any Party of Information that the Party has a reasonable basis to believe is protected by attorney-client or other legal privilege.

(c) Audit Rights. In addition to the rights set out in Section 6.3(b), at all reasonable times, upon forty-eight (48) hours' prior notice, any Authorized Inspector may, or may cause a Representative designated by it, to carry out: (A) an Audit of the Information required to be maintained or delivered by Operator under this Agreement in connection with the performance of the O&M Services for the purpose of verifying the information contained therein; and (B) any Audit required by Act 29. Operator shall, at reasonable times, make available or cause to be made available to such Authorized Inspector or its designated Representative such reasonable information and material as may reasonably be required by such Authorized Inspector or its designated Representative for purposes of such Audit andand (iii) otherwise provide such cooperation as may reasonably be required by such Authorized Inspector in connection with the samany such Audit of the information required to be maintained or delivered by Operator under this Agreement or required by Applicable Law. Such Authorized Inspector shall be entitled to make copies of the Iinformation related to the conduct of such Audit and to take extracts therefrom at such Authorized Inspector's sole cost and expense. Absent good cause or as may be required by Applicable Law, audits shall occur no more than once every Contract Year. In the course of performing its Audits hereunder, each Authorized Inspector and its Representatives shall avoid any disruption to Operator's performance of the O&M Services or Operator's rights or responsibilities under this Agreement, having regard to the nature of the Audits being performed (except as necessary in the case of performing investigations of possible criminal conduct), and when accessing the T&D System each Authorized Inspector and its Representatives shall do so at its own risk and shall comply with all of Operator's safety procedures.

(i) Each Authorized Inspector and its Representatives shall, at all times, have access to the T&D System, and Operator shall, and shall cause its Representatives to, furnish each Authorized Inspector with every reasonable assistance for auditing the Information or ascertaining compliance with this Agreement at such Authorized Inspector's sole cost and expense.

(b) (ii) At any time and from time to timeTesting. At all reasonable times during normal business hours and subject to Operator's policies and procedures, upon reasonable prior notice, any Authorized Inspector and its Representatives shall, with the prior consent of Operator, be entitled to perform or cause to be performed any test, study or investigation in connection with the T&D System or the O&M Services as such Authorized Inspector may determine to be reasonably necessary under the circumstances and at the sole cost and expense of such Authorized Inspector. Operator shall, and shall cause its Representatives to, furnish such Authorized Inspector or its Representatives with every reasonable assistance in connection with the carrying out of such tests, procedures, studies and investigations. In connection with the foregoing, such Authorized Inspector and its Representatives shall, with the prior consent of Operator, be entitled to install machines, equipment, systems, monitors, counters and other devices in, on, under, over or adjacent to the T&D System to permit and facilitate any test, study,

monitor or Audits of or relating to the T&D System to the extent that the same does not ~~materially~~ interfere with the O&M Services or damage the T&D System.

(c) Additional Audit Rights. At any time and from time to time, Owner, Administrator, COR3 or the Department of Homeland Security Office of the Inspector General may conduct a partial or full Audit related to all Federally Funded Capital Improvements and the Parties shall maintain all related records for such amount of time as may be necessary for any such Audit; provided that such records shall be maintained by the Parties for a minimum of at least three (3) years following the transmission of the final expenditure report by COR3 to FEMA pursuant to Public Law 105-124, Section 1216.

~~(iii) In the course of performing its Audits hereunder, each Authorized Inspector shall use its reasonable efforts to avoid any disruption to Operator's performance of the O&M Services or Operator's rights or responsibilities under this Agreement, having regard to the nature of the Audits being performed (except as necessary in the case of performing investigations of possible criminal conduct).~~

~~(d) Assistance and Approvals. Wherever in this Agreement reference is made to (i) any Authorized Inspector or its Representatives providing assistance, services, approvals or consents to or on behalf of Operator or its Representatives or (ii) any Authorized Inspector or its Representatives performing an Audit of the T&D System, the O&M Services or any part thereof or the books, records, documents, Budgets, proposals, requests, procedures, certificates, plans, drawings, specifications, contracts, agreements, schedules, reports, lists or other instruments of Operator or its Representatives, such undertaking by such Authorized Inspector or its Representatives shall not relieve or exempt Operator from, or represent a waiver of, any requirement, liability, Operator Event of Default, covenant, agreement or obligation under this Agreement or at law or in equity and shall not create or impose any requirement, liability, covenant, agreement or obligation (including an obligation to provide other assistance, services or approvals) on any Authorized Inspector or its Representatives not otherwise created or imposed pursuant to the express provisions of this Agreement.~~

Section 6.4 Staffing Levels. By the Service Commencement Date, Owner and Administrator, including any of their Subcontractors, shall only maintain staffing in connection with the O&M Services only at those lowest levels strictly necessary ~~to ensure that~~for Owner and Administrator ~~are able to meet~~to timely and efficiently perform their obligations under this Agreement.

ARTICLE 7
COMPENSATION; BUDGETS

Section 7.1 Service Fee.

(a) Generally. ~~From~~In addition to Owner's funding or payment of T&D Pass-Through Expenditures, Generation Pass-Through Expenditures and any other amounts that become due and owing to Operator hereunder, from and after the Service Commencement Date, as compensation for the performance of the O&M Services, Owner shall, ~~as directed by Administrator~~in accordance with this Agreement, pay Operator a management service fee consisting of ~~a~~the Fixed Fee and ~~an~~the Incentive Fee (collectively, the "Service Fee"). The parties acknowledge and agree that Federal Funding shall not be used to pay the Service Fee.

(b) Fixed Fee.

(i) The fixed fee payable to Operator for each Contract Year shall be as set forth in ~~Annex IX~~ Annex VIII (*Fixed Fee*)~~7~~[33], adjusted on a Pro Rata basis for a partial Contract Year (the "Fixed Fee").

(ii) Owner shall~~, as directed by Administrator,~~ pay the Fixed Fee in monthly installments in an amount equal to (i) one-twelfth (1/12) of the Fixed Fee for such Contract Year or (ii) in the case of any partial Contract Year, an amount equal to one (1) divided by the number of months in such Contract Year. In the event of a partial month, the monthly installment shall be adjusted on a Pro Rata basis.

(iii) On or prior to the tenth (10th) Business Day of each month of the Term, Operator shall submit to Administrator an invoice for the Fixed Fee payable in respect of the prior month. The invoice shall specify the monthly portion of the Fixed Fee for the relevant month~~ and show~~, together with (A) the aggregate portion of the annual Fixed Fee ~~as calculated for the then current Contract Year, together with~~paid through such month and (B) the accumulated payments to the date of such invoice~~ and such other documentation or information as Administrator may reasonably require to determine the accuracy and appropriateness of the invoice~~. Owner shall~~, as directed by Administrator,~~ pay the invoice by the last Business Day of the month on which the invoice was submitted. All invoices shall comply with the requirements set forth in Section 9.2(c) (*Anti-Corruption and Sanctions Laws – Policies and Procedures*) hereto.

(c) Incentive Fee.

(i) Based on Operator's ability to timely achieve or exceed the performance metrics set forth in Annex IX (*Performance Metrics*) (the "Performance Metrics"), Operator shall be entitled to earn the incentive fee in any given Contract Year ("Incentive Fee"), which fee shall be calculated as set forth in Annex X (*Calculation of Incentive Fee*)~~ based on~~

~~7~~[33] **Note to ~~Qualified Respondent~~Draft: Please see ~~Annex IX~~ Annex VIII (*Fixed Fee*).**

~~Operator's ability to timely exceed the performance metrics set forth in Annex XI (*Performance Metrics*) (the "Performance Metrics")~~.

(ii) No later than sixty (60) days following the end of a Contract Year, Operator shall submit a report (the "Incentive Fee Report") to Administrator with (A) supporting performance data, information and reports evidencing its achievement of one or more of the Performance Metrics and (B) a good faith calculation based thereon of its proposed Incentive Fee, in each case for such Contract Year.

(iii) Administrator shall have a period of sixty (60) days after receipt to review the Incentive Fee Report. During this period, Operator shall ~~make available~~grant to Administrator reasonable access during normal business hours to all relevant personnel, Representatives of Operator, books and records of Operator and other items reasonably requested by Administrator in connection with the review of the Incentive Fee Report.

(iv) If Administrator delivers to Operator a written statement describing any disagreements with the Incentive Fee Report during such sixty (60) day review period, then Operator and Administrator shall attempt to resolve in good faith any such disagreements. If (A) Administrator does not deliver such statement during such sixty (60) day review period (in which case it will be deemed to have agreed with Incentive Fee Report), (B) if Operator and Administrator reach a resolution with respect to such matters~~,~~ or (C) if Administrator has no disagreements with the Incentive Fee Report, ~~Administrator shall promptly direct~~then Owner ~~to~~shall pay the Incentive Fee in accordance with this Section 7.1(c)(iv) (*Service Fee – Incentive Fee*).

(v) Once determined in accordance with Section 7.1(c)(iv) (*Service Fee – Incentive Fee*), Owner shall~~, as directed by Administrator,~~ pay the amount of the Incentive Fee, or any portion thereof that is not subject to a disagreement, for a given Contract Year in equal monthly installments over the remainder of the subsequent Contract Year, such that the Incentive Fee shall have been paid in full by the last month of such subsequent Contract Year.

(d) Amendments to Performance Metrics.[34] The Performance Metrics may be amended from time to time as mutually agreed between Operator and PREB~~ in accordance with Applicable Law~~; provided that (i) any amendment to the Performance Metrics shall be implemented as an amendment to this Agreement in accordance with Section 20.3 (*Amendments*) and (ii) to the extent a new category of metrics is added or the methodology for calculating a given metric is modified as part of the amendment, a Tax Opinion ~~is~~shall be obtained, at the cost of Owner or Administrator, with respect to any such amendment. The Parties acknowledge and agree that PREB and Operator shall have the right to propose amendments to the Performance Metrics from time to time and that ~~Operator~~the Parties shall consider any proposed amendments

[34] **Note to Draft: Tax counsel has advised that a tax opinion is required in connection with any amendment to the performance metrics, in order to ensure that the amended performance metrics continue to comply with the QMA requirements.**

in good faith (provided that such amendments do not reduce the likelihood of Operator's earning the Incentive Fee).

(e) Penalties. Operator acknowledges and agrees that it may be assessed a penalty or penalties in the amounts set forth in Annex XI (*Performance Metrics*) for the failure to satisfy certain minimum Performance Metrics.

(i) As soon as reasonably practicable following Administrator becoming aware that a penalty may be assessed in accordance with Annex XI (*Performance Metrics*), Administrator shall deliver to Operator (with copy to PREB) a statement (the "Penalty Notice") setting forth in reasonable detail the basis for such penalty. Operator shall promptly notify Administrator if it becomes aware of facts or circumstances that may result in such a penalty being assessed, and in any event within ten (10) days of gaining knowledge thereto.

(ii) Operator shall have a period of thirty (30) days after receipt to review such Penalty Notice. If Operator does not deliver to Administrator a written statement describing any objections Operator has to the Penalty Notice within such period, then Operator shall be deemed to have irrevocably accepted such Penalty Notice, and Administrator shall reduce the next Fixed Fee payment payable to Operator by the amount of such penalty. If Operator delivers such a written statement to Administrator, then Operator and Administrator shall attempt to resolve the matters contemplated by the Penalty Notice in good faith the matters within thirty (30) days.

(e) (f) Service Fee Disputes. InThe Parties hereby agree that, in the event that a Dispute arises between Operator and Administrator in connection with the Service Fee, either Operator or Administrator may refer the matter to PREB for(including any adjustments thereto as permitted by this Agreement), the matter shall be subject to resolution as a Technical Dispute in accordance with Applicable LawArticle 15 (*Dispute Resolution*) (any such Dispute, a "Service Fee Dispute").

Section 7.2 Pass-Through Expenditures.

(a) T&D Pass-Through Expenditures. "For purposes of this Agreement, "T&D Pass-Through Expenditures" shall be the types of costs and expenses incurred by Operator or ServCoin the course of providing O&M Services (without markup for profit, administration or otherwise) that are necessary and reasonable in the course of providing the O&M Services, including the types of costs and expenses set forth in Annex XII (Annex XI (*T&D Pass-Through Expenditures*); provided that T&D Pass-Through Expenditures shall not include any fines, penalties or other similar payments or charges imposed by PREB on Operator, except to the extent Operator is performing its obligations under this Agreement in accordance with the Contract StandardsDisallowed Costs and any Generation Pass-Through Expenditures. Operator shall pay forT&D Pass-Through Expenditures in accordance with Section 7.4Section 7.5 (*Service Accounts*).

(b) Generation Pass-Through Expenditures. For purposes of this Agreement, "Generation Pass-Through Expenditures" shall be the types of costs and expenses (without markup for profit, administration or otherwise) incurred by Owner in the course of providing

Power and Electricity, including the costs and expenses under the GridCo-GenCo PPOA and Generation Supply Contracts. Generation Pass-Through Expenditures shall be paid pursuant to the GridCo-GenCo PPOA as set forth in the form included in Exhibit I (*Form of GridCo-GenCo Power Purchase Agreement*).[35]

Section 7.3 Budgets.

(a) Generally. For any Contract Year (other than the initial Contract Year, for which the procedures for the Initial Budgets shall apply, or a year in which a rate adjustment approved by PREB enters into effect, in which case the Budgets used in connection with obtaining such rate adjustment shall be used), Operator shall, no later than ninety (90) days prior to the commencement of such Contract Year, submit to Administrator the proposed Budgets for such Contract Year together with financial forecasting for the following two (2) Contract Years. As promptly as practicable in any Contract Year, and sufficiently in advance to allow Operator to comply with the ninety (90) day period set forth above, Owner shall prepare and deliver to Operator the Generation Budget for consolidation with each relevant Budget submitted to Administrator. Administrator shall, acting reasonably, review such proposed Budgets to ensure compliance with the applicable Rate Order and Section 7.4 (*Budget Policy*). Within forty five (45) days following its receipt of such Budgets, Administrator shall notify Operator whether the proposed Budgets are compliant with the applicable Rate Order and Section 7.4 (*Budget Policy*), and shall requ~~ir~~est, acting reasonably, any changes or modifications to the proposed Budgets ~~that it deems necessary or appropriate~~ to conform the proposed Budgets with the applicable Rate Order and Section 7.4 (*Budget Policy*). Administrator and Operator shall collaborate in good faith to resolve any differences with respect to such proposed Budgets as promptly as practicable.

(b) Flexibility to Overrun. Each Budget ~~may~~will include up to a maximum of two percent (2%) in excess of the total ~~budget~~ amount for excess expenditures that may arise in any Contract Year ("Excess Expenditures"); provided that such Excess Expenditures shall at all times be otherwise compliant with the applicable Rate Order. Any Excess Expenditures incurred by Operator during a Contract Year shall be treated as T&D Pass-Through Expenditures and as if initially budgeted for such Contract Year.

(c) Flexibility to Reallocate. Operator shall have complete flexibility, subject to compliance with the Contract Standards and prior consultation with, but not subject to approval by, Administrator, to (i) reallocate or postpone expenditures within the approved Operating Budget, (ii) reallocate or postpone expenditures within the approved Capital Budget – Federally Funded, subject to the Federal Funding Requirements, and (iii) reallocate or postpone expenditures within the approved Capital Budget – Non-Federally Funded, in each case, (x) in order to address changed operational or commercial circumstances or new legal or regulatory requirements and (y) in a manner in which the reallocations do not exceed five percent (5%) of

[35] **Note to Draft: The structure for payment of Generation Pass-Through Expenditures remains under consideration by the Authority.**

the relevant Budget or the expenditures are not postponed for a period longer than one (1) year.[36] Any such reallocated amounts will be treated as if initially budgeted in the relevant Budgets in all respects, including with respect to the associated Performance Metric set forth in Annex IX (*Performance Metrics*).

(d) ~~(c)~~ Default Budget. In the event ~~the Operating Budget or the Capital~~any Budget for a given Contract Year has not been finalized in accordance with Section 7.3(a) (*Budgets – Generally*) by July 1 of such Contract Year, the applicable approved ~~Operating~~ Budget ~~or Capital Budget, as the case may be,~~ for the immediately preceding Contract Year (as the same may have been amended) as adjusted for inflation based on the CPI Factor (such Budget, a "Default Budget") shall remain in effect until such time as the ~~Operating~~applicable Budget ~~or Capital Budget, as the case may be,~~ for such Contract Year is so finalized; provided that any such adjustment for inflation based on the CPI Factor shall at all time be limited so as to result in a Default Budget that is compliant with the applicable Rate Order.

(e) ~~(d)~~ Amendments to Budgets. Operator and Administrator may, from time to time, mutually agree to amend the approved Operating Budget~~s~~ and Capital Budget for a given Contract Year, including to account for any for Federally Funded Capital Improvements that have been Obligated since the date the Capital Budget – Federally Funded then in effect was approved; provided that any such amendment shall be compliant with the applicable Rate Order. The agreed upon amendment shall be subject to final approval and authorization by ~~the Board of Directors of~~ Administrator~~.~~, acting reasonably. If, during a Contract Year, Operator becomes aware that T&D Pass-Through Expenditures or Generation Pass-Through Expenditures for such Contract Year are expected to exceed a Budget for such Contract Year (taking into account the allowances for Excess Expenditures), then (i) with respect to the Operating Budget and Capital Budget, Operator shall promptly notify PREB and Administrator and prepare and submit to PREB a proposed amended Operating Budget or Capital Budget for such Contract Year, as the case may be, which amendment shall require and be subject to approval by PREB, and (ii) with respect to the Generation Budget, (x) Operator shall notify PREB, Administrator and Owner and (y) Owner shall promptly prepare and submit to PREB a proposed amended Generation Budget, which amendment shall require and be subject to approval by PREB.[37]

~~(e) Non-Storm Emergencies.~~

~~(i) If (A) an emergency event or condition, other than a Storm Event, that is beyond the reasonable control of Operator (a "Non-Storm Emergency Event") occurs and (B) Operator determines that certain non-budgeted expenditures are required in order for it to provide O&M Services in accordance with the Contract Standards or repair, replace or restore~~

[36] **Note to Draft: Tax counsel has advised that limitations on Operator's ability to reallocate budgets are required for compliance with QMA requirements.**

[37] **Note to Draft: The provision to address non-storm emergency events was omitted, as such events would be addressed by the new budget policy provision providing for amendments to Budgets in the event of emergencies.**

~~damaged components of the T&D System, Operator shall have the right to elect, in its sole discretion, to treat any such expenditures made as either (x) Excess Expenditures or (y) "Non-Storm Emergency Expenditures."~~

~~(ii) If Operator elects to treat the expenditures as Non-Storm Emergency Expenditures, Operator shall submit a request to the Board of Directors of Administrator to approve the Non-Storm Emergency Expenditures and amend the then-current approved Budget to cover such expenditures. If approved by the Board of Directors of Administrator, the Non-Storm Emergency Expenditures shall be treated as if initially budgeted.~~

(f) Budget Disputes. ~~In~~The Parties hereby agree that, in the event that a dispute arises between Operator, Owner and Administrator in connection with a Budget~~,~~ (including proposed amendments thereto~~ and Non-Storm Emergency Expenditures, either Operator or Administrator may refer~~), the matter ~~to PREB for~~shall be subject to resolution as a Technical Dispute in accordance with ~~Applicable Law~~Article 15 (*Dispute Resolution*) (any such Dispute, a "Budget Dispute").

Section 7.4 **Budget Policy**. The Budgets and the related ServCo staffing levels for each Contract Year shall be designed to be adequate in both scope and amounts to reasonably assure that Operator is able to carry out the related O&M Services in accordance with the Contract Standards and have a reasonable opportunity to earn the Incentive Fee for achieving the Performance Metrics. The Parties further acknowledge and agree that, from time to time, it may be necessary or appropriate to amend or otherwise adjust the Performance Metrics and/or the Budgets as a result of (i) Force Majeure Events, (ii) Owner Fault, (iii) Storm Events or (iv) additional requirements imposed by Owner, Administrator or any other Governmental Body after approval of the Budget, in each case, which (A) have resulted (or are reasonably likely to result) in schedule delays or increased work scope or costs and (B) are not be attributable to Operator's gross negligence or willful misconduct. Operator shall provide notice to Administrator and PREB promptly following the occurrence of an event contemplated above and the Parties shall, in good faith and acting reasonably, consider necessary adjustments to the Performance Metrics and/or the Budgets that are based on rates that are reasonable and customary.

Section 7.5 ~~**Section 7.4**~~ **Service Accounts**.

(a) Operating Account.

(i) No later than ten (10) Business Days prior to the Service Commencement Date, Owner shall~~, as directed by Administrator,~~ establish one or more operating accounts from which Operator shall draw funds from time to time to pay for actual T&D Pass-Through Expenditures incurred by Operator in performing ~~in~~ the O&M Services and from which Owner shall pay the Service Fee (collectively, the "Operating Account"). Owner shall pay Operator the Service Fee in accordance with the terms of Section 7.1 (*Service Fee*) from funds available in the Operating Account.

(ii) No later than ~~three~~ten (~~3~~10) Business Days prior to the Service Commencement Date, Owner shall fund the Operating Account with an amount equal to ~~three (3) months of the~~the sum of (A) anticipated T&D Pass-Through Expenditures for the following

four and a half (4.5) months based on the then-currently approved Operating Budget or the relevant Default Budget then in effect *plus* (B) the anticipated Service Fee for the following four and a half (4.5) months. Thereafter, no later than the tenth (10th) Business Day of each month (beginning in the month following that in which the Service Commencement Date occurs), Owner shall replenish the Operating Account so as to maintain a funding level equal to ~~an average of three (3) months of the~~the sum of anticipated T&D Pass-Through Expenditures for the subsequent four and a half (4.5) months under the Operating Budget or the relevant Default Budget then in effect and the anticipated Service Fee for the subsequent four and a half (4.5) months.

(iii) In each Contract Year, Operator shall be entitled to withdraw funds from the Operating Account for actual T&D Pass-Through Expenditures incurred under the approved Operating Budget or the relevant Default Budget then in effect; provided, however, that Operator shall notify Administrator at least ten (10) Business Days in advance of any withdrawal related to any Excess Expenditure withdrawal, providing the details thereof and recommendations to mitigate any additional excess costs. Without Administrator's prior written approval, Operator shall not withdraw funds from the Operating Account for T&D Pass-Through Expenditures that are not included in the then-currently approved Operating Budget or the relevant Default Budget then in effect.

(iv) ~~Subject to the terms of this Section 7.4(a), Operator shall be entitled to withdraw~~Simultaneous with each withdrawal of funds from the Operating Account ~~from time to time as necessary to fund payment for actual Pass-Through Expenditures. Simultaneous with each such withdrawal~~, Operator shall provide Administrator with written notice of such withdrawal, including a summary of T&D Pass-Through Expenditures being paid. Not later than ten (10) Business Days following each month end, Operator shall furnish Administrator with a full accounting setting forth in reasonable detail the actual T&D Pass-Through Expenditures incurred and paid during the prior month.

(b) Capital Account – Federally Funded.

(i) No later than ten (10) Business Days prior to the Service Commencement Date, Owner shall~~, as directed by Administrator,~~ establish one or more capital accounts from which ~~Operator~~Owner shall draw funds from time to time to pay Operator, as agent of Owner, for the cost of Federally Funded Capital Improvements ("Capital Costs – Federally Funded") related to the O&M Services (collectively, the "Capital Account – Federally Funded").

(ii) Owner shall~~, as directed by Administrator~~ ~~from time to time,~~ fund the Capital Account – Federally Funded with any or both of (A) Federal Funding received for the T&D System~~,~~ and (B~~) proceeds from draws on financing provided by Operator or its Affiliates and (C~~) proceeds from any other financings or funds of Owner the use of which are designated for Capital Costs – Federally Funded.

(iii) Prior to Operator commencing any Federally Funded Capital Improvement on behalf of Owner, (A) Owner shall ensure that the Capital Account – Federally Funded contains funds equal to the sum of anticipated Capital Costs – Federally Funded for

Federally Funded Capital Improvements that have been Obligated and scheduled as of such date in accordance with the Federal Funding Requirements for the following [●][38] months based on the then-currently approved Capital Budget – Federally Funded or the relevant Default Budget then in effect and (B) Operator shall ensure that such Federally Funded Capital Improvement is within the approved scope consistent with the Federal Funding Requirements. Thereafter, no later than the tenth (10th) Business Day of each month, Owner shall replenish the Capital Account – Federally Funded so as to maintain a funding level equal to the sum of anticipated Capital Costs – Federally Funded for Federally Funded Capital Improvements that have been Obligated and scheduled as of such date in accordance with the Federal Funding Requirements for the subsequent [●] under the Capital Budget – Federally Funded or the relevant Default Budget then in effect.

(iv) In each Contract Year, Owner shall be entitled to, as directed by Administrator, withdraw funds from the Capital Account – Federally Funded to reimburse costs for actual Capital Costs – Federally Funded incurred under the approved Capital Budget – Federally Funded or the relevant Default Budget then in effect. Without the prior written approval of Administrator, Owner shall not withdraw funds from the Capital Account – Federally Funded for Capital Costs – Federally Funded that are not included in the then-currently approved Capital Budget – Federally Funded or the relevant Default Budget then in effect.

(v) Not later than ten (10) Business Days following each month end during which Operator received funds withdrawn from the Capital Account – Federally Funded, Operator shall furnish Administrator with a full accounting setting forth in reasonable detail the actual Capital Costs – Federally Funded paid during the prior month.

(c) Capital Account – Non-Federally Funded.

(i) No later than ten (10) Business Days prior to the Service Commencement Date, Owner shall establish one or more capital accounts from which Operator shall draw funds, from time to time, to pay for the cost of Non-Federally Funded Capital Improvements ("Capital Costs – Non-Federally Funded") related to the O&M Services (collectively, the "Capital Account – Non-Federally Funded").

(ii) Owner shall fund the Capital Account – Non-Federally Funded with any or both of (A) proceeds from draws on financing provided by Operator or its Affiliates, on terms to be agreed on by Operator and Owner and (B) proceeds from any other financings or any funds of Owner the use of which are designated for Capital Costs – Non-Federally Funded.

(iii) Prior to Operator commencing any Operator Capital Improvement, Owner shall ensure that the Capital Account – Non-Federally Funded contains funds equal to the sum of anticipated Capital Costs – Non-Federally Funded for the following four and a half

[38] **Note to Draft: With respect to pre-funding of the Capital Account – Federally Funded, the Authority, Owner, COR3 and their advisors are working together to determine the pre-funding amount based on the federal funding procurement process.**

(4.5) months based on the then-currently approved Capital Budget – Non-Federally Funded or the relevant Default Budget then in effect. Thereafter, no later than the tenth (10th) Business Day of each month, Owner shall replenish the Capital Account – Non-Federally Funded so as to maintain a funding level equal to the sum of anticipated Capital Costs – Non-Federally Funded for the subsequent four and a half (4.5) months under the Capital Budget – Non-Federally Funded or the relevant Default Budget then in effect.

(iv) ~~(iii)~~ In each Contract Year, Operator shall be entitled to withdraw ~~funds~~ from the Capital Account – Non-Federally Funded funds for actual Capital Costs – Non-Federally Funded incurred under the approved Capital Budget – Non-Federally Funded or the relevant Default Budget then in effect; provided, however, that Operator shall notify Administrator at least ten (10) Business Days in advance of any Excess Expenditure withdrawal, ~~providing~~together with the details thereof and recommendations ~~to~~for mitigat~~e~~ing any additional excess costs. Without the prior written approval of Administrator, Operator shall not withdraw ~~funds~~ from the Capital Account – Non-Federally Funded funds for Capital Costs – Non-Federally Funded that are not included in the then-currently approved Capital Budget – Non-Federally Funded or the relevant Default Budget then in effect~~, unless such Capital Costs have been approved by PREB~~.

(v) ~~(iv) Subject to the terms of this Section 7.4(b), Operator shall be entitled to withdraw~~Simultaneous with each withdrawal of funds from the Capital Account ~~from time to time as necessary to fund payment for actual Capital Costs. Simultaneous with each such withdrawal~~– Non-Federally Funded, Operator shall provide Administrator with written notice of such withdrawal, including a summary of Capital Costs – Non-Federally Funded being paid. Not later than ten (10) Business Days following each month end during which funds were withdrawn from the Capital Account – Non-Federally Funded, Operator shall furnish Administrator with a full accounting setting forth in reasonable detail the actual Capital Costs – Non-Federally Funded paid during the prior month.

(d) ~~(c)~~ Storm Reserve Account.

(i) No later than ten (10) Business Days prior to the Service Commencement Date, Owner ~~as directed by Administrator,~~ shall establish one or more storm reserve accounts from which Operator shall draw funds from time to time to pay for costs in connection with a Storm Event ("Storm Costs") incurred by Operator (collectively, the "Storm Reserve Account" and, together with the Operating Account and the Capital Account, the "Service Accounts").

(ii) No later than ~~three~~ten (~~3~~10) Business Days prior to the Service Commencement Date, Owner shall fund the Storm Reserve Account with an amount equal to

$[●●].[8][39] Promptly following a withdrawal, Owner shall replenish the Storm Reserve Account so as to maintain an amount equal to $[●●][9].

(iii) Subject to the terms of this Section 7.4(c)Section 7.5(d) (*Service Accounts – Storm Reserve Account*), Operator shall be entitled to withdraw funds from the Storm Reserve Account from time to time as necessary to fund payment for Storm Costs. Simultaneous with each such withdrawal, Operator shall provide Administrator with written notice of such withdrawal, including a summary of Storm Costs being paid. Not later than ten (10) Business Days following each month end during which funds were withdrawn from the Storm Reserve Account, Operator shall furnish Administrator with a full accounting setting forth in reasonable detail the actual Storm Costs incurred and paid during the prior month.

(d) Withdrawals by Owner. Owner shall not withdraw funds held in any Service Account without Administrator's prior written approval.

(e) Service Account Disputes. InThe Parties hereby agree that, in the event that a dispute arises in connection with a Service Account, either Operator or Administrator may refer the matter to PREB forshall be subject to resolution as a Technical Dispute in accordance with Applicable LawArticle 15 (*Dispute Resolution*) (any such Dispute, a "Service Account Dispute").

(f) Withdrawals by Owner. Owner shall not withdraw funds held in any Service Account (other than for payment of the Service Fee due to Operator) without Administrator's and Operator's prior written approval.

Section 7.6 Section 7.5 Disallowed Costs.[40]

(a) Generally. None of the following shall be treated as T&D Pass-Through Expenditures for purposes of payment from Owner to Operator, and shall be the sole responsibility of the Operator (collectively, "Disallowed Costs"):

(i) unless otherwise agreed between Administrator and Operator, any costs associated with capital projects made, owned and funded by Operator or its designated Affiliate in accordance with Section 5.5(d) (*Capital Improvements – Option to Propose Operator-Owned Capital Improvements*); and

[8][39] **Note to Qualified Respondent: Please indicate a proposed amount.**

[9] **Note to Qualified Respondent: Please indicate a proposed amount.**

[40] **Note to Draft: The provisions addressing Disallowed Costs has been streamlined to align with the indemnification obligations and caps on Operator's liability set forth in Article 18 (*Indemnification*), thereby eliminating any potential inconsistency.**

(ii) any and all Losses required to be indemnified by Operator in accordance with Article 18 (*Indemnification*):[41]

(A) (a) Generally. In the event that (i) Administrator determines that all or a portion of anyany and all T&D Pass-Through Expenditures, Capital Costs, Storm Costs or Non-Storm EmergencyExcess Expenditures incurred by Operator are incurred in a manner inconsistent with the Contract Standards and/or are attributable to Operator'sas a result of Operator's negligence or willful misconduct (including gross negligence), except in connection with Section 5.10 (*Environmental, Health and Safety Matters*) where the applicable standard shall be gross negligence or willful misconduct orto the extent provided therein;

(B) any and all fines, penalties or other similar payments or charges imposed by PREB on Operator, except to the extent Operator is performing its obligations under this Agreement in accordance with this Agreement; and

(C) (ii)other than as a direct result of Owner Fault, any and all Losses resulting from a denial by FEMA, HUD or a similar Governmental Body (such as COR3 or PRDH) deniesof reimbursement of all or a portion of Capital Costs, Storm Costs or Non-Storm Emergency Expenditures incurred by Operator – Federally Funded on the grounds that actions taken by Operator were in violation of any Federal Funding Requirements and such, which denial becomes final, Operator shall be responsible for such costs ("Disallowed Costs"), and such costs shall not be treated as Pass-Through Expenditures, up to an amount of $[●][10] in each Contract Year.

(b) Pass-Through Expenditures. Any and all Losses (i) resulting from or arising out of Operator's gross negligence or willful misconduct during the Term in performing its obligations hereunder or (ii) incurred or due to a breach of any representation, warranty or covenant, or Event of Default by Operator shall be Disallowed Costs and shall not be treated as Pass-Through Expenditures for purposes of payment from Owner to Operator.

(b) (c) Disallowed Costs Disputes. InThe Parties hereby agree that, in the event that a dispute arises in connection with Disallowed Costs, either Operator or Administrator may refer the matter to PREB forshall be subject to resolution as a Technical Dispute in accordance with Applicable Law.Article 15 (*Dispute Resolution*) (any such Dispute, a "Disallowed Costs Dispute"). In such event, Operator may continue to withdraw such T&D Pass-Through Expenditures from the applicable Service Account; provided Operator shall be responsible to reimburse Owner promptly (and in any event within five (5) Business Days) any T&D Pass-Through Expenditures that are determined to be Disallowed Costs pursuant to resolution as a Technical Dispute in accordance with Article 15 (*Dispute Resolution*).

---

[41] **Note to Draft: The Disallowed Costs set forth in this clause (ii) are subject to the limitations on liability set forth in Article 18 (*Indemnification*), including Section 18.3 (*Limitation on Liability*).**

[10] **Note to Qualified Respondent: Please indicate a proposed amount.**

Section 7.7 ~~**Section 7.6**~~ **Unfunded Amounts**. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Agreement to the contrary, the Parties acknowledge and agree that Operator shall have no obligation or responsibility to incur or pay any costs or make expenditures in providing the O&M Services hereunder (other than ~~those costs for which Operator is liable pursuant to this Agreement, including~~ Disallowed Costs) to the extent ~~funds to pay such costs or expenditures are not available for withdrawal by Operator from~~any of the Service Accounts~~. To the~~ do not contain a funding level equal to at least two-thirds (2/3) of the amount required in Section 7.5 (*Service Accounts*). Without limiting the foregoing and without limiting Operator's termination rights hereunder, to the extent such funds are not available for withdrawal by Operator from the Service Accounts, Operator shall take reasonable measures to ~~reduce costs while~~ maintain~~ing~~ the continuity of the O&M Services in accordance with the Contract Standards to the extent possible in the absence of its receipt of any such funding.

ARTICLE 8
CREDIT SUPPORT

Section 8.1 ~~**Guarantee**~~**Acceptable Operator Security**. Operator shall cause the ~~Guarantee~~Acceptable Operator Security to be provided on or prior to the Effective Date and maintained thereafter throughout the Term.

Section 8.2 **Guarantor Reports**. While any Guarantee is outstanding or when a guarantee from a Guarantor or Guarantors in the form of Exhibit E (*Form of Guarantee Agreement*) is entered into to replace another form of Acceptable Operator Security, Operator shall ~~furnish~~deliver to Administrator: (i) within sixty (60) days after the end of ~~each six-month period following the first day of each Contract~~the second quarter of Guarantor's fiscal ~~Y~~year, a copy of the unaudited balance sheets of Guarantor at the end of each such ~~six-month~~ period and the related unaudited statements of income, changes in equity and cash flows for each such ~~six-month~~ period, in a manner and containing information consistent with Guarantor's current practices; and (ii) within one ~~one~~ hundred twenty (120) days after the end of ~~each Contract~~Guarantor's fiscal ~~Y~~year, a copy of the audited balance sheets of Guarantor at the end of each such ~~Contract~~fiscal ~~Y~~year, and the related audited statements of income, changes in equity and cash flows for such ~~Contract~~fiscal ~~Y~~year, including, in each case, the notes thereto, in each case prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles consistently applied in the United States ~~and~~(or the equivalent jurisdiction of Guarantor), together with a certificate~~d by~~from Guarantor's chief financial officer that such financial statements fairly present, in all material respects, the financial condition and the results of operations, changes in equity and cash flows of Guarantor as at the respective dates of and for the periods referred to in such financial statements, all in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States (or the equivalent jurisdiction of Guarantor) consistently applied. Such financial statements shall reflect the consistent application of such accounting principles throughout the periods involved, except as disclosed in the notes to such financial statements. In addition to the foregoing, Operator shall provide an opinion thereon of an independent public accountant of national stature in the United States (or the equivalent jurisdiction of Guarantor) engaged by ~~Operator or~~ Guarantor. If applicable, Operator shall also furnish Administrator copies of the quarterly and annual reports and other documents of Guarantor filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission or with any other comparable international securities regulatory agency.

ARTICLE 9
COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAW[42]

Section 9.1 Compliance Obligations. Operator shall perform, and shall cause all Subcontractors to perform, the O&M Services in accordance with the Contract Standards and Applicable Law.

Section 9.2 Anti-Corruption and Sanctions Laws. [43]

(a) Anti-Corruption. Neither Operator, its subsidiaries, nor, when acting on behalf of Operator or its subsidiaries, any director, officer or employee of Operator or its subsidiaries, nor, in connection with this Agreement or the O&M Services, any Affiliates ~~or directors, officers or employees of any Affiliates~~ of Operator shall violate, conspire to violate, aid and abet the violation of~~, or be convicted of violating or admit culpability in respect of, any (i)~~ any anti-bribery, ~~A~~anti~~-C~~-corruption or anti-money laundering law or regulation, including Act 2 and any other laws or regulation related to political activity, conflicts of interest, embezzlement, the misuse of public funds, or property or bidding on or otherwise seeking government contracts (collectively, the "Anti-Corruption Laws")~~ or (ii) criminal laws or regulations~~. No funds transferred~~, directly or indirectly,~~ by Owner to Operator shall be transferred by Operator, directly or indirectly, in violation of any Anti-Corruption Laws~~ or any criminal laws or regulations~~. Operator acknowledges and agrees that it shall be subject to Title III of Act 2, known as the Code of Ethics for Subcontractors, Suppliers and Applicants for Economic Incentives of the Government of Puerto Rico.

(b) Sanctions. Neither Operator, its subsidiaries or Parent Company, nor any director or officer of Operator, its subsidiaries or Parent Company shall become Sanctioned Persons or be located, organized or resident in a Sanctioned Country. Neither Operator nor its subsidiaries, nor~~, in connection in any way with this Agreement or the O&M Services, its Affiliates or~~ any director, officer or employee of Operator, its subsidiaries or its Affiliates, shall directly or, knowingly, indirectly, engage in any transactions or business activity of any kind with a Sanctioned Person or a Person located, organized or resident in a Sanctioned Country. No funds transferred~~, directly or indirectly,~~ by Owner to Operator or its subsidiaries shall be transferred by Operator or its subsidiaries, directly or indirectly, to a Sanctioned Person, a Person located, organized or resident in a Sanctioned Country, or in violation of Sanctions.

(c) Policies and Procedures. Operator and its subsidiaries shall maintain and implement policies, procedures and controls reasonably designed to ensure compliance by

[42] **Note to Draft: Certain provisions in this Article 9 (*Compliance with Applicable Law*) that are left unchanged from the prior draft are required by P.R. law to be included as drafted in the contract (e.g., Section 9.3 (*Commonwealth Requirements*), Section 9.9 (*Act 120*)).**

[43] **Note to Draft: These covenants have been narrowed to, among other things, relate only to anti-corruption and sanctions matters and further clarify the entities and persons that would be subject to these covenants. Note that references to knowledge are generally not appropriate for covenants that require ongoing compliance (as opposed to representations made as of a point in time).**

Operator and its subsidiaries with the Anti-Corruption Laws~~,~~ and Sanctions~~ and criminal laws and regulations~~. Operator shall include in all invoices to Administrator a written certification substantially in the form of ~~Exhibit D~~ Exhibit C (*Form of Anti-Corruption Certification*), and acknowledges that any invoice not including such certification will not be accepted by ~~Operator~~Administrator. Operator shall require any Subcontractors engaged by Operator to execute at the commencement of the subcontract (i) a Sworn Statement and (ii) a certification substantially in the form of ~~Exhibit D~~ Exhibit C (*Form of Anti-Corruption Certification*).

(d) Notice. Operator shall ~~immediately~~promptly notify Administrator in writing ~~pursuant to Section 20.2 if (i) Operator, its subsidiaries, any director, officer or employee of Operator or its subsidiaries, or, in connection with this Agreement or the O&M Services, any Affiliates or directors, officers or employees of any Affiliates of Operator violates any of the provisions of this Section 9.2 or (ii)~~in accordance with Section 20.2 (*Notices*) if, to Operator's knowledge, Operator, its subsidiaries, any director, officer or employee of Operator or its subsidiaries, or, in connection with this Agreement or the O&M Services, any Affiliates ~~or directors, officers or employees of any Affiliates~~ of Operator becomes subject to any investigation by law enforcement or regulatory authorities in connection with the Anti-Corruption Laws~~,~~ or Sanctions~~ or criminal laws or regulations~~.

Section 9.3 Commonwealth Requirements.

(a) ~~(e)~~ Practice of Engineering, Architecture and Other Professions in the Commonwealth. To the extent that performance of the O&M Services involves performance of architectural, engineering, land surveying and landscape architecture services governed by Act No. 173 of the Legislative Assembly of Puerto Rico, enacted on August 12, 1988 ("Act 173"), then (i) Operator shall comply (and shall require its subcontractors or agents, if any, to comply) with Act 173 and (ii) Operator shall monitor compliance by its subcontractors and agents with Act 173.

(b) ~~(f)~~ Contractor and Supplier Contracts. To the extent permitted by Applicable Law, Operator shall include the provisions of this Article 9 (*Compliance with Applicable Law*) and Exhibit B (*Form of Commonwealth Certifications*) in every subcontract and supply contract in order for such provisions to be binding on each subcontractor or supplier.

(c) ~~(g)~~ Local Goods and Services. As required by Article 10 (*Insurance*) of Act No. 14 of the Legislative Assembly of Puerto Rico, enacted on January 8, 2004, Operator shall use, to the extent available and applicable to the services provided hereunder, and to the extent permitted by Applicable Law and the Federal Funding Requirements, goods extracted, produced, assembled, packaged, bottled or distributed in the Commonwealth by businesses operating in the Commonwealth or distributed by agents established in the Commonwealth.

Section 9.4 ~~Section 9.3~~ Non-Discrimination Laws.

~~**(a)** Generally.~~ Operator shall comply with all Applicable Law regarding non-discrimination~~, including: (i) the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 42 U.S.C. § 2000 *et seq*. (1981); (ii) the Civil Rights Act of 1991, P.L. 102-166; (iii) Executive Order Number 11246, 30 Fed. Reg. 12,319 (1965), reprinted in 42 U.S.C. § 2000(e) note, as amended by Executive Order Number~~

11375, 32 Fed. Reg. 14,303 (1967) and by Executive Order Number 12086, 43 Fed. Reg. 46,501 (1978); (iv) the Age Discrimination Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 6101-6106 (1981); (v) the Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 29 U.S.C. §§ 621-34 (1967); (vi) the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 U.S.C. §§ 793-794 (1981); (vii) the Americans with Disabilities Act, 42 U.S.C. § 12101 *et seq*. (1990); (viii) Act No. 100 of the Legislative Assembly of Puerto Rico, enacted on June 30, 1959, 29 P.R. Laws Ann. § 146 *et seq*.; (ix) Act No. 17 of the Legislative Assembly of Puerto Rico, enacted on April 22, 1988, 29 P.R. Laws Ann. § 155 *et seq*.; and (x) Act No. 69 of the Legislative Assembly of Puerto Rico, enacted on June 6, 1985, 29 P.R. Laws Ann. § 1321 *et seq*..

(b) The Americans With Disabilities Act. Pursuant to federal regulations promulgated under the authority of the Americans With Disabilities Act, 28 C.F.R. § 35.101 *et seq*., Operator understands and agrees that it shall not cause any individual with a disability to be excluded from participation in this Agreement or from activities provided for under this Agreement on the basis of the disability. Operator agrees to comply with the "General Prohibitions Against Discrimination," 28 C.F.R. § 35.130, and all other regulations promulgated under Title II of the Americans With Disabilities Act that are applicable to all benefits, services, programs and activities provided by Owner through contracts with outside contractors. Operator shall be responsible for and agrees to indemnify and hold harmless Owner from all losses, damages, expenses, claims, demands, suits and actions brought by any party against Owner as a result of Operator's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section 9.3(b).

Section 9.4 Commonwealth Non-Discrimination/Sexual Harassment Clause. Pursuant to Act No. 100 of the Legislative Assembly of Puerto Rico, enacted on June 30, 1959, 29 P.R. Laws Ann. § 146 *et seq*. (Non-Discrimination Act), Act No. 17 of the Legislative Assembly of Puerto Rico, enacted on April 22, 1988, 29 P.R. Laws Ann. § 155 *et seq*. (Sexual Harassment Act) and Act No. 69 of the Legislative Assembly of Puerto Rico, enacted on June 6, 1985, 29 P.R. Laws Ann. § 1321 *et seq*. (Sexual Discrimination Act), Operator agrees as follows during the Term:

(a) No Discrimination in Hiring. In the hiring of any employees for the manufacture of supplies, performance of work or any other activity required under this Agreement or any subcontract, Operator, any Subcontractor or any Person acting on behalf of Operator or a Subcontractor shall not by reason of gender, race, creed or color discriminate against any person who is qualified and available to perform the work to which the employment relates.

(b) No Discrimination Against Employees. Neither Operator nor any Subcontractor nor any Person on their behalf shall in any manner discriminate against or intimidate any employee involved in the manufacture of supplies, the performance of work or any other activity required under this Agreement on account of gender, race, creed or color.

(c) Sexual Harassment Policy. Operator and all Subcontractors shall establish and maintain a written sexual harassment policy and shall inform their employees of the policy. The policy must contain a notice that sexual harassment will not be tolerated and employees who practice it will be disciplined.

~~(d) No Discrimination Against Subcontractors. Operator shall not discriminate by reason of gender, race, creed or color against any Subcontractor or supplier who is qualified to perform the work to which the contract relates.~~

~~(e) Subcontractor Obligations. Operator shall include the provisions of this Section 9.4 in every subcontract so that such provisions shall be binding upon each Subcontractor.~~

Section 9.5 Non-Collusion and Acceptance. Operator attests, subject to the penalties for perjury, that no Representative of Operator, directly or indirectly, to the best of Operator's knowledge, entered into or offered to enter into any combination, conspiracy, collusion or agreement to receive or pay any sum of money or other consideration for the execution of this Agreement other than that which is expressly set forth in this Agreement.

Section 9.6 Commonwealth Tax Liabilities. Operator shall inform Administrator if, at any time during the Term, ~~it becomes delinquent in the payment of Taxes imposed by~~there are any material tax disputes with any Governmental Body of the Commonwealth (other than Commonwealth Tax liabilities for which Operator is not responsible under this Agreement, if any).

Section 9.7 Certifications Required by Commonwealth Contractor Requirements. Operator has (a) certified that it has complied and is in compliance with the provisions of the Public-Private Partnerships Authority's Ethical Guidelines and (b) delivered the Sworn Statement ~~herewith~~upon execution hereof.

Section 9.8 Duty to Inform of Criminal Investigations. Operator shall inform Administrator if, at any time during the Term, it becomes aware that it is subject to investigation in connection with criminal charges related to acts of corruption, the public treasury, the public trust, a public function or charges involving public funds or property.

Section 9.9 Act 120. Pursuant to Section 5(f) of Act 120 and subject to the provisions of this Agreement, Operator shall at all times comply with the public policy and regulatory framework applicable to the T&D System.

ARTICLE 10
INSURANCE[44]

[44] **Note to Draft: Certain additions to this Article 10 (*Insurance*) reflect feedback received from Owner's insurance advisors.**

Section 10.1 Insurance Generally~~. Throughout~~ From the Service Commencement Date and for the remainder of the Term thereafter, and for such additional periods as may be specified, Operator shall~~, provide and~~ maintain in effect, and cause any ~~Operator Related Entity~~Subcontractor performing any of the O&M Services to ~~provide and~~ maintain in effect, for the benefit of Owner and Operator, as applicable, the insurance policies and ~~minimum~~ limits of coverage specified in ~~Annex XIII~~ Annex XII (*Insurance Specifications*), and such additional coverage (i) as may be required by Applicable Law and ~~those~~(ii) that a prudent Person in the business of operating and managing the T&D System would maintain (the "Required Insurance"), and shall provide insurance management services, including placing insurance with carriers, and claims management and processing, as more fully described in ~~Annex I~~ Annex II (*Scope of Services*). All Required Insurance shall be in a form reasonably acceptable to Administrator and shall only be issued by insurers authorized to do business in the Commonwealth. All premiums, deductibles, and other fees, costs and expenses (including uninsured Losses that are not Disallowed Costs) shall be T&D Pass-Through Expenditures.

Section 10.2 Commercial Availability. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, if any Required Insurance policy shall not be available at commercially reasonable rates, Operator shall promptly notify Administrator, in writing, but in no event less than sixty (60) days prior to the expiration of any Required Insurance and Operator shall have the right to request that Administrator consent to waive such requirement, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned. Any such waiver shall be effective only for so long as such insurance shall not be available at commercially reasonable rates; provided that during the period of such waiver, Operator shall maintain~~s~~ the maximum amount of such insurance otherwise available at commercially reasonable rates. During the period of any such waiver, any loss that would otherwise have been insured shall be treated as a T&D Pass-Through Expenditure, and the Parties shall consider appropriate adjustments to the Budgets in accordance with Section 7.4 (*Budget Policy*).

Section 10.3 Additional Named Insureds. Operator and Operator Indemnitees shall be included as additional named insureds, where applicable, including in ~~Annex XIII~~ Annex XII (*Insurance Specifications*), along with waivers of subrogation, breach of warranties or separation from insured and contractual lability endorsements on any Required Insurance policies, which policies shall require thirty (30) days prior written notice to Administrator prior to the effective date of any change in or non-renewal or cancellation of such policies. Insurance coverage required pursuant to this Section 10.3 (*Additional Named Insureds*) shall be maintained with generally recognized financially responsible insurers and qualified and authorized to insure risks in the Commonwealth. In addition, Operator shall be named as a "loss payee" for each of the policies of insurance contemplated herein and shall be entitled to receive all proceeds of the Required Insurance. If Operator receives any proceeds of insurance for any Losses relating to the O&M Services, the T&D System or any T&D System Site, Operator shall deposit such amounts into the applicable Service Account within five (5) days of receipt of such proceeds. If Owner receives any proceeds of insurance for any Losses relating to the O&M Services, the T&D System or any T&D System Site, Owner shall hold such amounts in trust, for the benefit of

Operator, and Owner shall deposit such amounts into the applicable Service Account within five (5) days following the request of Operator.

Section 10.4 Warranties. Operator shall maintain and enforce any warranties or guarantees on any facilities, vehicles, equipment or other items owned or leased by Owner (to the extent made known to Operator), or purchased or leased on behalf of Owner and used by Operator in performing O&M Services under this Agreement. Operator shall not, by act or omission, negligently or knowingly invalidate in whole or part such warranties or guarantees without the prior approval of Administrator.

Section 10.5 Certificates of Insurance, Policies and Notice. Operator shall supply Administrator with ~~certified~~ copies of certificates of insurance promptly following issuance by the insurers. Not later than sixty (60) days prior to the beginning of each Contract Year ~~throughout~~following the Service Commencement Date and for the remainder of the Term thereafter, Operator shall furnish certificates of insurance to Administrator to confirm the continued effectiveness of the Required Insurance. Whenever a Subcontractor is utilized, Operator shall either obtain and maintain on behalf of the Subcontractor, or require the Subcontractor to obtain and maintain, insurance in accordance with the applicable requirements of ~~Annex XIII~~ Annex XII (*Insurance Specifications*). Administrator's receipt of certificates that do not comply with the requirements stated herein, or Operator's failure to provide certificates, shall not limit or relieve Operator of the duties and responsibility of maintaining insurance in compliance with the requirements in this Article 10 (*Insurance*) and shall not constitute a waiver of any of the requirements in this Article 10 (*Insurance*).

ARTICLE 11
SUBCONTRACTORS

Section 11.1 Ability to Subcontract.

(a) Generally. Operator shall have the right to engage Subcontractors to perform the O&M Services; provided that any Subcontracts eligible for reimbursement with Federal Funding shall comply with the Federal Funding Requirements, including the requirements described in the Federal Funding Procurement Manual and any other competitive bidding processes required for the award of any such Subcontracts. Operator shall provide Administrator with a list of Subcontractors which Operator has engaged or intends to engage for the performance of any of the O&M Services the cost of which is expected to exceed $[•] per year or $[•] in the aggregate. ServCo shall be required to update such list on or about the first Business Day of each Contract Year. Operator shall ensure that: (a) any Subcontractor engaged by it exercises due diligence in the performance of the services subcontracted to such Subcontractor; (b) any Subcontractor performing O&M Services shall be a licensed professional with experience in the performance of the work subcontracted to it; and (c) Administrator receives any information that it reasonably requests in respect of any Subcontractor.

(b) Federally Funded Capital Improvements. Owner acknowledges and agrees that Operator may hire Subcontractors to perform any Federally Funded Capital Improvement project or any Non-Federally Funded Capital Improvement project; provided that any Subcontracts related to the performance of any Federally Funded Capital Improvement shall comply with the Federal Funding Requirements, including the requirements described in the Federal Funding Procurement Manual and any competitive bidding processes required for the award of any such Subcontracts. For the avoidance of doubt, in the event that Operator or any Operator Related Party seeks to perform any Federally Funded Capital Improvement project, Operator shall, in accordance with the Federal Funding Requirements, ensure there is no real or apparent conflict of interest in the selection, award or administration of such a Subcontract.

Section 11.2 Subcontract Terms. Operator shall, and shall cause Operator Related Parties to, use commercially reasonable efforts to ensure that all agreements with ~~third parties~~third-parties entered into after the Service Commencement Date that are material to Operator's performance of its obligations hereunder grant Owner or a Person designated by Administrator the right to own or license the goods and services to be provided thereunder. ~~Operator shall also use its reasonable efforts to ensure that all material vendor agreements~~ All contracts entered into with Subcontractors by Operator, and all warranties and other rights related thereto, with respect to the T&D System shall be assignable to ~~Owner~~Administrator or a Person designated by Administrator~~ upon expiration or termination of this Agreement; provided that upon any such assignment, Operator shall have no further liability obligation or cost with respect to any such agreements (other than for periods prior to such~~, solely at Administrator's election and without cost or penalty, at the end of the Term or in the event that Administrator takes over from Operator the performance of the services that were subcontracted, and each Subcontractor shall acknowledge in writing the rights of Administrator to take such assignments~~)~~. Operator shall retain full responsibility to Owner and Administrator under this Agreement for all matters related to the O&M Services notwithstanding the execution or terms

and conditions of any Subcontract. ~~No~~Subject to the limitations on liability set forth in Section 18.3 (*Limitation on Liability*), no failure of any Subcontractor used by Operator in connection with the provision of the O&M Services shall relieve Operator from its respective obligations hereunder to perform the O&M Services.[45] Operator shall be responsible for settling and resolving with all Subcontractors all claims arising out of delay, disruption, interference, hindrance or schedule extension caused by Operator or inflicted on Operator or a Subcontractor by the actions of another Subcontractor.

Section 11.3 Indemnity for Subcontractor Claims. Subject to Section 7.6 (*Disallowed Costs*), Operator shall pay when due all undisputed claims and demands of Subcontractors, mechanics, materialmen, laborers and others for any work performed on, or materials delivered for incorporation into any part of, the T&D System by or on behalf of Operator, and shall promptly discharge all mechanics', materialmen's and other construction Liens. All such costs (other than Disallowed Costs) shall be treated as T&D Pass-Through Expenditures. No Subcontractor shall have any right against Owner or Administrator for labor, services, materials or equipment furnished after the Service Commencement Date for the O&M Services. Operator acknowledges that its indemnity obligations under Section 18.1 (*Indemnification by Operator*) shall extend to all claims for payment or damages by any Subcontractor that furnishes or claims to have furnished any labor, services, materials or equipment in connection with the O&M Services after the Service Commencement Date.

~~**Section 11.4 Assignability**. All contracts entered into with Subcontractors by Operator, and all warranties and other rights related thereto, with respect to the T&D System shall be assignable to Administrator or a Person designated by Administrator, solely at Administrator's election and without cost or penalty, at the end of the Term or in the event that Administrator takes over from Operator the performance of the services that were subcontracted and each Subcontractor shall acknowledge in writing the rights of Administrator to take such assignments.~~

[45] **Note to Draft: Changes to this provision are intended to clarify that Operator would be responsible for the activities of its Subcontractors, subject to the limitations on liability (including caps) set forth elsewhere in this Agreement.**

ARTICLE 12
TAXATION

Section 12.1 Withholding Tax. Owner shall be entitled to (a) ~~to~~ deduct and withhold (or cause to be deducted or withheld) from any consideration payable or otherwise deliverable pursuant to this Agreement, such amounts as may be required to be deducted or withheld therefrom under any provision of the U.S. federal, state, Commonwealth, municipal, local or non-U.S. Tax law or under any applicable legal requirement and (b) ~~to~~ request any necessary Tax forms or information, from Operator or any other Person to whom a payment is required to be made pursuant to this Agreement. To the extent such amounts are so deducted or withheld and paid to the applicable taxing authority, such amounts shall be treated for all purposes under this Agreement as having been paid to the Person to whom such amounts would otherwise have been paid. The Parties agree to cooperate in good faith to reduce or eliminate the amount of any applicable withholding Taxes. In the event any withholding taxes are paid by Owner in respect of amounts payable to Operator, Owner shall use commercially reasonable efforts to provide receipts or other evidence of payment of such withholding taxes to Operator.

Section 12.2 Tax Obligations.

(a) Payment of Taxes. Operator and each of its subsidiaries ~~(including ServCo)~~ shall prepare and timely file, or cause to be prepared and filed at its cost, all Tax Returns required to be filed by it under any Applicable Law and shall pay any Taxes required to be paid by it under Applicable Law (whether or not shown as due on such Tax Returns). Such Tax Returns shall be true, correct and complete in all material respects.

(b) Exemption from Taxes. During the Term, Operator shall not be responsible for, and Operator and the T&D System shall not be subject to, (i) any real property Tax imposed on or measured by the value of the T&D System (including any real property constituting part of the T&D System) that is imposed by any Governmental Body of the Commonwealth or that is imposed on the "owner" of the T&D System (including relating to future expenditures for real property) or (ii) any personal property tax that is imposed by any Governmental Body of the Commonwealth on property owned by Owner and used by Operator exclusively for the T&D System or for the services or functions subject to this Agreement.

(c) ~~(b)~~ Tax Deductions. Operator and each of its subsidiaries ~~(including ServCo)~~ shall comply with all applicable withholding, employment, social security and similar provisions of applicable U.S. federal, state, Commonwealth, municipal, local and foreign laws, and timely withhold and pay all Taxes that it is required to withhold and pay from any Person, including its employees and independent contractors. Owner shall not make any such withholdings or deductions on behalf of Operator.

ARTICLE 13
INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY; PROPRIETARY INFORMATION

Section 13.1 Intellectual Property.[46]

~~(a) Owner Intellectual Property. The Parties hereby acknowledge and agree that, as between them, and whether or not specifically recognized or perfected under any Applicable Law, Owner shall own all right, title and interest in and to all Intellectual Property, and derivatives thereof, regardless of format, first created or produced under this Agreement or otherwise arising in connection with the performance of the O&M Services, Front-End Transition Services or Back-End Transition Services by Operator and its Affiliates and, to the extent the applicable third-party contracts so provide, any of their Subcontractors ("Work Product"), all of which shall, to the fullest extent under Applicable Law, be considered works made for hire. Operator shall (i) use commercially reasonable efforts to ensure that relevant third-party contracts with Subcontractors properly reflect Owner's ownership of Work Product pursuant to the preceding sentence, and (ii) in any event, ensure that third-party contracts with Subcontractors properly reflect the grant of licenses from such Subcontractors pursuant to Section 13.1(b). If any Subcontractor refuses to include such a provision in a relevant third-party contract, Operator shall notify Administrator and, at Administrator's request, Operator shall not use such Subcontractor for the provision of the O&M Services, Front-End Transition Services or Back-End Transition Services. Whether or not any Work Product constitutes a work made for hire, all Work Product shall be the Intellectual Property of Owner, which shall have the sole right to obtain or claim Patent (pursuant to Section 13.1(c)), Copyright, Trademark and any other Intellectual Property rights therein, and to otherwise preserve its rights in and to the Work Product.~~

(a) ~~(b) Pre-Existing~~Operator Intellectual Property and Subcontractor Intellectual Property. Any Intellectual Property owned by or licensed to Operator~~ or~~, its Affiliates ~~on one hand,~~ or a Subcontractor~~ on the other hand~~, that ~~is not Work Product and~~ is embedded in or otherwise necessary for the use of the Work Product~~, or is otherwise used in connection with or is necessary~~(as defined herein) or for the operation of the T&D System, but ~~that~~which does not constitute "Work Product~~,~~" shall remain the Intellectual Property of the owner ~~(~~thereof, and shall be referred to, as the case may be, as "Operator ~~Pre-Existing~~ Intellectual Property" (if owned by, or licensed to, Operator or its Affiliates) or "Subcontractor ~~Pre-Existing~~ Intellectual Property"~~, as the case may be~~ (if owned by, or licensed to, Subcontractor).

Except as Administrator and Operator may otherwise mutually agree, Operator and its Affiliates hereby grant to Owner, ~~a~~ and shall cause its Affiliates to grant to Owner, a

[46] **Note to Draft: This provision contemplates the following types of intellectual property: (i) owned by Operator or Subcontractor at the beginning of the Term, (ii) licensed from Third-Parties during the Term, (iii) created by Operator or Subcontractor during the Term (e.g., Work Product is created in connection with performance of the Agreement and Non-Work Product is created other than in connection with the Agreement), or (iv) owned by Owner.**

perpetual, non-exclusive, fully paid-up, royalty-free, worldwide license~~s to make, have made, use, sell, offer for sale, export, import, reproduce, distribute, perform, display, execute and create derivative works from Operator Pre-Existing~~and sublicense, under Operator Intellectual Property ~~used in performing Operator's obligations pursuant to this Agreement, including~~and Subcontractor Intellectual Property, solely in connection with the T&D System and related facilities and their related operations ~~by~~(including the O&M Services) by or on behalf of Owner or any successors or operators thereto~~. Except as Administrator and Operator may otherwise mutually agree, Operator shall cause its Affiliates to grant to Owner the foregoing license, and Operator shall further cause any of its Subcontractors to grant to Owner a non-exclusive license to Subcontractor Pre-Existing Intellectual Property within the scope of the foregoing grant.~~ to (A) make, have made, use, sell, offer for sale, export or import any product, service or apparatus and practice any method, and (B) use, reproduce, distribute, perform, display, execute and create derivative works[47] in connection with any of the foregoing. Owner shall not and shall ensure that its Affiliates do not sublicense, rent, lease, distribute or otherwise authorize the use of Operator-owned or Operator-licensed Intellectual Property to, by or on behalf of anyone other than Owner and its Affiliates or any successors or operators thereto or any other third-party with whom Owner, its Affiliates or any successors or operators thereto contract for purposes of operating the T&D system and related facilities.

(b) Third-Party Intellectual Property.[48] Operator shall use commercially reasonable efforts to ensure that any Third-Party Intellectual Property is sublicensable to Owner under terms substantially similar to those of the foregoing license in Section 13.1(a) (*Intellectual Property – Operator Intellectual Property and Subcontractor Intellectual Property*). To the extent Operator wishes to use any non-commercially available Intellectual Property of any third-party in the provision of O&M Services, Front-End Transition Services or Back-End Transition Services, Operator shall identify to Administrator, in writing in advance of any use of any such Intellectual Property, whether or not Operator has a right to sublicense same to Owner under the same terms as those of the foregoing license in Section 13.1(a) (*Intellectual Property – Operator Intellectual Property and Subcontractor Intellectual Property*).

(i) If despite using commercially reasonable efforts, Operator cannot secure such sublicense rights within thirty (30) days of the first request, or such extended time as Administrator may grant in writing, then Operator shall (at Administrator's option) (A) assist Owner to obtain any necessary license directly from such third-party, or (B) not use such Intellectual Property and instead use or create a non-infringing alternative capable of accomplishing the same purpose in substantially the same manner.

---

[47] Note to Draft: The objective in this provision is to ensure that Owner is able to revert to operating the T&D System after the term of the agreement. To that end, it is important that Owner and its successors be able to use and modify any Intellectual Property in connection (solely) with the T&D System and related facilities and their related operations (e.g., upgrading the systems).

[48] Note to Draft: As a government entity and a public utility, Owner may (either now or in the future) be subject to restrictions with respect to the identity of third-parties with which it can do business. The provision provides that approval of third-party providers shall not be unreasonably withheld.

(ii) In no event shall Operator's inability to obtain a right to sublicense any non-commercially available Intellectual Property of any third-party excuse Operator's inability to perform or meet any deadline under this Agreement.[49] Any applicable license of Operator or its Affiliates in connection with any non-commercially available third-party Intellectual Property relevant to the provision of O&M Services, Front-End Transition Services or Back-End Transition Services hereunder shall be subject to Administrator's prior approval; provided that such approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed, and a complete copy of such licenses shall be provided to Administrator. Operator shall be excused for performance hereunder only to the extent such performance is impacted by Administrator's unreasonable withholding, conditioning or delaying of such approval.

(c) Work Product.

(i) The Parties hereby acknowledge and agree that, as between them, Owner shall own all right, title and interest in and to all Intellectual Property, and derivatives thereof, regardless of format, first created or produced under this Agreement or otherwise arising in connection with the performance of the O&M Services, Front-End Transition Services or Back-End Transition Services by Operator and its Affiliates and, to the extent the applicable third-party contracts so provide, any of their Subcontractors ("Work Product"),[50] all of which shall, to the fullest extent under Copyright law, be considered works made for hire. For the avoidance of doubt, Work Product shall not include Operator Intellectual Property, Subcontractor Intellectual Property or Third-Party Intellectual Property, or general improvements in hardware, Software and other manufacture processes not developed specifically in connection with this Agreement.

(ii) ~~(c) Assignment of Work Product. To~~Unless otherwise agreed by the Parties,[51] to the extent that ownership in any Work Product does not automatically vest in Owner, Operator shall transfer and assign, and shall cause its Affiliates to transfer and assign, and shall use commercially reasonable efforts to cause any of its or their Subcontractors to transfer and assign, and Operator does hereby assign all right, title and interest (including all Intellectual Property ~~rights and any related Copyright rights~~) in and to such Work Product to Owner. Operator shall, and shall cause its Affiliates and shall use commercially reasonable efforts to cause any applicable Subcontractors to, execute all documents and take all actions requested by Administrator to transfer such ownership and otherwise assist Owner to register, patent and

[49] Note to Draft: Owner cannot be in a situation following the term of the agreement where non-commercially available Intellectual Property is necessary for the T&D Systems or related facilities or related operations where Owner does not have a license to such Intellectual Property.

[50] Note to Draft: Given that the costs and expenses involved in developing Intellectual Property during the Term will be pass-through costs, it is appropriate for Owner to own the right title and interest in such Intellectual Property.

[51] Note to Draft: Subcontractors are not considered to be third-parties.

otherwise maintain and protect Owner's Intellectual Property rights in and to such Work Product anywhere in the world.

(iii) Operator shall (A) use commercially reasonable efforts to ensure that relevant contracts with Subcontractors properly reflect Owner's ownership of Work Product, and (B) in any event, ensure that contracts with Subcontractors properly reflect the grant of licenses from such Subcontractors (and Operator's right to sublicense) pursuant to Section 13.1(c) (*Intellectual Property – Work Product*).[52] If any Subcontractor refuses to include such a provision in a relevant contract, Operator shall notify Administrator and, at Administrator's request, provided such request does not contravene Federal Funding Requirements, Operator shall not use such Subcontractor for the provision of the O&M Services, Front-End Transition Services or Back-End Transition Services; provided that any increase in costs arising therefrom shall be deemed approved by Owner and Administrator as a T&D Pass-Through Expense so long as Operator uses commercially reasonable efforts to minimize such increase in costs.

(iv) Operator shall promptly and fully disclose in writing to Owner all patentable Work Product created during the Term. Upon notification, Owner shall have the right, ~~in~~at its sole discretion and ~~at its~~ sole cost and expense, to patent such Work Product (the resulting Patents shall be "Owner Patents"); provided that such patenting shall not result in a disclosure of any of Operator or Subcontractor's trade secrets or Confidential Information that, in each case, do not constitute Work Product. Pursuant to this Section 13.1(c) (*Intellectual Property – Work Product*), Operator shall provide all necessary assistance for Owner to obtain, sustain and, from time to time, enforce such Owner Patents. ~~Such~~The cost of such assistance shall be ~~at Owner's sole cost and expense.~~a T&D Pass-Through Expenditure.[53]

(d) License of Owner Intellectual Property. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, Owner hereby grants, and shall cause its Affiliates to grant, to Operator and its Affiliates a fully paid-up, royalty-free, nonexclusive, non-transferable, sub-licensable (only to Subcontractors), limited license ~~during the Term, including for purposes of performing services under Section 17.2 hereof, to make, have made, use, execute, sell, offer for sale, export, import, reproduce, distribute, perform, display and create derivative work from the Work Product and any other~~and sublicense, under the Owner Intellectual Property~~,~~ and, to the extent sub-licensable, Owner Licensed Intellectual Property, ~~each~~ during the Term, to: (i) use, sell, offer for sale, export or import any product, service or apparatus and practice any

[52] **Note to Draft: Although it is not uncommon to obtain licenses from third-parties only for the term of an agreement with such third-party, Owner cannot be left in a situation following the term of this Agreement where it does not have a license to Third-Party Intellectual Property that is critical to the T&D System. Otherwise, immediately following the Term of this agreement, Owner would be infringing. Therefore, Operator should not use Subcontractors that may develop Intellectual Property that might be embedded or otherwise become necessary to the T&D System and related facilities and operations unless such Subcontractor is willing to give a license to Owner.**

[53] **Note to Draft: The goal of this revision is to mutually restrict the use of Intellectual Property owned by the other party within the scope of the T&D system.**

method, and (ii) use, reproduce, distribute, perform, display, execute and create derivative works, in the case of each of clause (i) and (ii), solely as necessary for Operator and its Affiliates to perform their obligations pursuant to this Agreement. The use of Owner Licensed Intellectual Property shall be subject to the license terms governing ~~such~~the use of ~~third-party~~such Intellectual Property. To the extent any Owner Licensed Intellectual Property cannot be licensed to Operator or its Affiliates or their Subcontractors for any reason, and where such Owner Licensed Intellectual Property is reasonably required for the performance of this Agreement, then Operator or its Affiliates or their Subcontractors ~~must~~shall promptly obtain their own third-party license for the relevant Intellectual Property at Owner's sole cost and expense.

(i) ~~(e)~~ Operator ~~Restricted Uses. Operator~~ shall not and shall ensure that its Affiliates do not sublicense, rent, lease, distribute or otherwise authorize the use of Owner Intellectual Property or Owner Licensed Intellectual Property to~~ or~~, by or on behalf of anyone other than Operator and its Affiliates~~,~~ and ~~the~~ Subcontractors, for the sole purpose~~s~~ of this Agreement, and otherwise shall not use Owner Intellectual Property or Owner Licensed Intellectual Property for any other purpose.

~~(f) Reverse Engineering. Operator shall not, and shall ensure that its Affiliates do not, and shall ensure that the Subcontractors do not, decompile, disassemble or reverse engineer any Software that is part of any Owner Intellectual Property or Owner Licensed Intellectual Property, or provide any third-party with access to any such Software (including any source code therein) without Administrator's advance written consent, which may be withheld in Administrator's sole discretion.~~

(ii) ~~(g) Operator Sublicensee Approval. Operator shall be responsible for compliance by all of its Affiliates and the Subcontractors with the terms and conditions of this Agreement and this Section 13.1 as if undertaken by Operator.~~ Any sublicensee of Operator or any of its Affiliates with respect to Owner Intellectual Property or Owner Licensed Intellectual Property ~~must~~shall be approved in advance in writing by Administrator, and such consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. Unless Administrator otherwise agrees, sublicensee shall expressly agree in writing to be bound by any applicable terms of this Agreement. Operator shall be responsible for compliance by all of its Affiliates, and shall take commercially reasonable steps to ensure the Subcontractors' compliance, with the terms and conditions of this Agreement and this Section 13.1 (*Intellectual Property*) as if undertaken by Operator.

(iii) ~~(h) Third-Party Beneficiary.~~ Operator agrees to enforce, and shall cause all of its Affiliates to enforce, the terms of the sublicense agreement with respect to Owner Intellectual Property or Owner Licensed Intellectual Property against the sublicensee. It is understood and agreed, however, that Owner shall be a third-party beneficiary of all sublicense agreements relating to Owner Intellectual Property and Owner Licensed Intellectual Property, with the power to enforce relevant terms directly against any sublicensee. Each sublicense will include a provision that, in the event ~~the sublicense~~this ~~a~~Agreement terminates, at Administrator's option, the sublicense shall become a direct license with Owner or Owner's designees.

(iv) ~~(i) Intellectual Property Enforcement Cooperation.~~ If Operator or any of its Affiliates ~~learns~~becomes aware of any infringement or unauthorized use of Owner Intellectual Property or Owner Licensed Intellectual Property, then Operator ~~will~~shall promptly notify and shall cause its Affiliates to promptly notify Administrator thereof in writing and ~~will~~shall provide commercially reasonable assistance and cooperation as may be requested by Administrator, but at Owner's sole cost and expense. Any sublicense entered into between Operator or any of its Affiliates and a Subcontractor pursuant to this Agreement with respect to Owner Intellectual Property or Owner Licensed Intellectual Property shall contain a notification provision consistent with the foregoing.

~~(j) Third-Party Intellectual Property. To the extent Operator wishes to use any non-commercially available Intellectual Property of any third-party in the provision of O&M Services, Front-End Transition Services or Back-End Transition Services, Operator shall identify to Administrator, in writing in advance of any use of any such Intellectual Property, whether or not Operator has a right to sublicense same to Owner under the same terms as Operator licenses Operator Pre-Existing Intellectual Property to Owner pursuant to Section 13.1(b). If Operator does not have that sublicense right, it will use all commercially reasonable efforts to promptly secure such right. If Operator cannot secure such sublicense rights with thirty (30) days of the first request, or such extended time as Administrator may grant in writing, then Operator will (at Administrator's option) (i) assist Owner to obtain any necessary license directly from such third-party, or (ii) not use such Intellectual Property and instead use or create a non-infringing alternative capable of accomplishing the same purpose in substantially the same manner without incurring any increase in costs or expenses. In no event will Operator's inability to obtain a right to sublicense any non-commercially available Intellectual Property excuse Operator's inability to perform or meet any deadline under this Agreement. Any applicable license of Operator or its Affiliates in connection with any non-commercially available third-party Intellectual Property relevant to the provision of O&M Services, Front-End Transition Services or Back-End Transition Services hereunder shall be subject to Administrator's prior approval, provided that such approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, and a complete copy thereof provided to Administrator.~~

(e) Reverse Engineering. Each Party shall not, and shall ensure that its Affiliates do not, and shall take commercially reasonable efforts to ensure that the Subcontractors do not, decompile, disassemble or reverse engineer any Software that is part of any Intellectual Property owned or licensed by the other Party, or provide any third-party with access to any such Software (including any source code therein) without the other Party's advance written consent, which may be withheld in such Party's sole discretion.

(f) ~~(k)~~ Owner Trademark License Grant. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, Owner hereby grants to Operator a fully paid-up, royalty-free, nonexclusive, non-transferable, sub-licensable (to ~~its~~ Affiliates and Subcontractors of Operator), limited license ~~during the Term~~for a period of ninety (90) days following the Effective Date of this Agreement (provided that, upon Operator's request, Owner shall not unreasonably withhold its consent to extend such 90-day period if Operator requires such extension for purposes of the rebranding described below) to use the Owner Marks to perform its obligations hereunder in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement; provided that Operator rebrands the O&M

Services to a mark that is not confusingly similar to any of the Owner Marks. Such license shall be subject to the following:

(i) The Owner Marks are owned solely and exclusively by Owner, and all use of the Owner Marks by Operator, its Affiliates and any Subcontractor, and all goodwill associated with the Owner Marks, shall inure to the benefit of Owner.

(ii) Operator shall adhere, and shall use commercially reasonable efforts to cause its Affiliates and Subcontractors to adhere, to all quality control standards and trademark usage guidelines as established from time to time by Owner and Administrator, including as relat~~es~~ing to the review and approval of any proposed new uses of the Owner Marks by Operator in connection with the O&M Services, Front-End Transition Services or Back-End Transition Services (such as any advertising or marketing campaigns). Operator shall and shall use commercially reasonable efforts to cause its Affiliates and Subcontractors to: (A) comply with Applicable Law ~~and the highest industry standards~~ in performing the services under the Owner Marks; (B) refrain from any actions that would harm the reputation of Owner or otherwise cause Owner or its Affiliates to fall into disrepute, and (C) not modify the Owner Marks, or file for any registration or application (including domain names or social media handles) using, incorporating or confusingly similar to any Owner Marks, other than with the prior consent of Owner (in which case any such registrations or applications shall be deemed Work Product hereunder and be deemed used solely under license from and under permission by Administrator during the term of this Agreement).

(iii) Operator shall, and shall cause its Affiliates to, police any permitted sublicensee's use of the Owner Marks, promptly notify Administrator of any noncompliance, and enforce the terms of the sublicense agreement relating to the Owner Marks against ~~the~~such sublicensee at Operator's own expense. It is understood and agreed, however, that Owner shall be a third-party beneficiary of all sublicense agreements relating to the Owner Marks, with the power to enforce the terms of this ~~Section 13.1(k)~~ Section 13.1(f) (*Intellectual Property – Owner Trademark License Grant*) directly against any sublicensee.

(iv) If Operator or any of its Affiliates learns of any infringement or unauthorized use of the Owner Marks, then Operator shall promptly notify Administrator in writing and shall provide commercially reasonable assistance and cooperation as may be requested by Administrator, at Owner's cost and expense.

(v) ~~Upon the written request of Administrator,~~ Operator shall use the Operator Marks to perform its obligations hereunder in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement, including with respect to the O&M Services, Front-End Transition Services or Back-End Transition Services (including any advertising or marketing campaigns)~~, and Administrator shall have the right to review and approve any proposed uses of the Operator Marks in connection therewith~~.

(vi) The Operator Marks are owned solely and exclusively by Operator~~, and all~~. None of Owner, Administrator or any of their respective Affiliates shall use any of the Operator Marks ~~by Owner or Administrator, its Affiliates and any Subcontractor, and all goodwill associated with the Operator Marks, shall inure to the benefit of Operator.~~without the

written agreement of Operator. Upon request of Administrator, prior to the termination of this Agreement, Operator shall be responsible for re-branding the T&D System to an Owner Mark or another trademark owned by Operator or otherwise designated by Administrator, as part of the Back-End Transition Services.

(g) ~~(l)~~ Other. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, any non-compliance, error or mistake of ~~either~~any Party with respect to any of its obligations under ~~Section 5.13~~ Section 5.15 (*Information*) or this Section 13.1 (*Intellectual Property*) shall not constitute an event of default or a breach under this Agreement if such non-compliance, error or mistake is (i) inadvertent, (ii) does not have, or would not reasonably be expected to have, a material and adverse effect on the performance by ~~the either~~any Party of its obligations under this Agreement and (iii) is cured within thirty (30) days of such Party becoming aware of such non-compliance, error or mistake.

(h) Utility Intellectual Property. [Reserved.][54]

Section 13.2 Proprietary Information.

(a) Confidentiality Obligation~~; Regulatory Disclosure~~.

(i) Subject to the remainder of this Section 13.2 (*Proprietary Information*), any and all written ~~or~~, recorded or oral System ~~i~~Information ~~, data, analyses, documents and materials~~ furnished or made available ~~by a Party or its Representatives to the other Party or its Representatives~~ in connection with this Agreement~~, including any and all analyses, compilations, studies, documents or other material prepared by~~ or that constitutes Work Product (which shall be deemed Owner's Confidential Information and with respect to which Operator shall be deemed to be the receiving Party ~~or its Representatives to the extent containing or based upon such information, data, analyses, documents and materials, and the terms and conditions and other facts with respect to this Agreement shall be~~ and Owner shall be deemed to be the disclosing Party), shall be deemed confidential ("Confidential Information"). Confidential Information ~~does~~shall not include System ~~i~~Information ~~, data, analyses, documents or materials~~ that (A) ~~are~~is when furnished, or thereafter becomes, available to the public other than as a result of a disclosure by the receiving Party or its Representatives, (B) ~~are~~is already in the possession of or become available to the receiving Party or its Representatives on a non-confidential basis from a source other than the disclosing Party or its Representatives~~;~~, provided, that to the ~~best~~actual knowledge of the receiving Party or its Representatives, as the case may be, such source is not and was not bound by an obligation of confidentiality to the disclosing Party or its Representatives, or (C) the receiving Party or its Representatives can demonstrate ~~that the information~~ has been independently developed without a violation of this Agreement.

[54] **Note to Draft: Additional provision to be negotiated separately to the extent applicable under local law applicable to Operator.**

(ii) Subject to the remainder of this Section 13.2~~, to the extent permitted under Applicable Law, including any Applicable Law requiring the disclosure of public documents or information (collectively the "Public~~(*Proprietary Information*~~ Disclosure Requirements"~~), each receiving Party shall, and shall cause its Representatives to, (A) keep strictly confidential and take reasonable precautions to protect against the disclosure of all Confidential Information, and (B) use all Confidential Information solely for the purposes of performing its obligations under the Transaction Documents and not for any other purpose; provided, that:

(A) a Party may disclose Confidential Information to those of its Representatives who need to know such information for the purposes of performing the receiving Party's obligations under this Agreement if, but only if, prior to being given access to Confidential Information, such Representatives are informed of the confidentiality thereof and the requirements of this Agreement and are obligated to comply with the requirements of this Agreement;

(B) the foregoing shall not limit any rights or licenses granted to Owner under Article 13 (*Intellectual Property; Proprietary Information*); provided that Owner shall treat any confidential information included in such license in a manner consistent with ~~its treatment of~~this Section 13.2 (*Proprietary Information*) and in any event with the same care as it would treat its own comparable information, acting reasonably; and

(C) ~~to the extent permitted under Applicable Law,~~ each Party ~~will~~shall be responsible for any breach of this Agreement by its Representatives.

(iii) Operator may designate conspicuously any documents or other materials that it believes contain privileged, trade secret, commercially sensitive or other information that may be exempted from disclosure in response to a public records request under applicable Public Information Disclosure Requirements by placing "CONFIDENTIAL" in the header or footer of such page or record affected.

(b) Permitted Disclosures.

(i) Subject to the terms of this Section 13.2 (*Proprietary Information*), each Party may disclose Confidential Information to a duly authorized Governmental Body where required to do so by Applicable Law. None of the Parties shall have any liability whatsoever to the other Party in the event of any unauthorized use or disclosure by a Governmental Body of any Confidential Information to the extent such disclosure was required by Applicable Law and was in accordance with the requirements of this Section 13.2 (*Proprietary Information*).

~~(i) Owner may disclose Confidential Information to duly authorized regulatory and governmental agencies or entities, including PREB, the FOMB, Administrator and all divisions thereof, and the Authority. Owner shall have no liability whatsoever to Operator in the event of any unauthorized use or disclosure by a regulatory or governmental agency or entity including without limitation PREB, the FOMB, Administrator and all divisions thereof, the~~

~~Authority of any Confidential Information or other information disclosed to any of them by Owner.~~

~~(ii) Owner may also disclose Confidential Information to any Governmental Body or to any third-party to the extent necessary to comply with any Applicable Law, and any applicable regulation, decision, rule, subpoena or order of the PREB, the FOMB, any administrative agency, legislative body or other tribunal (other than those entities set forth in Section 13.2(b)(iii)), or any discovery or data request of a party to any proceeding pending before any of the foregoing.~~

(ii) ~~(iii) The Parties and Administrator~~ Subject to the terms of this Section 13.2 (*Proprietary Information*), each Party may disclose Confidential Information to the extent necessary to comply with any subpoena or order of any Commonwealth Court or other judicial entity having jurisdiction over the disclosing Party, or in connection with a discovery or data request of a party to any proceeding before any of the foregoing.

(c) Duty to Seek Protection. To the extent permitted under Applicable Law~~, including specifically the Public Information Disclosure Requirements, and subject to Section 13.2(d) specifically with respect to Owner~~:

(i) if a request is made for disclosure of any document or other materials (A) that have been designated by Operator as "CONFIDENTIAL", or (B) which Owner, in exercising reasonable judgment, determines is likely to contain privileged, trade secret, commercially sensitive or other information of Operator, its Affiliate or Subcontractors, then Owner shall notify Operator if it intends to disclose any such documents in accordance with Applicable Law, including any applicable Public Information Disclosure Requirements;

(ii) ~~(i)~~ in connection with requests or orders to produce Confidential Information protected by this Agreement in the circumstances provided in Section 13.2(b) (~~by deposition, interrogatories, requests for information or documents, subpoena, order or similar legal process) each Party (A) will~~*Proprietary Information – Permitted Disclosures*), each Party receiving such a request or order (A) shall promptly notify the other Party of the existence, terms and circumstances of such requirement(s) so that such other Party may seek an appropriate protective order or waive compliance with the provisions of this Agreement, and (B) ~~will~~shall, and ~~will~~shall cause its Representatives to, cooperate fully with such other Party in seeking to limit or prevent such disclosure of such Confidential Information; and

(iii) ~~(ii)~~ if a Party or its Representatives are, in the written opinion of its legal counsel, and notwithstanding compliance with Section 13.2(c)(i) (*Proprietary Information – Duty to Seek Protection*) compelled to make disclosure in response to a requirement described in Section 13.2(c)(i) (*Proprietary Information – Duty to Seek Protection*) or stand liable for contempt or suffer other penalty, the compelled Person may disclose only that portion of the Confidential Information protected by this Agreement that it is legally required to disclose and ~~will~~shall exercise its best efforts to obtain reliable assurance that confidential treatment ~~will~~shall be accorded to the disclosed Confidential Information protected by this Agreement.

(d) Ownership and Return of Information. Subject to the remainder of this Section 13.2 *(Proprietary Information)*, Confidential Information shall be and remain the property of the Party providing it. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as granting any rights in or to Confidential Information to the Party or Representatives receiving it, except the right of use in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Parties and Administrator shall have the right to retain copies of Confidential Information, subject to the confidentiality obligations in this Section 13.2 *(Proprietary Information)*.

(e) Public Information Disclosure Requirements-Related Obligations.

(i) Operator acknowledges and agrees that any documents or other materials~~, including any records work product, books, papers and any other supporting documentation~~ relating to this Agreement~~, and Operator's and any such Persons' performance hereunder, maintained by Operator and its Representatives or Affiliates,~~ in Owner's possession may be considered public information subject to disclosure in accordance with applicable Public Information Disclosure Requirements.

~~(ii) Operator may designate conspicuously any documents or other materials that it believes contain trade secret or information that would be exempted from disclosure in response to a public records request under applicable Public Information Disclosure Requirements by placing "CONFIDENTIAL" in the header or footer of such page or record affected. Any such designation of trade secret or other basis for exemption shall be accompanied by a concise statement of reasons supporting the claim including citation to the specific authorization for exemption from disclosure under the Public Information Disclosure Requirements.~~

~~(iii) If a request is made for disclosure of any document or other materials that have been designated by Operator as "CONFIDENTIAL", then Owner will notify Operator and may request advice from Owner's counsel before disclosing any such documents in accordance with Applicable Law, including any applicable Public Information Disclosure Requirements.~~ Operator shall then have the opportunity to either consent to the disclosure or assert its basis for non-disclosure and claimed exception under Applicable Law to Owner within the time period specified in the notice issued by Owner (if any). Notwithstanding the foregoing, it is the responsibility of Operator to monitor requests for disclosure and proceedings and make timely filings. Owner may make filings of its own concerning possible disclosure; provided, however, Owner ~~is~~shall be under no obligation to support Operator's positions.

(A) By entering this Agreement, Operator consents to, and expressly waives any right to contest, the provision by Owner to Owner's counsel of all or any part of any documents or materials in Owner's possession in accordance with the Public Information Disclosure Requirements. Owner shall have no responsibility or obligation for Operator's failure to respond or to respond timely to any request for disclosure in accordance with the Public Information Disclosure Requirements, and other than the obligations of Owner expressly stated hereunder, Owner shall not be required to wait for a response before making a disclosure or otherwise taking action under the Public Information Disclosure Requirements.

(B) Under no other circumstances will Owner be responsible or liable to Operator or any other party as a result of disclosing any such documents or materials, including materials marked "CONFIDENTIAL", ~~whether~~where the disclosure is deemed required by Applicable Law or by an order of court~~ or Owner's counsel or occurs through inadvertence, mistake or negligence on the part of Owner or any of its Representatives~~.

(ii) ~~(iv)~~ Nothing contained in this Section 13.2(e) (*Proprietary Information – Public Information Disclosure Requirements-Related Obligations*) shall modify or amend requirements and obligations imposed on Owner by the Public Information Disclosure Requirements, and the provisions of the Public Information Disclosure Requirements shall control to the extent of a conflict with the procedures under this Agreement or Owner's obligations with respect to Confidential Information. Owner ~~will~~shall not advise a submitting party or Operator as to the nature or content of documents or materials that may be entitled to protection from disclosure under the Public Information Disclosure Requirements, as to the interpretation thereof, or as to relevant definition (e.g., "trade secret").

(iii) ~~(v)~~ In the event of any proceeding or litigation concerning the disclosure of any documents or other materials in accordance with the Public Information Disclosure Requirements to ~~third parties~~third-parties, Owner's sole involvement will be as a stakeholder retaining the material until otherwise ordered by a Commonwealth Court or other court or authority having jurisdiction. Operator shall be responsible for prosecuting or defending any action, acting on its own behalf, concerning such documents or materials at its sole expense and risk; provided, however, that Owner may intervene or participate in the litigation in such manner as it deems necessary or desirable.

~~(vi) Operator shall indemnify and hold Owner harmless from and against any and all claims, causes of action, suits, legal or administrative proceedings, damages, losses, liabilities, response costs, costs and expenses, including any injury to or death of persons or damage to or loss of property (including damage to utility facilities), and including attorneys' and expert witness fees and costs, arising out of, relating to or resulting from Owner's refusal to disclose any material that Operator has designated as "CONFIDENTIAL" but was disclosed under the Public Information Disclosure Requirements.~~

(f) Customer Information. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Section 13.2 (*Proprietary Information*) or otherwise in this Agreement to the contrary, the Parties agree that Operator shall not, and shall ensure that Operator Related Parties do not, use or disclose any Owner Personal Information except as required in the performance of this Agreement or as otherwise directed by Administrator or as may be required by Applicable Law.

(g) Owner Confidential Information. ~~Operator acknowledges that in performing the O&M Services, Front-End Transition Services and Back-End Transition Services it will have access to and be providing to Owner information that belongs to Owner. Therefore, n~~Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, any ~~information, data, analyses, documents and materials relating to the T&D System, Work Product or otherwise relating to the~~ System Information ~~or Customer Database~~ shall be deemed Confidential Information of Owner.

For certainty, such information shall not include any information comprising Operator Intellectual Property, Subcontractor Intellectual Property or Third-Party Intellectual Property.

Section 13.3 ~~(h)~~ **Data Security.**

(a) ~~(i)~~ Cybersecurity Breaches. Subject to Section 4.1(c) (*Front-End Transition Period Generally – Transition to Standard of Performance*), Operator shall comply with, and shall cause all Operator Related Parties and all Subcontractors to comply with, best industry practices and any data security policies and procedures of Owner provided in writing to Operator, and all requirements of Applicable Law, regarding data security, cyber security and information security~~, including notification of security breaches or attempted breaches, with respect to Owner Personal Information and the Confidential Information of Owner or Owner Related Parties, including any comparable information that may be included as Work Product hereunder~~. Operator shall ~~immediately~~promptly notify, and shall cause all Operator Related Parties and use commercially reasonable measures to cause Subcontractors to ~~immediately~~promptly notify, Administrator (if possible, in writing) of any ~~breaches in or attempted breaches in data~~material successful Cybersecurity Breaches or any other material losses or theft of any such data of which it has knowledge~~, and at~~. At Administrator's direction, Operator shall perform an analysis of the cause, shall remedy ~~such breach and~~any Cybersecurity Breach including notification of consumers and/or government entities where applicable, and shall cooperate fully with any civil or criminal authority in any investigation or action relating to such breach or attempted breach. ~~Operator shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless Owner and Owner Indemnitees, in the manner provided in Section 19.1, from any Losses resulting from any actual or attempted breaches in data security or any losses or theft or misuse of data under its possession or control.~~

(b) ~~(ii)~~ Cybersecurity Program. Without limiting the foregoing~~, Operator shall, and shall cause all Operator Related Parties and all Subcontractors to: (A) have~~ and subject to Section 4.1(c) (*Front-End Transition Period Generally – Transition to Standard of Performance*), Operator shall maintain a cybersecurity program consistent with industry standards that: (A) incorporates reasonable[55] and appropriate organizational, administrative, physical and technical measures in place to maintain the security of and to protect the internal and external integrity of the ~~s~~Software, hardware, computer equipment and other information technology used in connection with its business and data contained therein or thereon against any accidental or unlawful use, processing, destruction or accidental loss, alteration, unauthorized disclosure, theft or access (including to any data or information contained in or stored on such systems)~~,~~; (B) establishes and maintains backup, security and disaster recovery measures ~~reasonably consistent with best industry practices~~ to safeguard its systems and its ongoing ability to conduct its business and satisfy its contractual access and data retention obligations, including in the event of a disaster~~,~~; (C) ~~refrain from~~limits the risk of introducing or knowingly permitting the introduction of any virus, worm, bomb, Trojan horse, trap door, stop code or other harmful

[55] **Note to Draft: Updated provision addresses concern that Operator would be required to take unreasonably burdensome measures to protect cybersecurity.**

code, timer, clock, counter or other limiting design, instruction or routine, device, feature or function into any systems or ~~s~~Software~~,~~; and (D) ~~undertake audits at least annually~~requires security audits, at a frequency consistent with industry standards, to assess and confirm compliance ~~Section 13.2(h), take~~with Section 13.3 (*Data Security*), (including using reputable third-party vendors to perform, penetration testing, cybersecurity audits and vulnerability assessments) and requires taking prompt measures to remedy any gaps that may be identified~~, and~~. Operator shall provide a summary ~~and~~of the security program as well as a copy of any ~~such~~ written audit reports and remedial measures to Administrator. Any security audit information is Confidential Information of Owner, and neither Party shall disclose such security audit information without the consent of the other Party.[56]

[56] **Note to Draft: Recognizing the concern that this type of information is highly sensitive and that improper disclosure could potentially be very damaging, the updated provision reflects the fact that both parties have an important interest in deciding whether and under which conditions such information is disclosed.**

ARTICLE 14
EVENTS OF DEFAULT; REMEDIES

Section 14.1 Events of Default ~~By~~by Operator.

~~(a) Operator Events of Default.~~ Each of the following shall constitute an event of default by Operator (an "Operator Event of Default"):

(a) ~~(i) an~~Involuntary Bankruptcy. An involuntary proceeding shall be commenced or an involuntary petition shall be filed seeking (A) liquidation, reorganization or other relief in respect of ~~any of~~ Operator~~, ServCo~~ or Guarantor (if applicable) or its debts, or of a substantial ~~part~~portion of its respective assets, under the Bankruptcy Code or (B) the appointment of a receiver, trustee, custodian, sequestrator, conservator or similar official for ~~any of~~ Operator~~, ServCo~~ or Guarantor (if applicable) or for a substantial ~~part~~portion of its assets, and, in any such case, such proceeding or petition shall continue undismissed for a period of sixty (60) or more days or an order or decree approving or ordering any of the foregoing shall be entered;

(b) ~~(ii) any of~~Voluntary Bankruptcy. Operator~~, ServCo~~ or Guarantor (if applicable) shall (A) voluntarily commence any proceeding or file any petition seeking liquidation, reorganization or other relief under the Bankruptcy Code, (B) consent to the institution of, or fail to contest in a timely and appropriate manner, any proceeding or petition described in ~~Section 14.1(a)(i)~~Section 14.1(a) (*Events of Default by Operator – Involuntary Bankruptcy*), (C) apply for or consent to the appointment of a receiver, trustee, custodian, sequestrator, conservator or similar official for ~~any of~~ Operator~~, ServCo~~ or Guarantor (if applicable) or for a substantial ~~part~~portion of its respective assets, (D) file an answer admitting the material allegations of a petition filed against it in any such proceeding, (E) make a general assignment for the benefit of creditors or (F) take any action for the purpose of effecting any of the foregoing;

(c) ~~(iii)~~ Acceptable Operator Security. Operator shall fail to provide or maintain in full force and effect the ~~Guarantee~~Acceptable Operator Security, which failure shall not be cured within five (5) Business Days following its occurrence in a manner acceptable to Administrator;

(d) ~~(iv)~~ Failure to Perform a Material Obligation. Operator shall fail to perform any material obligation, covenant, term or condition under ~~this Agreement or~~the Transaction Documents or, while any Guarantee is outstanding, Guarantor shall fail to perform any material obligation, covenant, term or condition under the Guarantee (in each case other than a payment obligation as provided in ~~Section 14.1(a)(v)~~Section 14.1(e) (*Events of Default By Operator – Failure to Pay*), which failure shall not be cured within ~~thirty~~sixty (~~30~~60) days following ~~receipt of~~ written notice thereof from Administrator; provided, however, that as long as Operator or Guarantor, as the case may be, is diligently attempting in good faith to cure such failure and it is reasonably expected that such failure is subject to cure, then Operator or Guarantor, as the case may be, shall have an additional thirty (30) days to cure such default;

(e) ~~(v)~~ Failure to Pay. Operator or, while any Guarantee is outstanding, Guarantor shall fail to pay any undisputed amount required to be paid by Operator under this Agreement or by Guarantor under the Guarantee, ~~and such~~which failure shall ~~continue for~~not be cured within sixty (60) days following ~~notice to Operator or Guarantor, as the case may be, by Administrator to cure such failure following the due date for such payment or application;~~written notice thereof from Administrator; provided that if such payment relates to a T&D Pass-Through Expenditure (including any Excess Expenditures), Capital Cost or Storm Costs, an Operator Event of Default shall not be deemed to have occurred if sufficient funds for such payment are not available in the relevant Service Account;

(f) ~~(vi) any~~False or Inaccurate Representation and/or Warranty. Any representation or warranty of Operator under this Agreement or any other document delivered in connection herewith or, while any Guarantee is outstanding, of Guarantor under the Guarantee shall prove to have been false, inaccurate or misleading in any material respect when made, and ~~such~~the legality of this Agreement or such Guarantee or the ability of Operator or Guarantor to carry out its obligations hereunder or thereunder shall thereby be materially and adversely affected, which condition shall ~~continue for~~not be cured within thirty (30) days following written notice ~~to Operator by~~thereof from Administrator ~~to cure such condition~~;

(g) ~~(vii)~~ Failure to Obtain or Maintain Insurance. Operator shall fail to obtain or maintain the Required Insurance, unless such failure ~~us~~is due to carrier insolvency, ~~and in such case such~~which failure ~~continues for five~~shall not be cured within ten (~~5~~10) Business Days following written notice ~~by~~thereof from Administrator ~~to Operator to cure such failure~~;

(h) ~~(viii) a~~Change of Control. A Change of Control of Operator ~~shall have~~that is not permitted by this Agreement shall occur~~red~~ on or after the Effective Date;

(i) ~~(ix)~~ Illegal Transfer. Operator shall enter into an agreement to, or shall assign, transfer, convey, lease, encumber or otherwise dispose of all or any portion of its rights or obligations under this Agreement other than (A) in accordance with the express terms of this Agreement or (B) with the consent of Administrator;

~~(x) Operator is determined by a court of competent jurisdiction to have violated any of the provisions of Article 3.2 of Act 2 or is convicted of, or enters a plea of *nolo contendere*, with respect to any of the crimes listed in Section 19.2(f)(ii) by a court of competent jurisdiction; or~~

~~(xi) Operator or its Affiliates shall fail to perform any material obligation, covenant, term or condition under the Servicing Contract, which failure shall not be cured within thirty (30) days following receipt of written notice thereof; provided, however, that as long as Operator or its Affiliates are diligently attempting in good faith to cure such failure and it is reasonably expected that such failure is subject to cure, then Operator or its Affiliates shall have an additional thirty (30) days to cure such default.~~

(j) Violation of Law. A court of competent jurisdiction shall have determined that Operator shall have violated any of the provisions of Article 3.2 of Act 2 or Operator shall be convicted by a court of competent jurisdiction, or shall enter a plea of *nolo contendere* with

such court, with respect to any of the crimes listed in Section 19.2(g)(i)(B) (*Representations and Warranties of Operator – Applicable Law Compliance*); or

(k) Failure to Meet Minimum Performance Threshold. Operator shall fail to meet the Minimum Performance Threshold for any three (3) Performance Metrics during three (3) or more consecutive Contract Years (a "Minimum Performance Threshold Default").[57]

Section 14.2 ~~(b)~~ **Termination for Operator Event of Default**

~~(i) Upon the occurrence of an Operator Event of Default under Section 14.1(a)(i), Section 14.1(a)(ii) or Section 14.1(a)(x), this Agreement shall immediately terminate without further action by Administrator.~~

(a) Termination for Involuntary Bankruptcy, Voluntary Bankruptcy or Violation of Law. Upon the occurrence of an Operator Event of Default under Section 14.1(a) (*Events of Default By Operator – Involuntary Bankruptcy*), Section 14.1(b) (*Events of Default By Operator – Voluntary Bankruptcy*) or Section 14.1(j) (*Events of Default By Operator – Violation of Law*), this Agreement shall immediately terminate without further action by Administrator, without need for a court decision or arbitral award confirming Administrator's right to terminate.

(b) ~~(ii)~~ Termination for Other Operator Event of Default. Upon the occurrence of any other Operator Event of Default, Administrator may terminate this Agreement upon not less than ~~thirty~~one hundred twenty (~~30~~120) days prior written notice to Operator, subject, to the extent required by Applicable Law, to the prior approval of PREB or the FOMB (if then in existence)~~.~~, without need for a court decision or arbitral award confirming Administrator's right to terminate; provided, however, that any such notice of termination with respect to an Operator Event of Default under Section 14.1(h) (*Events of Default By Operator – Change of Control*) must be given no later than thirty (30) days following Administrator's receipt of written notice from Operator of the occurrence of such Change of Control. If Administrator fails to give such notice to Operator within such thirty (30) day period, Administrator shall be deemed to have waived the Operator Event of Default with respect to such Change of Control and its termination rights with respect thereto (but not with respect to any subsequent Change of Control) shall expire and be of no further force or effect.

Section 14.3 ~~**Section 14.2**~~ **Events of Default By Owner**.

~~(a) Owner Events of Default.~~ Each of the following shall constitute an event of default by Owner (an "Owner Event of Default"):

[57] **Note to Draft: Penalties for failure to meet performance metrics in any given year have been removed; instead, a remedy allowing termination for recurring failure to meet minimum performance thresholds has been included.**

(a) Involuntary Bankruptcy. An involuntary proceeding shall be commenced or an involuntary petition shall be filed seeking (A) liquidation, reorganization or other relief in respect of Owner or its debts, or of a substantial portion of its respective assets, under the Bankruptcy Code or (B) the appointment of a receiver, trustee, custodian, sequestrator, conservator or similar official for Owner or for a substantial portion of its assets, and, in any such case, such proceeding or petition shall continue undismissed for a period of sixty (60) or more days or an order or decree approving or ordering any of the foregoing shall be entered;

(b) Voluntary Bankruptcy. Owner shall (A) voluntarily commence any proceeding or file any petition seeking liquidation, reorganization or other relief under the Bankruptcy Code, (B) consent to the institution of, or fail to contest in a timely and appropriate manner, any proceeding or petition described in Section 14.3(a) (*Events of Default By Owner – Involuntary Bankruptcy*), (C) apply for or consent to the appointment of a receiver, trustee, custodian, sequestrator, conservator or similar official for Owner or for a substantial portion of its respective assets, (D) file an answer admitting the material allegations of a petition filed against it in any such proceeding, (E) make a general assignment for the benefit of creditors or (F) take any action for the purpose of effecting any of the foregoing;

(c) ~~(i)~~ Failure to Perform a Material Obligation. Owner shall fail to perform any material obligation, covenant, term or condition under ~~this Agreement~~the Transaction Documents (other than a payment obligation as provided in ~~Section 14.2(a)(ii) or Section 14.2(a)(iii)~~Section 14.3(d) (*Events of Default By Owner – Failure to Pay Service Fee*) or Section 14.3(e) (*Events of Default By Owner – Failure to Pay Other Undisputed Amount*) or a failure to fund a Service Account as provided in Section 14.3(f)) (*Events of Default By Owner – Failure to Fund Service Account*), which failure shall not be cured within ~~thirty~~sixty (~~30~~60) days following ~~receipt of~~ written notice thereof from Operator; provided, however, that as long as Owner is diligently attempting in good faith to cure such failure and it is reasonably expected that such failure is subject to cure, then Owner shall have an additional thirty (30) days to cure such default;

(d) ~~(ii)~~ Failure to Pay Service Fee. Owner shall fail to pay any undisputed Service Fees to be paid to Operator under this Agreement~~ and such~~, which failure shall continue for thirty (30) days following written notice ~~to Administrator by~~thereof from Operator~~ to cure such failure following the due date for such payment or application~~;

(e) ~~(iii)~~ Failure to Pay Other Undisputed Amount. Owner shall fail to pay any other undisputed amount required to be paid by Owner to Operator under this Agreement (other than ~~Service Fees~~ as provided in ~~Section 14.2(a)(ii)) and such~~ Section 14.3(d) (*Events of Default By Owner – Failure to Pay Service Fee*), which failure shall ~~continue for~~not be cured within sixty (60) days following written notice ~~to Administrator by~~thereof from Operator~~ to cure such failure following the due date for such payment or application~~; ~~or~~

(f) Failure to Fund Service Account. Owner shall fail to fund any Service Account in an amount equal to at least two-thirds (2/3) of the requisite funding, which failure shall not be cured within five (5) Business Days following written notice thereof from Operator; or

(g) ~~(iv) any~~False or Inaccurate Representation and/or Warranty. Any representation or warranty of Owner under this Agreement or any other document delivered in connection herewith shall prove to have been false, inaccurate or misleading in any material respect when made, and ~~such~~the legality of this Agreement or the ability of Operator to carry out its obligations hereunder shall thereby be materially and adversely affected, which condition shall ~~continue for~~not be cured within thirty (30) days following written notice ~~to Administrator by~~thereof from Operator ~~to cure such condition~~.

Section 14.4 ~~(b)~~ **Termination for Owner Event of Default**.[58] Upon the occurrence of an Owner Event of Default under Section 14.3 (*Events of Default By Owner*), Operator may terminate this Agreement upon not less than ~~thirty~~one hundred twenty (~~30~~120) days prior written notice to Administrator~~.~~, without need for a court decision or arbitral award confirming Operator's right to terminate; provided that upon the occurrence of an Owner Event of Default under Section 14.3(f) (*Failure to Fund Service Account*) relating to funding of the Operating Account, the Agreement shall terminate upon the earlier of (i) the date that is one hundred (120) days following the date on which Administrator receives written notice from Operator or (ii) the date on which there is no funding in the Operating Account, in each case without need for a court decision or arbitral award confirming Operator's right to terminate.

Section 14.5 ~~**Section 14.3**~~ **Additional Termination Rights**.

(a) T&D System Sale. Each of Administrator and Operator shall have the ~~further~~ right to terminate this Agreement upon not less than ~~thirty~~one hundred twenty (~~30~~120) days' prior written notice to Operator or Administrator, respectively, in the event ownership of the T&D System is sold, transferred or assigned, in whole or in part, to a private entity.

(b) Failure of Service Commencement Date Conditions. As set forth in Section 4.8(b) (*Failure of Service Commencement Date Conditions – Termination for Failure of Service Commencement Date Conditions*), each of Administrator and Operator shall have the right to terminate this Agreement for failure to satisfy the Service Commencement Date Conditions, in accordance with and subject to the terms set forth in Section 4.8(b) (*Failure of Service Commencement Date Conditions – Termination for Failure of Service Commencement Date Conditions*) in all respects.

(c) Extended Force Majeure Event. Each of Administrator and Operator shall have the right to terminate this Agreement upon not less than one hundred twenty (120) days' prior written notice to Operator or Administrator, respectively, in the event that a Force Majeure Event continues for a period in excess of eighteen (18) consecutive months and materially interferes with, delays or increases the cost of the O&M Services.

[58] **Note to Draft: The revised provisions provide for 120 days' notice in the event of termination by Operator due to any Owner Event of Default in order to ensure the O&M Services continue to be provided before performance of the O&M Services is transferred to a successor Operator.**

(d) Default Operating Budget. Operator shall have the right to terminate this Agreement upon not less than one hundred twenty (120) days' prior written notice to Administrator if Operator has performed the O&M Services under a Default Budget with respect to an Operating Budget during three (3) or more consecutive Contract Years.

(e) Operating Budget Overrun. Owner shall have the right to terminate this Agreement upon not less than one hundred twenty (120) days' prior written notice to Operator if Operator has exceeded, during three (3) or more consecutive Contract Years, the Operating Budget initially approved for a given Contract Year pursuant to Section 7.3(a) (*Budgets – Generally*), other than as a result of (i) Force Majeure Events, (ii) Owner Fault, (iii) Storm Events or (iv) additional requirements imposed by Owner, Administrator or any other Governmental Body after approval of the Budget, in each case, which (A) have resulted in schedule delays or increased work scope or costs and (B) are not attributable to Operator's gross negligence or willful misconduct (an "Operating Budget Overrun Default").

(f) Change in Regulatory Law. Operator shall have the right to terminate this Agreement upon not less than one hundred twenty (120) days' prior written notice to Administrator in the event of a Change in Regulatory Law.

Section 14.6 ~~Section 14.4 Compensation~~Remedies Upon Early Termination.[59]

(a) Accrued and Unpaid Amounts. In the event of an early termination of this Agreement pursuant to Section 14.2 (*Termination for Operator Event of Default*), Section 14.3 (*Termination for Owner Event of Default*) or Section 14.5, (*Additional Termination Rights*) Owner shall pay Operator any accrued and unpaid Front-End Transition Service Fee, T&D Pass-Through Expenditures, Generation Pass-Through Expenditures, Fixed Fee and Incentive Fee, in each case, as of the effective date of such termination.

~~(a) Compensation to Operator. In the event of an early termination of this Agreement pursuant to Section 14.1, Section 14.2 or Section 14.3, Owner shall, as directed by Administrator, make the following payments to Operator:~~

~~(i) in the case of any early termination of this Agreement, any accrued and unpaid Pass-Through Expenditures, Fixed Fee and Incentive Fee, in each case, as of the effective date of such termination;~~

~~(ii) in the case of an early termination of this Agreement pursuant to Section 14.2 or Section 14.3 only, a termination fee set forth in with Annex XIV (*Operator*~~

[59] **Note to Draft: This draft contemplates Termination Fees payable in certain limited circumstances (i.e., (i) to Operator only in the event the Agreement is terminated due to a Contract Nullification or Cancellation and (ii) to Owner only in the event the Agreement is terminated due to (A) Operator's failure to meet the Minimum Performance Threshold for any three (3) Performance Metrics during three (3) or more consecutive Contract Years or (B) Operator exceeding the Operating Budget during three (3) or more consecutive Contract Years). In all other instances, both Owner/Administrator and Operator will have the remedy of seeking damages.**

~~*Termination Fee*)[11], which will be in addition to the amounts otherwise payable to Operator under Section 14.4(a)(i); and~~

~~(iii) in the case of an early termination of this Agreement pursuant to Section 14.2 or Section 14.3 only, reasonable and documented Back-End Transition Costs.~~

(b) ~~Compensation to Owner~~Back-End Transition Service Fee. In the event of an early termination of this Agreement pursuant to ~~Section 14.1, Operator shall pay Owner an amount equal to $[●][12]. For the avoidance of doubt, in the event of an early termination of this Agreement pursuant to Section 14.1, Operator shall be solely~~ Section 14.2, (*Termination for Operator Event of Default*), Section 14.4 (*Termination for Owner Event of Default*) or Section 14.5, (*Additional Termination Rights*), Owner shall be responsible~~, and shall not be entitled to receive~~for payment ~~from Owner or Administrator, for~~of the Back-End Transition ~~Costs~~Service Fee.

(c) Termination Fee.

(i) In the event this Agreement is terminated, revoked, nullified, cancelled or otherwise rendered invalid by any duly enacted law of the Commonwealth, as determined by a final non-appealable judgment by a court of competent jurisdiction (a "Contract Nullification or Cancellation"), Owner shall pay Operator the termination fee set forth in Annex XIII (*Operator Termination Fee*) (the "Operator Termination Fee"). For the avoidance of doubt, Owner shall have no obligation to pay the Operator Termination Fee other than in the event of a Contract Nullification or Cancellation.

(ii) In the event of an early termination of this Agreement by Administrator due to either (A) a Minimum Performance Threshold Default or (B) an Operating Budget Overrun Default, Operator shall pay Owner the amount set forth in Annex XIV (*Owner Termination Fee*) (the "Owner Termination Fee" and, together with the Operator Termination Fee, the "Termination Fees"). For the avoidance of doubt, Operator shall have no obligation to pay the Owner Termination Fee other than in the event of an early termination of this Agreement by Administrator due to a Minimum Performance Threshold Default or an Operating Budget Overrun Default.

(iii) The Parties hereby acknowledge and agree that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement:

(A) if this Agreement is terminated due to a Contract Nullification or Cancellation, Operator's damages would be difficult or impossible to quantify with reasonable certainty, and accordingly, the payments to Operator of the Operator Termination Fee and the payments contemplated by Section 14.6(a) (*Remedies Upon Early*

~~**[11] Note to Qualified Respondent: Please see Annex XIV (*Operator Termination Fee*).**~~

~~**[12] Note to Qualified Respondent: Please indicate a proposed amount.**~~

Termination – Accrued and Unpaid Amounts) and Section 14.6(b) (*Remedies Upon Early Termination – Back-End Transition Service Fee*) (x) are payments of liquidated damages (and not penalties), which are based on the Parties' estimate of damages Operator would suffer or incur, and (y) shall constitute Operator's sole and exclusive remedy for all monetary damages, costs, losses and expenses of whatever type or nature arising from or related to this Agreement due to a Contract Nullification or Cancellation; and

(B) if this Agreement is terminated by Administrator due to a Minimum Performance Threshold Default or an Operating Budget Overrun Default, Owner's damages would be difficult or impossible to quantify with reasonable certainty, and accordingly, the payment to Owner of the Owner Termination Fee (x) is a payment of liquidated damages (and not penalties), which is based on the Parties' estimate of damages Owner would suffer or incur, and (y) shall constitute Owner's sole and exclusive remedy for all monetary damages, costs, losses and expenses of whatever type or nature arising from or related to termination of this Agreement due to a Minimum Performance Threshold Default or an Operating Budget Overrun Default.

(iv) Each of Operator and Owner hereby irrevocably waives any right it may have to raise as a defense that the Termination Fees are excessive or punitive.

(d) **Section 14.5** Additional Remedies **for Breach**. The Parties agree that, except as otherwise provided in this Agreement (including the sole and exclusive remedies set forth in Section 14.6(c) (*Remedies Upon Early Termination – Termination Fee*)), in the event that either a Party breaches this Agreement, or the Agreement is otherwise terminated early in accordance with the terms hereof, any other Party may exercise any rights it has under this Agreement and under Applicable Law to recover damages, secure specific performance or obtain injunctive relief.; provided, however, that (i) any damages payable by Operator to Owner pursuant to this Agreement shall be subject to the limitation on liability set forth in Section 18.3(a)(ii) (*Limitation on Liability*) and (ii) any damages payable by Owner to Operator pursuant to this Agreement shall be limited to the amount of the Fixed Fee paid to Operator over the precedent twelve (12) months, except, in each case, for damages related to gross negligence or willful misconduct which shall not be subject to any cap. Furthermore, upon the occurrence of an Operator Event of Default, Operator may be debarred or suspended for ten (10) years in accordance with Section 10(a)(15)(c) of Act 29.[60]

[60] **Note to Draft: Debarment and suspension conditions are part of the standard contractual provisions required pursuant to Section 10(a)(15) of Act 29.**

ARTICLE 15
DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Section 15.1 Scope. Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement, any dispute ~~between~~among the Parties arising out of, relating to or in connection with this Agreement or the existence, interpretation, breach, termination or validity thereof (a "Dispute") shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures set forth in this Article 15 (*Dispute Resolution*), which shall constitute the sole and exclusive procedures for the resolution of such Disputes (the "Dispute Resolution Procedure"), including as to the validity of any termination or effective date of any termination. Operator acknowledges and agrees that Administrator (or any Designated Person appointed by Administrator) shall be authorized to participate in or act for and on behalf of Owner in any ~~d~~Dispute ~~r~~Resolution ~~proceeding~~Procedure contemplated by this Article 15 ~~from and after Operator's receipt of notice from Administrator confirming such participation.~~(*Dispute Resolution*). For the avoidance of doubt, the Dispute Resolution Procedures set forth in this Agreement do not apply to any dispute between a Party and PREB, which disputes shall be subject to resolution in accordance with Applicable Law.

Section 15.2 Commencement of the Dispute Resolution Procedure.

(a) Notice. If a Dispute arises, any Party may initiate the Dispute Resolution Procedure by giving a written notice of the Dispute to the other Party (the "Notice of Dispute"). The Notice of Dispute shall contain a brief statement of the nature of the Dispute, set out the relief requested, and request that the Dispute Resolution Procedure of this Article 15 (*Dispute Resolution*) be commenced.

(b) Tolling. Any limitation period imposed by this Agreement or by Applicable Law in respect of a Dispute shall be tolled upon the delivery of a Notice of Dispute pursuant to this Section 15.2 (*Commencement of the Dispute Resolution Procedure*) for the duration of any Dispute Resolution Procedure pursuant to this Article 15 (*Dispute Resolution*).

Section 15.3 Negotiation.

(a) ~~**Informal Dispute Resolution Procedures**. The Parties agree that, at all times, they shall attempt to resolve any Dispute promptly through diligent, good faith negotiations~~Generally. Upon receipt of ~~written~~a ~~n~~Notice of ~~a~~ Dispute from a Party, the Parties will refer the dispute to the Designated Person of each Party. The Designated Persons shall negotiate in good faith and attempt to resolve the Dispute~~, conferring as often as they deem reasonably necessary, and shall gather and in good faith furnish to each other the information pertinent to the Dispute~~within thirty (30) days after the date on which the Notice of Dispute was issued, or such longer period as the Designated Persons may otherwise agree. All communications, negotiations and discussions pursuant to this ~~Section 15.2~~ Section 15.3 (*Negotiation*) shall be (i) confidential~~ and shall be~~, (ii) without prejudice privileged, (iii) treated as compromise settlement discussions and negotiations and ~~shall~~(iv) not ~~be~~ used, offered or admissible as evidence in any subsequent proceeding without the mutual consent of the Parties.

(b) Negotiation Period.

(i) If the Dispute remains unresolved thirty (30) days after the Notice of Dispute is issued (or such longer period as Operator and Administrator may mutually agree in writing) (the "Negotiation Period"), then any Handover Checklist Dispute, Administrator Dispute, Service Fee Dispute, Budget Dispute, Service Account Dispute, Disallowed Costs Dispute (each a "Technical Dispute"), or any engineering or technical dispute Operator and Administrator mutually agree in writing is a Technical Dispute shall be referred to the Expert Technical Determination procedure set forth in Section 15.4 (*Expert Technical Determination Procedure for Technical Disputes*) for a final and binding determination.

(ii) If the Dispute, other than a Technical Dispute, remains unresolved after the end of the Negotiation Period, then the Dispute shall proceed to mediation pursuant to Section 15.5 (*Mediation*), and if necessary, litigation pursuant to Section 15.6 (*Litigation as a Final Resort*), for a final and binding determination.

Section 15.4 Expert Technical Determination Procedure for Technical Disputes.

(a) Generally. Any Technical Disputes unresolved within the Negotiation Period shall be referred to an independent expert (the "Independent Expert") for a final and binding expert determination ("Expert Technical Determination").

(b) Procedures.

(i) For the purposes of this Section 15.5 (*Mediation*), the Independent Expert shall be a reputable Person or Persons possessing expert knowledge and experience for the Expert Technical Determination of the Technical Dispute in question and shall be independent of and impartial as among the Parties. Operator and Administrator shall, in the first instance, attempt to agree on an Independent Expert through their respective Designated Persons. If Operator and Administrator cannot so agree within ten (10) days after the end of the Negotiation Period, the Parties shall promptly apply to the ICC International Centre for ADR (the "ICC") for the appointment of an Independent Expert in accordance with the ICC Rules for the Appointment of Experts and Neutrals.

(ii) Once selected by Operator and Administrator, neither Party shall communicate independently with the expert, and all communications the Parties make with the Independent Expert must be simultaneously copied to all other Parties.

(iii) The Independent Expert shall, in consultation with the parties, determine the procedure to be undertaken in the Expert Technical Determination. The Independent Expert shall determine the Technical Dispute within sixty (60) days after his or her appointment or as otherwise agreed by the Parties. This sixty (60) day time period may be extended by the Independent Expert or by the agreement of the Parties. A failure to determine the matter within sixty (60) days shall not be a ground to challenge any award or determination by the Independent Expert.

(iv) The determination by the Independent Expert on any Technical Dispute shall be final and binding on the Parties hereto. The costs of the Independent Expert shall be borne by Operator, to the extent that the Independent Expert resolves any dispute in Owner's

favor, and by Owner, to the extent that the Independent Expert resolves any dispute in Operator's favor, or as determined by the Independent Expert if the dispute is not resolved entirely in favor of Owner or Operator. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Article 15 (*Dispute Resolution*), enforcement of any determination of an Independent Expert may be sought by either of the Parties before any court of competent jurisdiction. To the extent permitted by law, any rights to appeal from or cause a review of any such determination by any Independent Expert are hereby waived by the Parties.

(c) Not an Arbitrator. The Independent Expert is not an arbitrator and shall not be deemed to be acting in an arbitral capacity.

(d) Confidentiality. The Parties agree that any Expert Technical Determination carried out pursuant to this Section 15.5 (*Mediation*) shall be kept private and confidential, and that the existence of the Expert Technical Determination and any element of it (including the identity of the Parties, the identity of all witnesses and experts who may be called upon in the Expert Technical Determination, all materials created for the purposes of the Expert Technical Determination, all testimony or other oral submissions in the Expert Technical Determination, and all documents produced by a Party in connection with an Expert Technical Determination that were not already in the possession of the other Party) shall be kept confidential, except (i) with the consent of the Parties, (ii) to the extent disclosure may be lawfully required in *bona fide* judicial proceedings relating to the Expert Technical Determination, (iii) where disclosure is lawfully required by a legal duty, and (iv) where such information is already in the public domain other than as a result of a breach of this clause. The Parties also agree not to use any information disclosed to them during the mediation for any purpose other than in connection with the Expert Technical Determination.

Section 15.5 ~~**Section 15.3**~~ **Mediation**.

(a) Generally. If a Dispute, other than a Technical Dispute, remains unresolved after the Negotiation Period, either Operator or Administrator may refer the Dispute to mediation through a written notice of mediation (the "Notice of Mediation~~ of Disputes~~"). Each Party to this Agreement agrees that it may not initiate a civil action as provided in ~~Section 15.4~~ Section 15.6 (*Litigation as a Final Resort*) (other than provisional relief sought on an expedited basis) unless (i) the matter in question has been submitted to mediation in accordance with the provisions of this ~~Section 15.3~~ Section 15.5(a) (*Mediation – Generally*) or (ii) such Party would be barred from asserting its claim in a civil action if it were required to submit to mediation pursuant to Section 15.3 (*Negotiation*).

(b) Procedures.

(i) ~~(b) Process for Mediation. Mediation of a Dispute under this Agreement may not be commenced until the earlier of: (i) such time as both of the Designated Persons, after following the procedures set forth in Section 15.2, conclude in good faith that amicable resolution through continued negotiation of the matter does not appear likely; or (ii) thirty (30) days after the notice referring the Dispute to the Designated Persons, pursuant to Section 15.2 (the "Negotiation Period"). If, after such time period, the Dispute remains unresolved, either Party shall refer the Dispute to a mediator, who shall be an attorney in good~~

~~standing with the Puerto Rico Supreme Court. With respect to the selection of a mediator, the Parties,~~ The Parties shall, in the first instance, attempt to agree on a mediator through their respective Designated Persons~~, shall attempt in good faith to agree on a mediator~~. If the Parties cannot so agree within thirty (30) days after ~~it is determined that the Designated Persons cannot resolve the Dispute or within thirty (30) days after the end of the Negotiation Period,~~ the Notice of Mediation is sent, either of the Parties ~~shall~~may promptly apply to the ~~International Chamber of Commerce ("~~ICC~~")~~ for appointment of a single mediator in accordance with the ~~ICC~~ Mediation Rules~~. The~~ of the International Chamber of Commerce (the "~~m~~Mediation~~r~~n ~~selected by the ICC~~Rules"). Absent any written agreement to the contrary by the Parties, the mediator shall be an attorney or mediator authorized to practice law in the United States or the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. The mediator shall be paid for the mediation services, and shall be reimbursed for all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket costs incurred in carrying out the mediation duties hereunder, including the costs of consultants. All ~~fees and costs~~Fees-and-Costs of the mediation ~~(including payment for the services of the mediator and reimbursement of all reasonable out-of-pocket costs (including the costs of consultants) of the mediator)~~ shall be shared equally by the Parties. The Parties shall request that the mediator schedule the mediation within thirty (30) days of the mediator's appointment, and shall comply with all procedures the mediator establishes for the conduct of the mediation. Absent any written agreement to the contrary by the Parties, if the Dispute is not resolved within ninety (90) days of the Notice of Mediation, the mediation shall be terminated.

(ii) For the avoidance of doubt, absent the written agreement of the Parties, the Mediation Rules shall not apply to any mediation carried out pursuant to this Section 15.5(b) (*Mediation – Procedures*). Rather, the reference to the ICC and the Mediation Rules above should be understood as referring solely to the designation of the ICC as an appointing authority to appoint a mediator pursuant to the procedures set forth in the Mediation Rules in the event the Parties are unable to agree on a mediator within the timeframe specified.

(c) Confidentiality. The Parties agree that any mediation carried out pursuant to this Section 15.5(b) (*Mediation – Procedures*) shall be kept private and confidential, and that the existence of the mediation and any element of it (including the identity of the Parties, the identity of all witnesses and experts who may be called upon at the mediation, all materials created for the purposes of the mediation, all testimony or other oral submissions at the mediation, and all documents produced by a Party in connection with a mediation that were not already in the possession of the other Party) shall be kept confidential, except (i) with the consent of the Parties, (ii) to the extent disclosure may be lawfully required in *bona fide* judicial proceedings relating to the mediation, (iii) where disclosure is lawfully required by a legal duty, and (iv) where such information is already in the public domain other than as a result of a breach of this clause. The Parties also agree not to use any information disclosed to them during the mediation for any purpose other than in connection with the mediation.

Section 15.6 ~~**Section 15.4**~~ **Litigation as a Final Resort**.

(a) Civil Action. In the event that the Parties fail to resolve any Dispute, other than a Technical Dispute, within ninety (90) days after the date the mediator is selected pursuant to the procedures set forth in ~~Section 15.3~~ Section 15.5(b) (*Mediation – Procedures*) (or such

longer period as the Parties may mutually agree), either Party may initiate a civil action in the Commonwealth Court and in accordance with all applicable rules of civil procedure~~; provided that any Technical Dispute that is not resolved pursuant to Section 15.2 and Section 15.3 shall be referred to an Independent Expert pursuant to Section 15.6~~. The Parties acknowledge and understand that, to resolve any and all claims arising out of this Agreement (other than any Technical Dispute), they may file a civil action, including actions in equity, in the Commonwealth Court. Owner and Operator each irrevocably consents to the exclusive jurisdiction of such courts in any such actions or proceedings, waives any objection it may have to the jurisdiction of any such action or proceeding~~, and waives its right to a trial by jury~~.

(b) Costs and Expenses. Except as required by Operator's indemnity obligations under Section 18.1 *(Indemnification by Operator)*, each Party shall bear its own costs and expenses in any Legal Proceeding where it is the named defendant or in any Legal Proceeding ~~between~~among the Parties. Notwithstanding the foregoing, each Party retains its rights to bring any Legal Proceeding or to implead the other Party as to any matter arising hereunder.

Section 15.7 **Waiver of Jury Trial**. EACH PARTY HEREBY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY PROCEEDING BROUGHT UNDER THIS AGREEMENT. Each Party (a) certifies that no representative of any other Party has represented, expressly or otherwise, that such other Party would not, in the event of litigation, seek to enforce the foregoing waiver, and (b) acknowledges that it and each other Party has been induced to enter into this Agreement by, among other things, the mutual waivers and certifications in this Agreement.

Section 15.8 ~~**Section 15.5**~~ **Provisional Relief**. Notwithstanding any other provision in this Agreement, no Party shall be precluded from initiating a proceeding in the Commonwealth Court for the purpose of obtaining any emergency or provisional remedy to protect its rights that may be necessary and that is not otherwise available under this Agreement, including temporary and preliminary injunctive relief, restraining orders and other remedies to avoid imminent irreparable harm, provide uninterrupted electrical and other services or preserve the status quo pending the conclusion of such negotiation, mediation or litigation. The commencement of or participation in an action for provisional relief with regard to Technical Disputes shall not constitute a waiver of the requirements or procedures of ~~Section 15.6~~Section 15.5 (*Mediation*).

Section 15.9 **Continuing Obligations**. The Parties agree that during the resolution of a Dispute pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Procedure, the Parties shall continue to perform their obligations under this Agreement, provided that such performance shall (i) be without prejudice to the rights and remedies of any of the Parties and (ii) not be read or construed as a waiver of a Party's right to claim for recovery of any loss, costs, expenses or damages suffered as a result of the continued performance of this Agreement.

~~**Section 15.6 Referral of Technical Disputes to Independent Expert**.~~

~~(a) Technical Disputes. If the procedures described in Section 15.2 and Section 15.3 do not result in resolution of any engineering or technical dispute (each, a~~

~~"Technical Dispute"), the Technical Dispute shall be referred to an Independent Expert. The "Independent Expert" shall be a reputable Person or Persons possessing expert knowledge and experience for the determination of the matter in question and shall be independent of the Parties. The Independent Expert shall be appointed by agreement between the Parties or, if the Parties are not able to agree within thirty (30) days, by the ICC International Centre for ADR in accordance with the Rules for the Appointment of Experts and Neutrals of the International Chamber of Commerce. Such Independent Expert shall determine the matter in question as soon as practicable in light of the circumstances, but in no event later than sixty (60) days after his or her appointment or as otherwise agreed by the Parties on the basis of terms of reference agreed between the Parties or otherwise as the Independent Expert may himself or herself determine as an expert and not as arbitrator, and such determination shall be final and binding on the Parties hereto, except as otherwise provided herein. A failure to determine the matter within sixty (60) days shall not be a ground to challenge any award or determination by the Independent Expert.~~

~~(b) Costs and Enforcement. The costs of the Independent Expert shall be borne by Operator, to the extent that the Independent Expert resolves any dispute in Owner's favor, and by Owner, to the extent that the Independent Expert resolves any dispute in Operator's favor, or as determined by the Independent Expert if the dispute is not resolved entirely in favor of Owner or Operator. Enforcement of any determination of an Independent Expert may be entered by any court of competent jurisdiction. To the extent permitted by law, any rights to appeal from or cause a review of any such determination by any Independent Expert are hereby waived by the Parties.~~

ARTICLE 16
BACK-END TRANSITION

Section 16.1 Successor Operator. ~~Following~~Upon (a) Operator's receipt of ~~Owner's~~a termination notice ~~under Article 14~~from Owner or Administrator's receipt of ~~Operator's~~a termination notice from Operator, in each case under Article 14 ~~or (b)~~(*Events of Default; Remedies*) or (b) twelve (12) months prior to the expiry of the later of (i) the Initial Term or (ii) the Extension Term (such date, the "Back-End Transition Commencement Date"), Administrator, on behalf of Owner, shall initiate efforts, including such procurement process as may be required, to identify and select a successor operator as promptly as practicable. Operator shall have the right to submit a proposal in such procurement on the same basis as other proponents. Operator shall fully cooperate with Administrator during any such procurement process.

Section 16.2 Back-End Transition Services.[61]

(a) Generally. Upon ~~an early termination or expiration of this Agreement~~the occurrence of the Back-End Transition Commencement Date, Operator shall~~, in addition to~~ (i) perform the Back-End Transition Services specified in the Back-End Transition Plan~~,~~ and (ii) comply with the obligations set forth in Section 16.2(b) (*Back-End Transition Services – Certain Obligations*).

(b) Certain Obligations. Without limiting the generality of the Back-End Transition Services specified in the Back-End Transition Plan, Operator shall, in addition to or as part of the Back-End Transition Services:

(i) cease to perform the O&M Services on the date and to the extent specified by Administrator;

(ii) transfer all documentation and material associated with work in progress and provide a comprehensive status report on each such item;

(iii) sell at fair market value all existing materials and supplies utilized by Operator in the operation and maintenance of the T&D System (to the extent not owned by Owner or paid for as a T&D Pass-Through Expenditure) to Owner or the successor operator, as Administrator shall direct, if any;

(iv) in accordance with Prudent Utility Practice, promptly take all action as necessary to protect and preserve all materials, equipment, tools, facilities and other property at the T&D System Sites;

[61] **Note to Draft: Article 16 (*Back-End Transition Services*) will survive termination of this Agreement given that Back-End Transition Services would continue to be performed in the event of a termination.**

(v) promptly remove from the T&D System Sites all equipment, implements, machinery, tools, temporary facilities of any kind and other property owned or leased by Operator, if any, which are not to be transferred to Owner or any successor operator, and repair any damage caused by such removal;

(vi) in accordance with Prudent Utility Practice, leave the T&D System Sites in a neat, safe, orderly and fully operational condition, subject to reasonable wear and tear;

(vii) leave the T&D System Sites with not less than [●] months-worth of consumables and spare parts and return to Owner any non-fixed assets in good working order and condition;

(viii) promptly remove all employees of Operator and any Subcontractors and vacate the T&D System Sites;

(ix) with respect to any ongoing Capital Improvements, promptly deliver to Administrator a list of all supplies, materials, machinery, equipment, property and special order items previously delivered or fabricated by Operator or any Subcontractor but not yet incorporated in the T&D System Sites;

(x) deliver to Administrator all computer programs used at the T&D System Sites in the performance of O&M Services, including all revisions and updates thereto;

(xi) deliver to Administrator a copy of all books, records, customer lists, account information, personnel information, drawings, reports, plans and other data in its possession or control relating to the performance of the O&M Services;

(xii) deliver to Administrator current maps of the T&D System;

(xiii) provide Administrator with a list of all files, and access and security codes with instructions and demonstrations which show how to open and change such codes;

(xiv) promptly deliver to Administrator copies of all ~~s~~Subcontracts, together with a statement of (A) the items ordered and not yet delivered pursuant to each ~~agreement;~~such Subcontract, (B) the expected delivery date of all such items~~;~~, (C) the total cost of each agreement and the terms of payment~~;~~, and (D) the estimated cost of canceling each ~~agreement~~Subcontract;

(xv) as Administrator shall direct, terminate or assign to Owner all subcontracts and make no additional agreements with Subcontractors with respect to the T&D System without the prior written approval of Administrator;

(xvi) advise Administrator promptly of any special circumstances that might limit or prohibit cancellation of any ~~s~~Subcontract;

(xvii) as directed by Administrator, transfer to Owner by appropriate instruments of title, and deliver to the T&D System Sites (or such other place as Administrator may specify), all special order items pursuant to this Agreement for which Owner has made or is obligated to make payment;

(xviii) promptly transfer or assign to Owner all warranties given by any manufacturer or Subcontractor with respect to particular components of the O&M Services;

(xix) notify Administrator promptly in writing of any legal proceedings against Operator by any Subcontractor or other ~~third parties~~third-parties relating to the termination of the O&M Services or any subcontracts;

(xx) provide promptly written notice of termination, effective as of the date of termination of this Agreement, under each policy of Required Insurance (with a copy of each such notice to Owner and Administrator); provided that if Administrator elects to continue such policies in force thereafter for Owner and at Owner's expense, Operator shall use its ~~best~~commercially reasonable efforts to ensure that Administrator is able to do so;

(xxi) to the extent requested by Administrator, and at the sole cost and expense of Owner, retain any or all senior management employees and make them available, for up to six (6) months, to provide on-site, real time consulting advice to a successor operator for the T&D System or Owner~~, such services to be made available for up to six (6) months~~;

(xxii) provide Owner, Administrator and successor operator with copies of and access to all System Information, Customer Databases and other Work Product or tangible embodiments of Intellectual Property of Owner in a form and medium that is reasonabl~~e~~y acceptable to the successor operator and in a manner that such information and material may be accessed and used on same basis by the successor operator that it was used and accessed by Operator;

(xxiii) provide technological and design advice and support, for up to six (6) months, and deliver any plans, drawings, renderings, blueprints, operating and training manuals, computer programs, spare parts or other information useful or necessary for Owner or any successor operator to perform the O&M Services~~, such services to be made available for up to six (6) months~~; and

(xxiv) take such other actions, and execute such other documents as may be necessary to effectuate and confirm the foregoing matters, or as may be otherwise necessary or desirable to provide for a safe, effective and efficient transition of the O&M Services to Owner or a successor operator, minimize Owner's costs, and take no action which shall increase any amount payable to Owner under this Agreement.

(c) Transition Expiry Date. Operator shall have no obligation to continue performing any Back-End Transition Services following [•][62] months following the expiration or early termination of the Term.

Section 16.3 Transfer Obligation. Immediately upon ~~an early termination or~~the expiration or earlier termination of this Agreement, ~~Operator~~at Administrator's election, in its sole discretion, OpCo shall transfer all the ownership interests in ServCo and all ServCo corporate books and records to Owner or, at Administrator's direction, its designee free and clear of all Liens and Administrator shall accept such transfer at no cost to Owner, Administrator or their designees. ~~The~~If Administrator elects such a transfer, the Parties shall mutually agree upon such instruments, agreements and other documents as may be reasonably necessary to effect such transfer. Following such transfer of the ServCo ownership interests, ~~Operator~~OpCo shall have no further legal or financial responsibility with respect to the performance of any contracts, leases or licenses held by or in the name of ServCo, or in relation to any pension, "other post-employment benefits" and other employee and vendor obligations, other than for liabilities or obligations which ~~Operator~~OpCo (distinguished from ServCo) may have specifically assumed for periods prior to such transfer ~~which~~that remain outstanding.

Section 16.4 Back-End Transition ~~Costs~~Period Compensation.

(a) General. As compensation for the Back-End Transition Services provided by Operator, Owner or Administrator shall pay Operator the Back-End Transition Service Fee.

(b) ~~(a) Generally. Operator shall duly document all costs and expenses incurred in connection with its performance of the~~Back-End Transition Service Fee. The "Back-End Transition Service Fee" shall be an aggregate amount equal to (i) the hourly fully allocated rate for each category of Operator employee or Subcontractor providing Back-End Transition Services~~, including~~ *multiplied by* (ii) the number of hours worked by each Operator employee or Affiliate personnel in such category providing Back-End Transition Services ~~and the actual base hourly wage of such employee (collectively, the "Back-End Transition Costs"). In the case of expiration or an early termination of this Agreement pursuant to Section 14.2 or Section 14.3 only, Owner, shall, as directed by Administrator, reimburse Operator for~~*plus* (iii) all other reasonable and documented costs and expenses incurred by Operator (without markup for profit, administration or otherwise) that are necessary and reasonable in the course of providing the Back-End Transition ~~Costs in accordance with Section 16.4(b)~~Services.

(c) Funding.

(i) Owner shall establish one or more accounts from which Owner shall draw funds from time to time to pay Operator the Back-End Transition Service Fee (collectively, the "Back-End Transition Account").

[62] **Note to Draft: Period will match the period for the Front-End Transition.**

(ii) Prior to Operator commencing the provision of any Back-End Transition Services, Administrator shall provide Operator evidence reasonably satisfactory to Operator that an amount equal to the sum of the anticipated Back-End Transition Service Fee for the following four and a half (4.5) months has been funded in the Back-End Transition Account by Owner. No later than the tenth (10th) Business Day of each month, Owner shall replenish the Back-End Transition Account so as to maintain a funding level equal to the sum of the anticipated Back-End Transition Service Fee for the subsequent four and a half (4.5) months.

(d) ~~(b)~~ Invoices.

(i) ~~By no later than~~On or prior to the tenth (10th) day of each month during which Operator is performing the Back-End Transition Services, Operator shall provide Administrator with a monthly invoice describing in reasonable detail the prior calendar month's Back-End Transition Services and the corresponding Back-End Transition ~~Costs~~Service Fee for such prior calendar month. All invoices shall comply with the requirements set forth in Section 9.2(c) ~~hereto~~(*Anti-Corruption and Sanctions Laws – Policies and Procedures*).

~~(ii) Payments of undisputed amounts on monthly invoices shall be due within thirty (30) days of Administrator's receipt of such invoice.~~

(ii) ~~(iii)~~ Operator shall provide promptly to Administrator such additional supporting documentation evidencing the provision of Back-End Transition Services, if any, and the calculation of Back-End Transition ~~Costs~~Service Fee related thereto, as Administrator may reasonably request and as may be required by Applicable Law. Administrator shall promptly advise Operator of any disputed invoice amounts, and all such disputes which Operator and Administrator are unable to resolve shall be submitted for resolution as provided in Article 15 (*Dispute Resolution*).

(iii) Payments of undisputed amounts under any invoice shall be due within thirty (30) days of Administrator's receipt of such invoice.

(e) Audits. At any time and from time to time during and until the expiration of six (6) years following the end of the Back-End Transition Period, Administrator may, upon reasonable prior notice, Audit (or cause to be Audited) the books and records of Operator or any Subcontractor in connection with any requests for payment of the Back-End Transition Service Fee, together with the supporting vouchers and statements, and the calculation of the Back-End Transition Service Fee. Subject to the dispute resolution provisions in Article 15 (*Dispute Resolution*), each payment made by Owner hereunder shall be subject to subsequent adjustment. Following the determination that any such payment adjustment is required, the Party required to make payment shall do so within thirty (30) days of the date of such determination.

Section 16.5 **Surrender of the T&D System**. Upon completion or the earlier expiration of the obligation to provide Back-End Transition Services in accordance with this Article 16 (*Back-End Transition*), Operator and, if and to the extent Administrator requests, its Subcontractors shall peaceably leave and surrender the T&D System to Owner or its designee in a condition consistent with Operator's responsibilities hereunder.

ARTICLE 17
FORCE MAJEURE EVENTS

Section 17.1 Notice; Mitigation.

(a) Notice~~ of Commencement~~. The Party claiming a Force Majeure Event (the "Claiming Party") shall notify the other Party in writing, on or promptly after the date it first ~~knew of the commencement thereof~~becomes aware of such Force Majeure Event, followed within five (5) Business ~~d~~Days by a written description of (i) the Force Majeure Event and the cause thereof (to the extent known), (ii) the date the Force Majeure Event began and its estimated duration, (iii) the manner in which and the estimated time during which the performance of the Claiming Party's obligations hereunder will be affected, and the impact, if any, on any scheduled completion dates for Capital Improvements, and (iv) mitigating actions that the Claiming Party ~~has taken or proposes~~plans to take in order to reduce the impact of the Force Majeure Event~~.~~; provided that the Claiming Party's failure to promptly notify the other Party shall not preclude the Claiming Party from obtaining relief with respect to the Force Majeure Event if the other Party has not been prejudiced by the Claiming Party's delay to provide prompt notice.

(b) Mitigation. Whenever a Force Majeure Event shall occur, the Claiming Party shall, as promptly as reasonably possible, use ~~its best~~commercially reasonable efforts to mitigate or eliminate the cause therefor, reduce costs resulting therefrom, mitigate and limit damage to the other Party and resume full performance under this Agreement.

(c) Burden of Proof. The Claiming Party shall bear the burden of proof as to the existence and impact of the Force Majeure Event~~ and its inability to perform any of its obligations hereunder as a result thereof~~, and shall furnish promptly in writing (if and to the extent available to it) any additional documents or other information relating to the Force Majeure Event reasonably requested by the other Party. While the Force Majeure Event continues, the Claiming Party shall give notice to the other Party before the first day of each succeeding month updating the information previously submitted with respect to the nature, cause, impact and potential duration of the Force Majeure Event pursuant to this Section 17.1 (*Notice; Mitigation*).

(d) Notice of Cessation of Force Majeure Event. ~~The~~Upon the cessation of a Force Majeure Event, the Claiming Party shall (i) promptly (but in ~~no~~any event ~~later than three~~within five (~~3~~5) Business ~~d~~Days~~ thereafter~~) provide notice to the other Party ~~as soon as the Force Majeure Event has been ceased and no longer prevents it from complying with its obligations under this Agreement, and shall~~and (ii) promptly thereafter resume compliance with this Agreement.

Section 17.2 Relief.

(a) Generally. If and to the extent a Force Majeure Event interferes with, delays or increases the cost of, a Party's performance of its obligations under this Agreement, and such Party has given timely notice and description as required by Section 17.1 (*Notice; Mitigation*), such Party shall be excused from performance and ~~in~~any associated Events of

Default except to the extent contemplated in Section 17.2(c) (*Relief – Extended Event*). In the event Operator is ~~such~~the party~~,~~ claiming the Force Majeure Event, Operator shall ~~also~~ be (i) excused with respect to the achievement of any ~~affected~~ Performance Metrics ~~pursuant to Section 17.1.~~affected by the Force Majeure Event and (ii) entitled to request appropriate adjustments to the Budgets and/or the Performance Metrics in accordance with Section 7.4 (*Budget Policy*).

(b) Limitations. The occurrence of Force Majeure Event shall not excuse or delay the performance of (i) a Party's obligation to pay amounts previously accrued and owing under this Agreement~~ and (ii)~~, including any earned but unpaid Service Fees, (ii) Owner's obligation to continue to pay the Fixed Fee and to deposit and make funds available for Operator's use in the Service Accounts in accordance with Article 7 (*Force Majeure Events*) and (iii) any obligation hereunder not affected by the occurrence of the Force Majeure Event.

(c) ~~(b)~~ Extended Event. If and to the extent a Force Majeure Event continues for a period in excess of one ~~one~~ hundred twenty (120) consecutive days and materially interferes with, delays or increases the cost of the O&M Services in accordance herewith, and a Party has given timely notice and description as required by Section 17.1 (*Notice; Mitigation*), Administrator and Operator shall negotiate in good faith to determine whether modifications to the Service Fee, Term or other provisions of this Agreement are appropriate under the circumstances; provided ~~that~~ any such modification~~s~~ ~~shall~~ (i) ~~in Administrator's sole judgment, not jeopardize the tax exempt status of Owner's indebtedness,~~shall not be effective until Administrator has obtained a Tax Opinion, at the cost of Owner or Administrator, with respect to any such modification and (ii) shall be subject to approval by PREB in accordance with Applicable Law~~ and (iii) otherwise comply with Applicable Law~~.

ARTICLE 18
INDEMNIFICATION

Section 18.1 Indemnification by Operator. Subject to the limitations on liability set forth in Section 18.3 (*Limitation on Liability*), Section 18.5 (*Liability Limitation for Certain Damages*) and Section 18.6 (*Additional Liability Limitation for Certain Damages*) of this Agreement, Operator shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless Owner, Administrator and their respective Affiliates and Representatives (each, including Owner, an "Owner Indemnitee"), from and against (and pay the full amount of) any and all Losses incurred by an Owner Indemnitee ~~arising from or in connection with (or alleged to arise from or in connection with) (a) any failure by Operator to perform its obligations under this Agreement, including any failure to comply with Applicable Law in the performance of the O&M Services; (b)~~to the extent arising or resulting from, in each case as determined by a final and non-appealable judgment by a court of competent jurisdiction: (a) any breach by Operator of any representation~~,~~ or warranty ~~or covenant~~ of Operator in this Agreement~~; (c) any Environmental Claim and Cleanup Liability arising out of or in connection with the performance by Operator of the O&M Services or any other~~ that has a material adverse effect on the T&D System or on the performance or the cost of performance by any Party of its respective obligations ~~of Operator hereunder~~under this Agreement; ~~and~~or (~~d~~b) the negligence (including gross negligence) or willful misconduct of Operator Indemnitees in connection with this Agreement. Operator's indemnification obligations hereunder shall not be limited by any coverage exclusions or other provisions in any insurance policy maintained by Operator which is intended to respond to such events. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Operator shall not be required to reimburse or indemnify any Owner Indemnitee for any Losses to the extent caused by Owner Fault or the ~~gross~~ negligence or willful misconduct (including gross negligence) of any other Owner Indemnitee~~ or to the extent attributable to any Force Majeure Event~~, as determined by a final and non-appealable judgment by a court of competent jurisdiction. An Owner Indemnitee shall promptly notify Operator ~~of~~in writing pursuant to Section 20.2 (*Notices*) of this Agreement of the assertion of any claim against it for which it is entitled to be indemnified hereunder, and Operator shall have the right to assume the defense of the claim in any Legal Proceeding and to approve any settlement of the claim, such approval not to be unreasonably withheld. These indemnification provisions are for the protection of Owner Indemnitees only and shall not establish, of themselves, any liability to ~~third parties~~any Person not party to this Agreement. The provisions of this Section 18.1 (*Indemnification by Operator*) shall survive termination of this Agreement.

Section 18.2 Indemnification by Owner. Subject to the limitations on liability set forth in Section 18.5 (*Liability Limitation for Certain Damages*) and Section 18.6 (*Additional Liability Limitation for Certain Damages*)of this Agreement, Owner shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless Operator and its Affiliates and Representatives (each, including Operator, an "Operator Indemnitee"), from and against (and pay the full amount of) any and all Losses incurred by an Operator Indemnitee ~~arising from or in connection with (or alleged to arise from or in connection with)~~to the extent arising or resulting from, in each case as determined by a final and non-appealable judgment by a court of competent jurisdiction: (a) any breach by Owner ~~of any~~or Administrator of any of its respective representations ~~, warranty or covenant of Owner~~or warranties in this Agreement; (b) any ~~Losses for~~failure by Owner or Administrator to perform its obligations under this Agreement or any other Transaction Document or resulting from any

Owner Fault; (c) claims of any nature based on events or circumstances to the extent arising prior to the Service Commencement Date (except to the extent that Operator has an obligation to mitigate or manage any such event or circumstance pursuant to the terms of this Agreement); (c) the; (d) the negligence (including gross negligence) or willful misconduct of Owner Indemnitees in connection with this Agreement; and (de) claims brought by ServCo employees or former employees with respect to the non-payment or underfunding of benefits under ServCo's pension or other employee benefit plans; (f) claims brought against Operator by a T&D Customer in connection with the T&D System or Operator's performance of the O&M Services; or (g) claims brought against Operator by a Person not party to this Agreement in connection with the T&D System or Operator's performance of the O&M Services for loss of profits or revenues or special, exemplary, punitive, indirect or consequential damages. Owner's indemnification obligations hereunder shall not be limited by any coverage exclusions or other provisions in any insurance policy maintained by Owner which is intended to respond to such events. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Owner shall not be required to reimburse or indemnify any Operator Indemnitee for any Losses to the extent caused by the gross negligence or willful misconduct (including gross negligence) of any other Operator Indemnitee or to the extent attributable to any Force Majeure Event, as determined by a final and non-appealable judgment by a court of competent jurisdiction. An Operator Indemnitee shall promptly notify Owner in writing pursuant to Section 20.2 (*Notices*) of this Agreement of the assertion of any claim against it for which it is entitled to be indemnified hereunder, and Owner shall have the right to assume the defense of the claim in any Legal Proceeding and to approve any settlement of the claim, such approval not to be unreasonably withheld. These indemnification provisions are for the protection of Operator Indemnitees only and shall not establish, of themselves, any liability to third parties any Person not party to this Agreement. The provisions of this Section 18.2 (*Indemnification by Owner*) shall survive termination of this Agreement.

Section 18.3 Limitation on Liability. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Agreement to the contrary:[63]

(a) Operator General Limitation. Except as set forth in Section 18.3(b) (*Limitation on Liability – Gross Negligence; Willful Misconduct*), Operator's liability to Owner Indemnitees under this Agreement shall be limited to:

(a) Operator's liability to Owner Indemnitees under this Agreement (other than for any Losses attributable to Operator's gross negligence or willful misconduct, for which there shall be no limitation on Operator's liability) shall be limited to $[●][13].

[63] **Note to Draft: The revised contract contemplates Operator's liability under the contract (other than for gross negligence or willful misconduct) being capped for each Contract Year and for the Term. Owner's liability is not capped.**

[13] **Note to Qualified Respondent: Please indicate a proposed amount.**

(i) $[●][64] in the aggregate for Losses occurring in any Contract Year; and

(ii) $[●][65] in the aggregate for all Losses during the Term.

(b) Owner's Gross Negligence; Willful Misconduct. There shall be no limitation on Operator's liability to Operator Indemnitees under this Agreement (other than for any Losses attributable to Owner'sOperator's gross negligence or willful misconduct, for which there shall be no limitation on Owner's liability) shall be limited to $[●][14].

(c) No Administrator Liability. Administrator shall not be liable to Operator Indemnitees under this Agreement.

Section 18.4 Insurance and Other Recovery.

(a) Generally. The amount of any Losses that are subject to indemnification, compensation or reimbursement under this Agreement shall be reduced by the amount of any insurance proceeds and any indemnity, contribution or other similar payment actually received by Owner Indemnitee or Operator Indemnitee, as applicable, in respect of such Losses or any of the events, conditions, facts or circumstances resulting in or relating to such Losses ("Third-Party Payments"). If an Owner Indemnitee or Operator Indemnitee, as applicable, receives any Third-Party Payment with respect to any Losses for which it has previously been indemnified (directly or indirectly) by an Indemnifying Party, Owner Indemnitee or Operator Indemnitee, as applicable, shall promptly (and in any event within threefive (35) Business Days after receiving such Third-Party Payment) pay to the Indemnifying Party an amount equal to such Third-Party Payment or, if it is a lesser amount, the amount of such previously indemnified Losses. Owner Indemnitee or Operator Indemnitee, as applicable, shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to recover under insurance policies or indemnity, contribution or other similar agreements other than this Agreement for any Losses to the same extent such Party would if such Losses were not subject to indemnification, compensation or reimbursement hereunder.

(b) Subrogation of Claims. If a Party makes any indemnity payment for any Losses suffered or incurred by an Owner Indemnitee or Operator Indemnitee, as applicable, pursuant to the provisions of this Article 18 (*Indemnification*), such indemnifying Party shall be subrogated, to the extent of such payment, to all rights and remedies of the Owner Indemnitee or Operator Indemnitee, as applicable, to any insurance benefits or other claims of the Owner Indemnitee or Operator Indemnitee, as applicable, with respect to such Losses and with respect to the matter giving rise to such Losses.

[64] **Note to Qualified Respondent: Please indicate a proposed amount.**

[65] **Note to Qualified Respondent: Please indicate a proposed amount.**

[14] **Note to Qualified Respondent: Please indicate a proposed amount.**

Section 18.5 Liability Limitation for Certain Damages. ~~NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING TO THE CONTRARY HEREIN,~~ TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, NEITHER OPERATOR INDEMNI~~FI~~TE~~D~~ES ~~PARTIES~~ NOR OWNER INDEMNI~~FI~~TE~~D~~ES ~~PARTIES~~ SHALL BE LIABLE, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, INDEMNITY, TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE, GROSS NEGLIGENCE AND STRICT LIABILITY) OR OTHERWISE, FOR ANY LOSS OF PROFITS OR REVENUES, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, PUNITIVE, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WHICH ARISE FROM, RELATE TO OR ARE CONNECTED WITH THIS AGREEMENT OR THE PERFORMANCE OF OR FAILURE TO PERFORM THEIR RESPECTIVE OBLIGATIONS HEREUNDER EXCEPT FOR CLAIMS ~~BY OWNER~~OF FRAUD OR ~~ADMINISTRATOR AGAINST OPERATOR FOR FRAUD,~~ INTENTIONAL MISREPRESENTATION ~~OR INTENTIONAL BREACH~~.

Section 18.6 Additional Liability Limitation for Certain Damages.

(a) OWNER AND ADMINISTRATOR UNDERSTAND THAT OPERATOR MAY BE PROVIDING O&M SERVICES THAT:

(i) AS OF THE SERVICE COMMENCEMENT DATE, INCORPORATE OR ARE RELIANT UPON ASSETS (INCLUDING THE T&D SYSTEM) THAT ARE IN A CONDITION REQUIRING REPAIRS OR IMPROVEMENTS; AND

(ii) INCORPORATE OR ARE RELIANT UPON INFORMATION, SYSTEMS, DATA OR INSTRUCTIONS THAT HAVE BEEN, ARE, OR ARE TO BE, PROVIDED BY OWNER OR THIRD-PARTIES,

(b) AS SUCH, OWNER AND ADMINISTRATOR ACKNOWLEDGE AND AGREE THAT, EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT ARISING OR RESULTING FROM THE NEGLIGENCE OR WILLFUL MISCONDUCT (INCLUDING GROSS NEGLIGENCE) OF OPERATOR INDEMNITEES IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT, OPERATOR INDEMNITEES (X) SHALL HAVE NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR ANY MATTER THAT ARISES AS A RESULT OF THE CONDITION OF SUCH ASSETS OR ARISE DURING THE PERIOD OPERATOR IS REPAIRING OR IMPROVING THE ASSETS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SYSTEM REMEDIATION PLAN, AND (Y) SHALL HAVE NO LIABILITY HEREUNDER FOR ANY DEFECT, ERROR, DEFAULT, DELAY OR LOSSES ARISING AS A RESULT OF ANY PROCESSING DEFICIENCY, INACCURACY, ERROR OR OMISSION TO THE EXTENT CAUSED BY A THIRD-PARTY OR BY INFORMATION, SYSTEMS, DATA OR INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDED BY A THIRD-PARTY, OWNER, ADMINISTRATOR OR THEIR RESPECTIVE REPRESENTATIVES.

ARTICLE 19
REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES[66]

Section 19.1 Representations and Warranties of Owner. Owner hereby represents and warrants to Operator that:

(a) Existence and Powers. Owner is a public corporation and instrumentality of the Commonwealth duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the Commonwealth. Owner has all requisite corporate power and authority to enter into this Agreement, carry out its obligations hereunder and consummate the transactions contemplated hereby. Administrator has all requisite corporate power and authority to carry out its obligations under this Agreement and on behalf of Owner, including the power and authority to bind Owner with respect to any matter contemplated under this Agreement.

(b) Due Authorization and Binding Obligation. The execution and delivery by Owner of this Agreement, the performance by Owner of its obligations hereunder and the consummation by Owner of the transactions contemplated hereby have been duly and validly authorized and approved by all requisite corporate or other similar action on the part of Owner. This Agreement has been duly and validly executed and delivered by Owner, and (assuming due authorization, execution and delivery by Operator) this Agreement constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of Owner enforceable against Owner in accordance with its terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, moratorium or similar Applicable Law affecting creditors' rights generally and by general equity principles.

(c) No Conflicts. Neither the execution, delivery or performance by Owner of this Agreement, nor the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby will:

(i) result in a material violation or breach of, or material default under, any provision of the organizational documents of Owner;

(ii) result in a violation of, or give any Governmental Body the right to challenge any of the transactions contemplated hereby under, any Applicable Law applicable to Owner;

(iii) (A) result in a violation or breach of, (B) constitute a default under, (C) result in the acceleration of or create in any party the right to accelerate, terminate or

[66] **Note to Draft: Additional Owner representations with respect to labor and other liabilities were not included given that Act 29 protects Operator from certain liabilities of Owner, including labor-related liabilities. Article 10 of Act 29 provides that Owner will be responsible for (i) all of its existing debts and obligations and (ii) obligations to Owner employees that Operator agrees to hire at execution, including obligations concerning the merits, time and service accrued by such employees, except to the extent that Operator expressly assumes such responsibilities under this Agreement.**

cancel or (D) require the consent of any other Person under, any material contract ~~that~~to which Owner is a party ~~to~~; or

(iv) result in the creation or imposition of any Lien on any properties or assets of Owner.

(d) No Consents. No consent, declaration or filing with, or notice to, any Governmental Body is required by or with respect to Owner in connection with (i) the execution and delivery of this Agreement or (ii) the performance by Owner of its obligations hereunder, except (A) such as have been duly obtained or made and (B) in the case of clause (ii), for those Governmental Approvals to be obtained after the Effective Date but before the Service Commencement Date.

(e) No Litigation. There is no action, suit or other proceeding, at law or in equity, before or by any court or Governmental Body pending against Owner or, to Owner's knowledge, threatened against Owner, which if determined adversely ~~to~~against Owner would reasonably be expected to materially and adversely affect (i) the validity or enforceability of this Agreement~~,~~ or ~~which would reasonably be expected to materially and adversely affect~~ (ii) the performance by Owner ~~of its~~or Operator of their respective obligations hereunder.

(f) No Legal Prohibition. There is no Applicable Law in effect on the date hereof that would prohibit the execution, delivery or performance by Owner of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby.

(g) Charges. There are no Charges (as defined in the Servicing Contract) other than those specified in the Title III Plan.

(h) Intellectual Property. [Reserved.][67]

(i) System Contracts. To Owner's knowledge and except as otherwise disclosed to Operator, (i) each material System Contract is in full force and effect, (ii) there are no pending claims by or against any counterparty to a material System Contract, (iii) neither Owner nor any counterparty to a material System Contract is in default of its obligations under any material System Contract and (iv) Operator is permitted to administer and perform Owner's obligations under each material System Contract on Owner's behalf.

(j) Operation of T&D System. Without limiting any other representations or warranties set out herein, from the Effective Date to the Service Commencement Date, Owner has, except as otherwise permitted by this Agreement or required by Applicable Law (including requirements related to the Title III Case), operated the T&D System in the ordinary course.

[67] **Note to Draft: Representation regarding intellectual property to be keyed off of Article 13 (*Intellectual Property; Proprietary Information*) once agreed.**

Section 19.2 Representations and Warranties of Operator. Operator hereby represents and warrants to Owner that:

(a) Existence and Powers. Operator is a [•] duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of [•], and is qualified to do business and in good standing in the Commonwealth. Operator has all requisite corporate power and authority to enter into this Agreement, carry out its obligations hereunder and consummate the transactions contemplated hereby.

(b) Due Authorization and Binding Obligation. The execution and delivery by Operator of this Agreement, the performance by Operator of its obligations hereunder and the consummation by Operator of the transactions contemplated hereby have been duly and validly authorized and approved by all requisite corporate or other similar action on the part of Operator. This Agreement has been duly and validly executed and delivered by Operator, and (assuming due authorization, execution and delivery by Owner) this Agreement constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of Operator enforceable against Operator in accordance with its terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, moratorium or similar Applicable Law affecting creditors' rights generally and by general equity principles.

(c) No Conflicts. Neither the execution, delivery or performance by Operator of this Agreement, nor the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby will:

(i) result in a material violation or breach of, or material default under, any provision of the organizational documents of Operator;

(ii) result in a violation of, or give any Governmental Body the right to challenge any of the transactions contemplated hereby under, any Applicable Law applicable to Operator;

(iii) (A) result in a violation or breach of, (B) constitute a default under, (C) result in the acceleration of or create in any party the right to accelerate, terminate or cancel or (D) require the consent of any other Person under, any material contract ~~that~~to which Operator is a party~~ to~~; or

(iv) result in the creation or imposition of any Lien on any properties or assets of Operator.

(d) No Consents. No consent, declaration or filing with, or notice to, any Governmental Body is required by or with respect to ~~Owner~~Operator in connection with (i) the execution and delivery of this Agreement or (ii) the performance by ~~Owner~~Operator of its obligations hereunder, except (A) such as have been duly obtained or made and (B) in the case of clause (ii), for those Governmental Approvals to be obtained after the Effective Date but before the Service Commencement Date.

(e) No Litigation. There is no action, suit or other proceeding, at law or in equity, before or by any court or Governmental Body pending against Operator or, to Operator's knowledge, threatened against Operator, which if determined adversely ~~to~~against Operator

would reasonably be expected to materially and adversely affect (i) the validity or enforceability of this Agreement~~,~~ or ~~which would reasonably be expected to materially and adversely affect~~ (ii) the performance by Operator ~~of its~~or Owner of their respective obligations hereunder.

(f) Intellectual Property. [Reserved.][68]

(g) ~~(f)~~ Applicable Law Compliance.

(i) ~~Neither~~None of Operator~~,~~ or its subsidiaries ~~and Affiliates, nor~~or, when acting on behalf of Operator or its subsidiaries, any director, officer, manager, administrator or employee of Operator or its subsidiaries or, in connection with this Agreement or the O&M Services, any Affiliates of Operator has:

(A) ~~(together, the "Covered Parties") has~~ violated, conspired to violate, aided and abetted the violation of~~, or been convicted of violating or admitted culpability in respect of~~ any Anti-Corruption Laws or ~~in any criminal procedure in any state, Commonwealth or federal court of the United States, or in any foreign country, for criminal charges related to acts of corruption, the public treasury, the public trust, a public function or charges involving public funds or property, or for the~~committed any felonies or misdemeanors under Articles 4.2, 4.3 or 5.7 of Act No. 1-2012, known as the Organic Act of the Office of Government Ethics of Puerto Rico, any of the crimes listed in Articles 250 through 266 of Act 146-2012, known as the Puerto Rico Penal Code, any of the crimes typified in Act 2, or any other felony that involves misuse of public funds or property, including the crimes mentioned in Article 6.8 of Act 8-2017, known as the Act for the Administration and Transformation of Human Resources in the Government of Puerto Rico~~.~~;

(B) ~~(ii) Each of the Covered Parties has~~failed to compl~~ied~~y at ~~all~~any time~~s~~ with the Anti-Corruption Laws and any other Applicable Law that prohibit corruption and regulate criminal acts involving public functions or public funds applicable to Operator under state, Commonwealth or federal law, ~~including the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act.~~or solely with respect to Operator ~~has~~, failed to furnish~~ed~~ a Sworn Statement~~.~~; or

(C) ~~(iii) Neither Operator nor, to the knowledge of Operator, any of the other Covered Parties, has~~ been convicted of offenses against public integrity, as defined in the Puerto Rico Penal Code, or of embezzlement of public funds, or has been found guilty of any such type of offense in the courts of the Commonwealth, the courts of the United States or any court of any jurisdiction.

(ii) ~~(iv)~~ Operator has not, directly or indirectly, made or received, ~~or~~and will not make or receive, any payments in connection with this Agreement or the O&M Services in order to illegally or improperly to obtain business or other rights.

[68] **Note to Draft: Representation regarding intellectual property to be keyed off of Article 13 (*Intellectual Property; Proprietary Information*) once agreed.**

(iii) ~~(v)~~ Operator ~~does~~is not ~~have knowledge~~aware that it is being investigated as part of a criminal or civil process by any law enforcement or regulatory authority in connection in any way with the Anti-Corruption Laws or any criminal laws or regulations.

(iv) ~~(vi) Neither~~None of Operator, its subsidiaries, ~~its Affiliate~~Parent Company ~~n~~or any directors, officers or employees of ~~Operators, its subsidiaries or Affiliates~~any thereof is (A) a Person, or is a Person owned or controlled by a Person~~,~~ (a "Sanctioned Person"), with whom dealings are restricted or prohibited by, or are sanctionable under, any economic sanctions or trade restrictions administered or enforced by the U.S. government (including the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury, the U.S. Department of State or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce), the United Nations Security Council, the European Union or Her Majesty's Treasury or any other authority with jurisdiction over Operator, its subsidiaries or its Affiliates (collectively, "Sanctions")~~, nor is the Parent Company or its subsidiaries~~ or (B) located, organized or resident in a country or territory with which dealings are broadly restricted, prohibited or made sanctionable under any Sanctions (currently, the Crimea, Cuba, Iran, North Korea and Syria) (each, a "Sanctioned Country"). Operator and its subsidiaries have not violated and have not engaged in any conduct sanctionable under Sanctions~~, and~~. ~~t~~There are not now, nor have there been within the past five (5) years, any formal or informal proceedings, allegations, investigations or inquiries pending, expected or, to the knowledge of the Parent Company, threatened against the Parent Company, Operator, its subsidiaries, or any of their respective officers or directors concerning violations or potential violations of, or conduct sanctionable under, any Sanctions.

(v) ~~(vii)~~ No official or employee of Owner has a direct or indirect economic interest in Operator's rights under this Agreement in accordance with the provisions of Act 2, which Operator herein certifies it has received a copy of, read, understood and complied with at all times prior to the execution of this Agreement and will subsequently comply with it in its entirety.

(vi) ~~(viii)~~ Operator does not represent particular interests in cases or matters that imply conflicts of interest, or of public policy, between Owner and the particular interests it represents.

(h) ~~(g)~~ Accuracy of Information. All of the information relating to Operator or any of its Affiliates delivered by or on behalf of Operator to Owner and Administrator in connection with the execution of this Agreement was true, accurate and complete in all material respects when delivered.

(i) ~~(h)~~ Ability to Perform Obligations. Operator has the required authority, ability, skills, access to funds, technical support and capacity to perform all its obligations with respect to the O&M Services and all of its other obligations under this Agreement, all in accordance with the Transaction Documents.

(j) ~~(i)~~ Knowledge of Requirements. Operator has knowledge in all material respects of all legal requirements and business and engineering practices that must be followed in performing its obligations under this Agreement.

(k) ~~(j)~~ No Litigation with Owner. Neither Operator nor any of its shareholders or its or their Affiliates are involved in any litigation, arbitration or claim against Owner, Administrator, ~~the Authority,~~ AAFAF~~,~~ or the FOMB ~~and/or its or their Affiliates~~.

ARTICLE 20
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 20.1 Fees and Expenses. Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement, all costs and expenses incurred, including fees and disbursements of counsel, financial advisors and accountants, in connection with the negotiation and execution of this Agreement ~~and the transactions contemplated hereby~~ shall be borne by the Party incurring such costs and expenses; provided, however, that, in the event this Agreement is terminated in accordance with its terms, the obligation of each Party to bear its own costs and expenses will be subject to any rights of such Party arising from a breach of this Agreement by the other Party prior to such termination.

Section 20.2 Notices. All notices or other communications to be delivered in connection with this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been properly delivered, given and received (a) on the date of delivery if delivered by hand during normal business hours of the recipient during a Business Day, otherwise on the next Business Day, (b) on the date of successful transmission if sent via email (with return receipt) during normal business hours of the recipient during a Business Day, otherwise on the next Business Day, or (c) on the date of receipt by the addressee if sent by a nationally recognized overnight courier or by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, if received on a Business Day, otherwise on the next Business Day. Such notices or other communications must be sent to each respective Party ~~and Administrator~~ at the address, email address set forth below (or at such other address, email address as shall be specified by a Party ~~or Administrator~~ in a notice given in accordance with this Section 20.2 (*Notices*)):

If to Owner or Administrator:

Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority
[●]
[●]
Attention: [●]
Telephone: [●]
Email: [●]

with a copy to:
Administrator
[●]
[●]
Attention: [●]
Telephone: [●]
Email: [●]

If to Operator:

[●]
[●]
[●]
Attention: [●]
Telephone: [●]

Email: [●●]

Section 20.3 Amendments. Neither this Agreement nor any provision hereof may be changed, modified, amended or waived, except by written agreement duly executed by the Parties. Any such amendment shall not be effective until approved by Administrator and,(i) to the extent required by Applicable Law, approved by PREB and the FOMB (if then in existence) and PREB. (ii) Administrator has obtained a Tax Opinion, at the cost of Owner or Administrator, with respect to any such amendment. Wherever this Agreement requires the Parties to use good faith, reasonable, commercially reasonable, or other efforts to amend the terms of this Agreement, Operator shall not be deemed to be in breach of such requirement as a result of its insistence that such amendment not adversely affect Operator's compensation under, or its return on investment or other economic interests with respect to, this Agreement, except to the extent such adverse effect results solely from inflation and/or the imposition of a Tax or an increase in Taxes of general application.

Section 20.4 Entire Agreement. This Agreement, together with the appendices, aAnnexes and exhibits attached hereto, constitutes the entire agreement of the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes any and all prior oral or written agreements, understandings, proposals, representations or warranties relating to this Agreement. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, this Agreement shall completely and fully supersede all other understandings and agreements among the Parties with respect to such transactions, including those contained in the RFP, Operator's Proposal and any amendments or supplements to the RFP or the Proposal.

Section 20.5 Relationship of the Parties. Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement, nothing in thisNothing in this Agreement is intended to create, or shall be deemed or construed as creating, any partnership, joint venture or other legal entity, or give rise to any fiduciary duty, betweenamong the Parties. No Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement, no Party shall have the authority or right, or hold itself out as having the authority or right, to assume, create or undertake any obligation of any kind whatsoever, express or implied, on behalf of or in the name of any other Party, except as expressly provided herein. No provision in this Agreement shall result in Operator or any of its employees, Subcontractors, agents or Representatives being considered an employee, contractor, agent or Representative of Owner. Operator shall be an independent contractor and shall be responsible for and have control over the performance of the O&M Services hereunder, subject to the standards set forth in this Agreement. Nothing in this Agreement shall be interpreted to create a relationship of co-employer between Owner and Operator or Administrator and Operator as to the employees of ServCo, Operator or any of theirits respective subcontractors, nor to make Operator an alter ego or a successor employer of Owner, and Operator shall act in accordance with the foregoing.

Section 20.6 Assignment and Transfer.

(a) By Operator. Operator shall not assign, transfer, convey, lease, encumber or otherwise dispose of its rights or obligations under this Agreement or related to the O&M Services without the prior written consent of Administrator, which consent shall not be

unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned; provided, however, that Operator may, without the prior written consent of Administrator, assign or otherwise dispose of any of its rights and obligations hereunder to an Affiliate of Operator so long as: (i) such Affiliate is (A) a ~~wholly-owned~~Controlled direct or indirect subsidiary of the Parent Company, (B) reasonably capable of discharging~~,~~ the duties and obligations of Operator hereunder and (C) assumes in writing all of Operator's obligations hereunder; and (ii) such assignment is otherwise ~~in~~ permitted under, and in compliance with, Applicable Law. Any such approval given in one instance shall not relieve Operator of its obligation to obtain the prior written approval of Administrator to any further assignment. Any assignment of this Agreement that is approved by Administrator shall require the assignee of Operator to assume the performance of and observe all obligations, representations and warranties of Operator under this Agreement, and no such assignment shall relieve Guarantor of any of its obligations under the Guarantee, ~~which shall remain in full force and effect during the Term~~if applicable. The approval of any assignment, transfer or conveyance shall not operate to release Operator in any way from any of its obligations under this Agreement unless such approval specifically provides otherwise. Any amendments to this Agreement requested by a potential assignee or transferee of Operator shall be submitted to and approved by the Board of Directors of Administrator pursuant to Section 10(a)(19) of Act 29.

(b) By Owner. Owner shall not assign, transfer, convey, lease, encumber or otherwise dispose of its rights or obligations under this Agreement without the prior written consent of Operator; provided, however, that Owner may, without the prior written consent of Operator, assign or otherwise dispose of any of its rights and obligations hereunder: (1) to Administrator; or (2) with prior approval of the FOMB (to the extent such approval is required by Applicable Law), to another Governmental Body if such assignee assumes, and is reasonably and legally, operationally and financially capable of discharging, the duties and obligations of Owner hereunder.

Section 20.7 Interest on Overdue Obligations. Except as otherwise provided herein, all amounts due hereunder, whether as fees, damages, credits, revenue, charges or reimbursements, that are not paid when due shall bear interest at the Overdue Rate, on the amount outstanding from time to time, and all such interest accrued at any time shall, to the extent permitted by Applicable Law, be deemed added to the amount due, as accrued.

Section 20.8 Waivers. Either ~~Party and~~Operator or Administrator may, at any time, (~~i~~a) extend the time for the performance of any of the obligations or other acts of the other Party, (~~ii~~b) waive any inaccuracies in the representations and warranties of the other Party contained herein or (~~iii~~c) waive compliance by the other Party with any of the agreements or conditions contained herein. No waiver by any Party ~~or Administrator~~ of any of the provisions hereof shall be effective unless explicitly set forth in a written instrument executed and delivered by the Party so waiving. No waiver by any Party ~~or Administrator~~ of any breach of this Agreement shall operate or be construed as a waiver of any preceding or subsequent breach, whether of a similar or different character, unless expressly set forth in such written waiver. Neither any course of conduct or failure or delay of any Party ~~or Administrator~~ in exercising or enforcing any right, remedy or power hereunder shall operate or be construed as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right, remedy or power hereunder, or any abandonment or discontinuance of steps to enforce such right, remedy or power, or any course of conduct,

preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, remedy or power.

Section 20.9 Severability. If any term or provision of this Agreement is invalid, illegal or incapable of being enforced in any situation or in any jurisdiction, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability shall not affect the validity, legality or enforceability of any other term or provision hereof or the offending term or provision in any other situation or any other jurisdiction, so long as the economic or legal substance of the transactions contemplated hereby is not affected in any manner materially adverse to ~~either~~any Party. Upon any such determination that any term or other provision is invalid, illegal or incapable of being enforced, the Parties shall negotiate in good faith to modify this Agreement so as to effect the original intent of the Parties as closely as possible, in a mutually acceptable manner, in order that the transactions contemplated hereby be consummated as originally contemplated to the fullest extent possible.

Section 20.10 Survival. The rights and obligations of the Parties pursuant to this Section 20.10~~,~~ (*Survival*) Article 13 (*Intellectual Property; Proprietary Information*), Article 15 (*Dispute Resolution*), Article 16 (*Back-End Transition*), Section 17.2(a) (*Relief – Generally*), Article 18~~,~~ ~~Article 19~~(*Indemnification*), Section 20.2 ~~and Section 20.14~~(*Notices*) and Section 20.15 (*Governing Law*) shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement. No expiration or early termination of this Agreement shall (a) limit or otherwise affect the respective rights and obligations of the Parties accrued prior to the date of such termination or (b) preclude ~~either~~any Party from impleading ~~the~~any other Party in any Legal Proceeding originated by a third-party as to any matter occurring during the Term.

Section 20.11 No Third-Party Beneficiaries. Unless specifically set forth herein, this Agreement is exclusively for the benefit of ~~Owner, Operator and, where specified in this Agreement, Administrator,~~the Parties and shall not provide any ~~third parties~~third-parties with any remedy, claim, liability, reimbursement, cause of action or other rights.

Section 20.12 Remedies.

(a) Cumulative and Non-Exclusive Remedies. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, any and all remedies herein expressly conferred upon a Party will be deemed cumulative with and not exclusive of any other remedy expressly conferred hereby, and the exercise by a Party of any one such remedy will not preclude the exercise of any other such remedy.

(b) Irreparable Damage and Harm. The Parties agree that irreparable damage and harm would occur in the event that any provision of this Agreement were not performed in accordance with its terms and that, although monetary damages may be available for such a breach, monetary damages would be an inadequate remedy therefor. Accordingly, each of the Parties agrees that, in the event of any breach or threatened breach of any provision of this Agreement by such Party, the other Party shall be entitled to an injunction or injunctions, specific performance and other equitable relief to prevent or restrain breaches or threatened breaches hereof and to specifically enforce the terms and provisions hereof. A Party seeking an order or injunction to prevent breaches of this Agreement or to enforce specifically the terms and provisions hereof shall not be required to provide, furnish or post any bond or other security in

connection with or as a condition to obtaining any such order or injunction, and each Party hereby irrevocably waives any right it may have to require the provision, furnishing or posting of any such bond or other security. In the event that any Legal Proceeding should be brought in equity to enforce the provisions of this Agreement, each Party agrees that it shall not allege, and each Party hereby waives the defense, that there is an adequate remedy available at law.

Section 20.13 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original and all of which, when taken together, shall be deemed to be one and the same agreement or document. A signed copy of this Agreement transmitted by email or other means of electronic transmission shall be deemed to have the same legal effect as delivery of an original executed copy of this Agreement for all purposes.

Section 20.14 ~~**Time is of the Essence**. Time is of the essence in the performance of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.~~**Office of the Comptroller**.[69] Owner agrees to file this Agreement with the Comptroller of the Commonwealth promptly after its execution and to provide Operator with evidence of its filing within fifteen (15) days following the Effective Date. The Parties agree and acknowledge that the obligations and considerations under this Agreement shall not be enforceable until this Agreement shall have been registered with the Office of the Comptroller of the Commonwealth as provided by Act No. 18 of the Legislative Assembly of Puerto Rico, enacted on October 30, 1975.

Section 20.15 Governing Law. This Agreement and all matters, claims, controversies, disputes, suits, actions or proceedings arising out of or relating to this Agreement and the negotiation, execution or performance of this Agreement or any of the transactions contemplated hereby, including all rights of the Parties (whether sounding in contract, tort, common or statutory law, equity or otherwise) in connection therewith, shall be interpreted, construed and governed by and in accordance with, and enforced pursuant to, the internal laws of the Commonwealth (excluding any conflict of laws rule or principle which might refer such interpretation to the laws of another jurisdiction), except where the federal supremacy clause requires otherwise.

Section 20.16 Commonwealth Obligations. THE OBLIGATIONS OF OWNER AND ADMINISTRATOR UNDER THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BE DEEMED OBLIGATIONS OF THE COMMONWEALTH OR ANY INSTRUMENTALITY OF THE COMMONWEALTH OTHER THAN OWNER AND ADMINISTRATOR.

[69] **Note to Draft: This is a Puerto Rico law requirement.**

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Owner~~ and Operator~~, Administrator, OpCo and ServCo each has caused this Agreement to be duly executed as of the day and year first above written.

PUERTO RICO ELECTRIC POWER AUTHORITY

By: _____

Name:

Title:

PUERTO RICO PUBLIC-PRIVATE PARTNERSHIPS AUTHORITY, solely in its capacity as ADMINISTRATOR

By: _____

Name:

Title:

[~~*OPERATOR*~~*OPCO*]

By: _____

Name:

Title:

[*SERVCO*]

By: _____

Name:

Title:

Annex I[15]

Description and Demarcation of T&D System

[●]

[15] Note to Qualified Respondent: Annex I (*Scope of Services*) is an indicative outline that remains subject to ongoing review.

Annex II

Scope of Services

*This ~~Annex I~~Annex II (Scope of Services) is designed to set forth certain O&M Services in addition to ~~the~~ those contained in ~~Article 5~~Article 5 (O&M Services) to the Agreement. This ~~Annex I~~*Annex II *(Scope of Services) is not intended, nor should it be deemed, to be an exclusive list of O&M Services. Capitalized terms used but not defined in this Annex II (Scope of Services) have the respective meanings set forth in the Agreement.*

I. T&D System Operation Services.

A. General. Operator shall be responsible for all electric transmission, distribution ~~and~~, load serving and related activities for the safe and reliable operation and maintenance of the T&D System, including~~:~~ (1) expansions and replacements to meet the Contract Standards~~ and Owner's then current~~, including fleet, asset management, asset acquisition/procurement, IT infrastructure, as further provided in this document and preparation and implementation of required components of the Integrated Resource Plan, while prioritizing expansion and replacement projects that improve the safe, reliable and economic dispatch of the T&D System's connected generating units; (2) management and performance of construction of improvements thereto, including compliance with approved FEMA scope of work for projects that are eligible for Federal Funding and required maintenance; (3) delivery of ~~Power and Energy~~electricity to customers, including the implementation of the activities set forth in ~~II.A~~Sections II.A and ~~B~~II.B of this ~~Annex I~~Annex II (*Scope of Services*); (4) billing and collections implementation and optimization; (5) maintenance and improvement of public lighting system; (6) maintenance of fiber optic cable structure infrastructure, as set forth in lease agreement between Owner and [PREPA Networks];~~ and~~[70] (7) compliance with interconnection of renewables in accordance with Applicable Law~~.~~; (8) management of T&D System Operator Principles to meet safe and reliable system operations in accordance with Prudent Utility Practices and the principles in Schedule 1 (*System Operator Principles*) to this Annex II (*Scope of Services*); and (9) recordkeeping and reporting in accordance with Applicable Law and/or Prudent Utility Practices.

B. Day-to-Day Operation. Operator shall be responsible for the day-to-day operation of the T&D System, including~~,~~ without limitation: (1) ~~satisfying customer concerns; (2)~~maintaining, improving and developing a culture of safety; (2) management of all aspects of customer relationships, as required under Contract Standards and Applicable Law; (3) physical operation and maintenance of the T&D System; (~~3~~4) maintaining T&D System ~~configuration~~reliable electric service (including any changes thereto as a result of reconstruction of any section thereof to address reliability, resiliency, efficiency and/or compliance with Applicable Law); (~~4~~5) maintenance of ~~an Open Access Same-Time Information System~~applicable communications equipment and protocols with generating units and contracted power plants as

[70] A wholly owned PREPA subsidiary incorporated in April 2004, to execute with PREPA the Optical Telecommunications Infrastructure Lease Agreement for dedicated provision of local wholesale telecommunication services.

needed; (~~5~~6) optimization of reliability performance goals, cost of ~~generation~~electricity to end users, cost and impact of planned maintenance and use of load shedding if required; (~~6~~7) producing, reviewing and maintaining all operating logs and maintenance records to meet regulatory and contractual requirements; (~~7~~8) managing control center operations, including generation scheduling and economic/reliable T&D System dispatch; ~~and~~ (~~8~~9) all human resources functions, including hiring and training employees; and (10) maintaining and improving information technology systems that satisfies the needs of the business in accordance with prudent and applicable cyber security requirements.

C. System Operator Activities. Operator shall serve the role of T&D System operator, including, but not limited to, (1) balancing the supply and demand of electricity, including reacting to changes in demand in real time, adjusting generation dispatch to be in balance with demand and maintaining the T&D System at safe operating levels in accordance with Prudent Utility Practices and Schedule 1 (*System Operator Principles*) to this Annex II (*Scope of Services*); (2) conduct T&D System planning activities; (3) develop and implement reliability standards appropriate for the conditions in Puerto Rico, consistent with the Performance Metrics established pursuant to the Agreement; and (4) manage a transparent, equitable, and open generator interconnection process.

D. ~~C.~~ Engineering Activities. Operator shall be responsible for all engineering activities related to the operation of the T&D System, including: (1) analyses related to, and maintenance of records and standards for design and engineering, design standards, construction standards, system mapping and related information, system performance, reliability, root cause analysis, equipment ratings, customer contact and needs assessment; (2) administration of customer contribution in aid of construction; (~~2~~3) managing an effective environmental, health and safety program; ~~and~~ (~~3~~4) maintenance of environmental, health, safety, regulatory and other compliance and the documentation thereof~~.~~; (5) process to serve (evaluate and approve) new customers (distribution engineering); and (6) expansions and replacements to meet the Contract Standards and Owner's then applicable Integrated Resource Plan, prioritizing expansion or replacement projects that are identified by Owner that will reduce System Power Supply costs by improving the economic/reliable dispatch of all generating units connected to the T&D System.

E. ~~D.~~ Maintenance of Technical Documentation. Operator shall be responsible for the improvement of existing, or development of additional / new, and the on-going maintenance of revisions to all T&D System drawings, specifications, construction manuals, equipment diagrams and other technical documentation, including: (1) management of T&D System generation interconnection ~~permit~~ applications and processing thereof (including negotiation and administration of generation interconnection agreements of any voltage class connected to the T&D System); and (2) preparing capital project close-out reports.

F. ~~E.~~ Energy Efficiency Activities. Operator shall be responsible for promoting, administering, planning, developing and implementing energy efficiency, demand response, load management, and renewable energy programs and policies for the T&D System as required under ~~a~~Applicable ~~l~~Law, regulation or the then applicable Integrated Resource Plan, including:

1. research and demonstration projects for the T&D System and Owner's customers, coordination with third parties or other resources necessary or desirable to develop

and implement such programs and responding to customer inquiries with respect to such programs or service; and

2. implementing the customer energy efficiency programs and customer-sited renewable energy programs, as well as any other customer incentive programs that are intended to promote (a) customer adoption of energy and/or capacity saving measures; and/or (b) customer-sited green and/or alternative generation or storage technologies (the "Energy Efficiency Programs") pursuant thereto.

G. Planning, Environmental, and Regulatory. Operator shall be responsible for (1) preparing, presenting, defending current or future Integrated Resource Plans, rate cases, or other regulatory or legal matters as the Owner's representative before the PREB and any other local, state, or federal government agencies, (2) environmental compliance, maintenance of documentation and acquisition of permitting and easements as required for T&D system operations, (3) compliance with applicable regulatory and legislative requirements such as energy efficiency mandates and renewable portfolio standards subject to operating constraints and Prudent Utility Practice, and (4) management of existing power purchase agreements and coordination with and support of the Puerto Rico Public-Private Partnerships Authority procurement activities for new power purchases.

H. ~~F.~~ Legal Services. Operator shall be responsible for (1) day-to-day legal responsibilities relating to the O&M Services, in coordination with Owner and Administrator in accordance with processes set forth in this ~~Annex I~~Annex II (*Scope of Services*)~~.~~, and (2) preparing, presenting, defending current or future Integrated Resource Plan, rate cases, or other regulatory or legal matters as the Owner's representative before the PREB and any other local, state, or federal government agencies, as well as ensuring compliance with local legislative requirements such as energy efficiency mandates.

I. Insurance and Claims. Operator shall maintain the appropriate level of insurance as to cover claims that arise after executing the Agreement and following the Service Commencement Date, consistent with Prudent Utility Practices and with the requirements of the Agreement. As part of the Front-End Transition Plan, Operator shall develop a comprehensive insurance program, to be reviewed and approved by Administrator. The insurance program shall be provided to PREB for its knowledge and publicity. Operator shall be responsible for preparing and submitting insurance claims on behalf of Owner as well as keeping Administrator timely informed of such claims processes.

J. Outsourcing. Operator shall evaluate opportunities for the outsourcing of any specific activities associated with this Annex II (*Scope of Services*) that will provide greater efficiencies and value to customers and the T&D System's operation and seek to implement such activities within budget and regulatory constraints (e.g., fleet management, vegetation management and/or customer service call center).

K. ~~G.~~ Other. Operator shall be responsible for other activities necessary, appropriate or advisable, including research and development, to safely, reliably and efficiently operate and maintain the T&D System in accordance with the Contract Standards, including cooperation,

regarding Operator's performance under the Agreement, with third parties providing services to Owner with respect to Owner's provision of electric service.

II. Asset Management and Maintenance Services.

A. General. Operator shall be responsible for all ~~maintenance, repairs and replacement of the~~assets of the T&D System, including machinery, equipment, structures, improvements and ~~all other assets~~condition assessment of the ~~T&D~~electrical ~~S~~system components, in accordance with the Contract Standards, including the following: (1) development and implementation of asset management strategies and risk optimization for combined technical performance, life cycle cost, safety, customer satisfaction and regulatory compliance; (2) real estate management, easements, leases and agreements, pole attachments (including billing and collection for pole attachment fees, as well as maintaining a complete inventory of type and location of each attachment and plans for revenue optimization), joint use agreements and telecommunications for the provision of electric service, including cybersecurity; (3) meter strategy development, maintenance or replacement; (4) fleet management, including evaluation of potential outsourcing; (5) materials and services procurement and inventory management; (6) T&D System security in accordance with Applicable Law and to protect the system from vandalism, terrorism or other acts; (7) emergency preparedness and planning; (8) warehousing; ~~and~~ (9) maintenance of the PREPA fiber optic infrastructure; (10) vegetation management in accordance with Prudent Utility Practice and Applicable Law; and (11) preparation of T&D condition assessment report.

B. Inventory Control. Operator shall, consistent with the Contract Standards, the Agreement and this ~~Annex I~~Annex II (*Scope of Services*): (1) maintain an inventory of equipment, spare parts, materials and supplies (appropriate for day-to-day operations and emergency situations, e.g. storm or hurricane) and shall maintain and document an inventory control program; (2) comply with the inventory policy provided in this ~~Annex I~~Annex II (*Scope of Services*); (3) purchase, maintain and store inventory in a manner also consistent with the system policies and procedures adopted from time to time by Operator in accordance with Prudent Utility Practice and provided in writing to Owner and Administrator; and (4) complete, on an agreed-upon cycle count basis, a physical inventory and a condition assessment of the equipment, spare parts, materials and supplies and reconcile the same with the inventory assets carried on the balance sheet and provide the information to Owner and Administrator.

C. Fleet Management; Refueling. Operator shall, consistent with the Contract Standards, the Agreement and this ~~Annex I~~Annex II (*Scope of Services*), provide fleet management and vehicle refueling operations, including scheduling of vehicle replacements, specification of technical requirements, compliance with Commonwealth and federal alternative fuel environmental compliance programs, performance of maintenance activities, maintenance of vehicle signage, and other similar functions.

D. Necessary Equipment and Systems. Operator shall, consistent with the Contract Standards, the Agreement and this ~~Annex I~~Annex II (*Scope of Services*), determine, acquire, deploy, and maintain tools, equipment, and information systems necessary to perform all O&M Services under the Agreement.

E. Information Technology. Operator shall be responsible for providing information technology systems maintenance support and improvements in accordance with (1) strategic goals of achieving interoperability and ~~"near plug and play"~~ flexibility of open design and standard-based data architecture and in compliance with requirements for technical architecture, data modeling and software development life cycle; and safeguarding the system software and data; (2) cybersecurity requirements that support network and day-to-day activities; and (3) developing and maintaining a business continuity plan in the event of natural, man-made, or cyber-attack incidents.

F. Public Lighting. Operator shall be responsible for operating and maintaining the public lighting system, as well as pursuing the installation of highly efficient Light-Emitting Diode (LED) technology in accordance with Prudent Utility Practices and Applicable Law.

G. Generator Interconnection. Operator shall be responsible for the furtherance or development of (1) necessary generator interconnection agreements for new generation or in the event of the sale of an Owner generating unit, (2) appropriate points of generator interconnections demarcation points, where the point is not clearly defined, and (3) a work plan to delineate the generator interconnection points as part of the Front-End Transition Plan.

III. Continuous Improvement Services. Operator shall be responsible for continuous improvement of the T&D System, including the implementation of the following activities: (~~i~~A) development and administration of research and development, the goal of which is to increase operational efficiency and effectiveness ~~and improve~~, reduction of line losses (technical and non-technical losses), prevention of congestion, and improvement of maintenance practices in accordance with Prudent Utility Practices; (~~ii~~B) establishing and conducting a continuous improvement program designed to enhance Operator's performance, operational efficiency and the ~~cost~~ cost-effective delivery of services to customers; and (~~iii~~C) monitoring industry advancements and technological changes in the operation, maintenance, repair and expansion of transmission and distribution systems, including customer care and related services, by electric utilities.

IV. Government, Community and Media Relations.

A. General. Operator shall be responsible for (~~i~~1) conducting government, community and media relations with respect to the management, operation and maintenance of the T&D System in accordance with such policies and procedures as Operator may from time to time adopt in ~~its sole discretion~~accordance with Applicable Law; and (~~ii~~2) staffing public events and presenting workshops, seminars and similar activities during normal business hours, evenings, weekends and holidays.

B. Communications. It is the Parties' intention that, to enable Operator to effectively communicate with the customers and government officials regarding T&D System matters, Operator shall have direct responsibility for media and other public communications on all T&D utility-related matters, including communications with public officials, regulators, and local municipalities and counties regarding storm preparation, management, coordination and response, customer communications, programs and complaints and related matters. Accordingly, Operator shall have full authority to determine all communications policies and procedures

relating to its provision of O&M Services under the Agreement. Nevertheless, the Operator agrees to endeavor to keep Owner and Administrator, and as appropriate other local, state, and federal government entities, informed of general communication activities and act in consultation with Owner and Administrator during Emergency Operating Conditions as defined and described in Schedule 1 (*System Operator Principles*) to this Annex II (*Scope of Services*) inclusive of major events (e.g., storms or catastrophes) and actions that implicate broader impacts (e.g., public safety, health).

C. Government Relations. Operator shall be responsible for coordinating, conducting and formulating communications with municipal, local, state and federal representatives and organizations relating to operation and maintenance of the T&D System and provision of utility-related services by Operator, in accordance with such policies and procedures as Operator may from time to time adopt in its sole and absolute discretion.

D. Community and Media Relations. Operator shall be responsible for the performance of customer service functions related to the provision of electric service, except as otherwise provided in the Agreement or herein, including the following: (~~i~~1) achieving a high level of customer satisfaction; (~~ii~~2) maintaining customer contact; (~~iii~~3) marketing and sales for retail system expansion, retail customer retention, and customer care and service programs; and (~~iv~~4) performing other activities necessary, appropriate or advisable to implement customer service programs in accordance with ~~E~~Sections IV.E and ~~F~~IV.F of this ~~Annex I~~Annex II (*Scope of Services*), the Contract Standards or as Applicable Law may require.

~~E. Customer Satisfaction. Operator shall be responsible for achieving a high level of customer satisfaction by performing the following customer service functions at minimum:~~

~~1. determining the approach and methodology for measuring, monitoring and optimizing customer satisfaction;~~

~~2. monitoring customer satisfaction results; overseeing the performance of perception-based and transactional-based customer satisfaction surveys for other service providers; interpreting and communicating the results of customer surveys; and coordinating initiatives aimed at improving the product portfolio, service delivery mechanisms and overall customer satisfaction across the full spectrum of services provided, such as system operations and electronic transaction and self-help options, customer interactions and back-office functions.~~

E. ~~F.~~ Customer Contact. Operator shall be responsible for establishing and maintaining customer contact by performing the following customer service functions at minimum:

1. maintaining customer contact through call centers with toll free service numbers, customer offices, authorized payment centers; this customer contact should include maintaining a phone line for outage calls, until there is an alternative communication system or technology that makes this information otherwise available. The information provided by the customer will be necessary to verify that the outage / emergency has been corrected and power restored;

2. maintaining and overseeing a customer online and mobile website, mobile applications including iPhone and Android, and other electronic media, inbound and outbound customer communication systems;

3. management of customer loyalty and satisfaction programs, customer services field operations and customer care and institutional communications and responding to customer inquiries regarding services; and

4. marketing and sales for retail system expansion, retail customer retention and customer care and service programs, including all aspects of marketing planning and implementation activities, promotion and communications; market research; account relationship management; economic development; field sales; trade ally relations; and demand response, renewable and Energy Efficiency Programs.;

5. developing and maintaining customer education programs for customer programs, including cost of service, demand side management, net energy metering, etc.; and

6. development of plan to enhance the existing outage management system that connects to the customer service interface so customers can be kept apprised of system status and individual service orders in real-time.

V. Testing, Reports and Records. Operator shall be responsible for (iA) preparationg of a monthly operations report; (iiB) producing and delivering to Administrator information as Administrator may reasonably request to determine Operator's performance under the Agreement; and (iiiC) developing and maintaining a comprehensive document management program with records storage, retention and destruction guidelines and procedures, in accordance with applicable Commonwealth and federal guidelines and regulations, and as otherwise provided for under the Agreement.

VI. Finance and Accounting Services.

A. General. Operator shall be responsible for all finance, accounting, budgeting, longer-term financial forecasting and treasury operations related to the T&D System, including the implementation of the activities set forth in A and FSections VI.A through VI.F of this Annex IAnnex II (*Scope of Services*).

B. Accounting and Reporting. Operator shall be responsible for accounting and reporting operations including the following activities:

1. maintenance of a complete and separate set of financial and accounting records relating to the O&M Services, in accordance with GAAP, Governmental Accounting Standards Board financial requirements and other applicable standards (including with FERC's Uniformed System of Accounts, the 1974 Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority Trust Agreement, and other accounting best practices);

2. maintenance of a general ledger and all subledgers in accordance with ~~PREB regulation and~~ Applicable Law regarding accounts necessary to support the preparation of monthly financial statements and management reports for ServCo;

3. on a monthly basis, provision of (i) a balance sheet, an income statement (including a revenue analysis) and a direct method cash flow statement for ServCo, and (ii) budget to actuals analyses to explain the month's results with explanations; in each case not later than five (5) Business Days following Operator's receipt thereof from ~~Owner~~Administrator until the expiration or earlier termination of the Front-End Transition Period;

4. year-end audited financial statements and interim unaudited financial statements for ServCo within ~~forty-five~~ one hundred twenty (120) days after the end of each fiscal year and forty five (45) days after the end of each fiscal ~~year~~quarter;

5. analysis of all accounts, providing variance analysis of and explanations for both actual period-to-period variances (on a monthly basis) and budget versus actual variances (on a monthly basis) to the extent requested by Administrator;

6. (i) performance of all accounting and reporting functions necessary to support the T&D System operations, (ii) performance of federal and commonwealth tax and Contribution in Lieu of Taxes ("CILT"), subsidies and public lighting reporting functions, provision of information to Owner and Administrator in connection with Owner's contesting of CILT-related assessments and (iii) the maintenance of the fixed assets records in accordance with PREB and other applicable regulatory or accounting requirements;

7. separate accounting and reporting that may be required from time to time for any federal and Commonwealth grants received by Owner;

8. development and management of billing, tracking, reporting, managing and collecting of all attachment fees, rents and other "non-product" revenues due to Owner associated with services provided or related to lighting, telecommunications and other equipment attached to or located on the T&D System ~~S~~sites and structures / infrastructure;

9. provision of accounting memorandum documenting procedures used in creating journal entries related to the T&D System;

10. accounting for and documenting the costs and revenues resulting from Operator's performance under the Agreement in accordance with GAAP~~, Governmental Accounting Standards Board financial requirements~~ and any other applicable accounting requirements as determined necessary by Administrator~~; and~~ (including in accordance with FERC's Uniformed System of Accounts, the 1974 Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority Trust Agreement, and other accounting best practices, as applicable;

11. reconciliations (including bank account reconciliations), which will be performed monthly, quarterly or annually based on the risk associated with the account being reconciled, in each case (i) if the month in which the reconciliation is being performed is a quarter-ending month (other than December), by the end of the subsequent month or (ii) if the

month in which the reconciliation is being performed is a non-quarter ending month or December, within forty-five (45) days after the end of such month; ~~provided that such reconciliations shall be provided within the time required by the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board (MSRB) disclosure policies.~~and

12. preparation from time to time as requested by PREB, but no less frequently than every [five] [(5)] years, of a depreciation study, the goal of which is to determine consolidated annual depreciation accrual rates for preparation of financial statements and factors that relate to the fair and timely recovery of capital invested in the assets of Owner, including the T&D System.

C. Budgeting and Financial Forecasting. Operator shall be responsible for budgeting and longer-term financial forecasting operations including~~,~~ without limitation~~,~~ the following activities:

1. preparing and monthly monitoring of budgets necessary for both capital and operating expenses for the services provided by Operator under the Agreement;

2. analyzing monthly and year-to-date budget to actual variances, and explanations thereof and formulating financial projections based on the variance analyses;

3. analyzing revenue and expenditure projections for the annual or multi-year period beyond the period of actual results; and

4. preparing and delivering sales, revenues and costs budget input data for the annual budgeting processes, the Integrated Resource Plan and Owner's and Administrator's other long-range financial planning processes.

D. Auditing. Operator shall be responsible for auditing operations, including the following activities:

1. auditing of third-party pole-attachment rents and other revenues due to Owner associated with services provided on or related to public lighting, telecommunications and other equipment attached to or located on the T&D System Site~~s~~;

2. internal audit function to perform annual risk assessment related to the T&D System for the purpose of developing the appropriate ~~risk based~~risk-based audit universe and associated annual audit plan as well as performing financial, regulatory and third-party contract compliance and operational audits and reviews, including review of the associated internal controls, based on the results of the annual risk assessment and associated annual audit plan;

3. provision of all necessary information and assistance to Owner's external auditors in connection with their audit of the financial statements and underlying financial records maintained by Operator related to the services provided under the Agreement; and

4. provision of copies of, and reasonable access to, the risk based audit universe and associated annual audit plan referenced in ~~VI above~~Section VI.D.2 of this Annex II

(*Scope of Services*); and the right of ~~Owner~~Administrator to inspect, during normal business hours and upon reasonable prior notice, internal audit reports and recommendations of ServCo and management responses thereto; it being agreed, however, that the foregoing information shall be deemed to be ~~C~~confidential ~~Information~~ and shall therefore not be used by Owner or Administrator except with respect to any fraudulent conduct or willful misconduct identified in such reports and recommendations.

E. Treasury. Operator shall ~~maintain customary treasury and cash management operations in accordance with the Contract Standards and~~ be responsible for treasury operations, including the following activities:

1. timely and accurate collection of customer remittances and other "non-product" revenue on Owner's behalf through lockbox operations, customer centers and other sources, and transfer of funds as required for operations and other necessary payments;

2. timely and accurate payment of vendor invoices, including power purchase agreements and technical and professional outsourced services, and acting as servicer to collect and deposit transition charges, as may be required to satisfy legacy obligations for bonded debt and unfunded pension liability,

3. ~~2.~~ monthly or as requested cash flow projections (including daily, weekly and monthly forecasts of customer cash receipts) and cash management services; and

4. ~~3.~~ monthly reconciliations of Owner bank accounts that are managed on behalf of Owner by Operator for the provision of O&M Services.

F. Other. any other accounting and finance related activities necessary or advisable to support the operations of a stand-alone electric transmission and distribution business as ~~Owner~~Administrator may request from time to time, including:

1. provision of information and data (both financial and operational) to support Owner's financing activities and the administration ~~by Owner~~ of ~~its~~Owner's and its Affiliates' debt service and required disclosure requirements~~, including requirements under the Servicing Contract~~;

2. provision of assistance (including provision of information and data (both financial and operational)) to Owner and Administrator in connection with ~~Owner's~~the preparation of reports and other documents to satisfy Owner's reporting requirements including: quarterly and annual (year-end) financial reporting; monthly and annual federal agency reporting requirements; PREB reporting requirements, Budget Reconciliation Act of 2017 and other federal and Commonwealth stimulus or funding program reporting requirements; Department of Energy reporting requirements; and filings relating to O&M Services in compliance with Applicable Law; and ~~reporting obligations under PROMESA, including in connection with the preparation and approval of fiscal plans and budgets; and~~

3. record keeping in compliance with Applicable Law.

VII. Emergency Response.

A. Curtailments and Shutdowns. If deliveries of ~~Power and Energy~~electricity through the T&D System ~~are~~is temporarily reduced, curtailed or shut down for any reason, including due to ~~a Storm~~emergency ~~E~~events including storms, Operator shall, with due consideration of its responsibility for safety and system reliability, as promptly as possible, advise Owner and Administrator (and other Stakeholders as defined in the Emergency Response Plan) as to the nature, reason and probable duration thereof and the expected effect thereof on the operation of the T&D System. Such notices shall be given as provided in this ~~Annex I~~Annex II (*Scope of Services*). Any announcement concerning such events made to the public or the media shall be made by Operator in accordance with the provisions of ~~IV of this Annex I~~the Emergency Response Plan and Section IV of this Annex II (*Scope of Services*).

~~B. Maintenance of Emergency Assistance Contracts. Operator shall maintain of mutual aid agreements and coordinate with other electric utilities, in each case in accordance with the Contract Standards, to support the workforce in restoration response.~~

B. ~~C.~~ Implementation of the Emergency ~~Response and Reporting. To the extent required by the Contract Standards,~~Plan. Operator will be responsible for developing (in consultation with Administrator) and implementing ~~business continuity~~an Emergency Plan that addresses, disaster recovery and emergency response ~~plans~~and restoration, and all necessary emergency response, business continuity, reporting and communication functions relating to the T&D System and other assets, and coordinating such plans with the plans of Owner and Administrator's other service providers for business continuity and disaster recovery, including~~,~~ without limitation~~,~~ response, reporting and public communications relating to storms, other unusual weather occurrences and other emergencies as follows, including the following activities:

1. (i) timely reporting to such Governmental Bodies as may be necessary, appropriate or advisable of such emergency conditions including timely regular updates as to the courses of action taken in response thereto or in anticipation thereof and progress made in responding to such emergency conditions and (ii) periodic reporting to Administrator of such emergency conditions as necessary or appropriate to permit ~~Owner~~Administrator to exercise proper oversight of Operator's response to emergency conditions;

2. storm monitoring and mobilization of Operator or Subcontractor's workforce (including workforce available under any ~~m~~Mutual ~~a~~Assistance ~~a~~Agreements) in connection with anticipated storms and other electrical system emergencies~~;~~, Operator shall have the responsibility to negotiate Mutual Assistance Agreements with the US Mainland's Regional Mutual Assistance Groups (RMAG's). The closest RMAG's being Southeastern Electric Exchange (SEE), North Atlantic Mutual Assistance (NAMA) or the Texas Mutual Assistance Group (TMAG);

3. media, fire, police and government coordination (municipal, state and federal);

4. customer communications, including all inbound and outbound customer communication systems;

5. system condition monitoring;

6. repair and replacement of damaged components of the T&D System, including due to Non-Storm Emergency Events;

7. public safety activities;

8. restoration of the T&D System to pre-emergency conditions;

9. conducting periodic drills; (including as required by Applicable Law) ~~to~~(at a minimum, Operator shall conduct one system wide test of Emergency Plan processes and procedures, technical and communications equipment, and personnel readiness (a "Hurricane Mock Drill") three months prior to the commencement of the Atlantic Hurricane Season[71]. The Hurricane Mock Drill will replicate a Category 4-5 Hurricane with a planned direct hit to Puerto Rico. Senior management, as well as many office employees and relevant outside observers, will participate and simulate the necessary actions that will be taken, and the appropriate internal and external communications needed. Operator will document all issues observed and follow-up on all Action Items. This will test the validity of emergency response plans and strategies~~,~~. Operator will also conduct post-event analysis and incorporate lessons learned from all drills and actual events to improve the overall state of readiness, including periodic drills with federal, state, Commonwealth, municipal, local and private critical load stakeholders (including hospital, police, telecommunication, water and sewer and critical manufacturing operations); and

10. prepar~~ati~~ing and analy~~s~~zi~~s~~ng ~~of~~ all information and data required to support qualification for, and/or claims for reimbursement from, FEMA, CDBG (HUD), and similar federal funds, for costs incurred due to Storm Events~~.~~ (including funds for emergency response and/or permanent work). This preparation should be completed within ninety (90) days of total restoration.

VIII. Maintenance.

A. Generally. Operator shall perform all normal and ordinary maintenance of ~~the machinery, equipment, structures, improvements and all other~~all property constituting the T&D System, including machinery, structures, improvements, and electrical system components, keep the T&D System in ~~optimal~~ operational condition and repair, in a neat and orderly condition and in accordance with the Contract Standards. This provision includes the entire fleet of T&D System vehicles and machinery/tools used for the daily operation of the electric utility. Operator shall provide or make provisions for all labor, materials, supplies, equipment, spare parts, consumables and services that are necessary for the normal and ordinary maintenance of the T&D System consistent with Contract Standards and Prudent Utility Practice and its

[71] June 1 through November 30.

vehicle/machinery assets and conduct predictive, preventive and corrective maintenance of ~~the T&D~~its System as required by the Contract Standards. The Operator shall consider the adoption and implementation of the Electric Power Research Institute's (EPRI) Reliability Center Maintenance (RCM) principles, as relevant and applicable.

B. Maintenance Logs. Operator shall keep maintenance logs in accordance with the Contract Standards.

C. Safety and Security. Operator shall maintain the T&D System with due regard for public health and safety and at a safe level at least consistent with Contract Standards, including~~,~~ but not limited to~~,~~ the following:

1. establishing and prioritizing workplace safety initiatives to bring the current T&D System up to Prudent Utility Practices, by systematically evaluating all T&D System sites to address immediate safety issues, including, but not limited to, grounding, tripping hazards, and lighting;

2. ~~1.~~ taking reasonable precautions in the performance of the O&M Services for the health and safety of all persons working at the T&D System, to prevent damage, injury or loss to the T&D System and to other T&D System property;

3. ~~2.~~ establishing and enforcing all reasonable safeguards for health and safety and protection, including fencing, posting danger signs and other warnings against hazards and promulgating safety regulations;

4. ~~3.~~ giving all notices and complying with all Applicable Law relating to the health and safety of persons or property or their protection from damage, injury or loss;

5. ~~4.~~ designating qualified and responsible employees whose duty shall be the supervision of ~~plant~~T&D health and safety, the prevention of fires and accidents and the coordination of such activities as shall be necessary with federal and local officials;~~ and~~

6. ~~5.~~ designing and implementing cybersecurity measures in accordance with Contract Standards~~.~~; and

7. developing and maintaining a physical security program in accordance with Prudent Utility Practice and other application regulations/law for the protection of the T&D System critical infrastructure, other assets and persons.

IX. Customer Service.

A. Generally. Operator shall provide customer service for the T&D System in compliance with the requirements of ~~IX~~Section IX of this ~~Annex I~~Annex II (*Scope of Services*). Operator shall update and implement the customer service manual which shall be consistent with the Contract Standards, as well as this ~~Annex I~~Annex II (*Scope of Services*) and ~~Annex XI~~Annex IX (*Performance Metrics*) within [one hundred eighty] [(180)] days of the Service Commencement Date and shall deliver a certificate to Administrator to the effect that such

customer service manual has been so updated. The manual shall be revised as necessary or appropriate from time to time.

B. Customer Service Requirements. Operator shall perform the customer services in accordance with~~, and the customer service manual shall address,~~ the following minimum requirements, in accordance with the Contract Standards:

1. Operator shall maintain a staff dedicated to assisting customers. The customer service staff shall be trained, as needed, to answer questions related to the T&D System and customer bills, based on having appropriate visibility into the T&D System to address customer questions and complaints.

2. Operator shall establish and maintain toll-free customer service hotlines to allow customers to ask questions, raise issues and lodge complaints.

3. Operator shall establish and maintain a twenty-four (24) hour per day toll-free hotline, with adequate capacity and personnel (personnel that the Operator deems qualified for customer service), that will be answered at all times by a Person and not a voicemail or other automated recorder, for the receipt of reports of emergencies relating to the T&D System.

4. Operator shall establish and maintain a ~~T&D System~~ website that is capable of receiving customer inquiries and complaints.

5. Operator shall respond to customer questions and complaints (however received).

6. Operator shall respond to emergencies in the T&D System, including temporary reductions, curtailments or shut downs of deliveries of ~~Power and Energy~~electricity for any reason, including due to a Storm Event.

7. Operator shall develop and update a customer service manual explaining processes and procedures followed in the performance of customer services, in accordance with Prudent Utility Practice.

C. Reports. Operator shall submit as part of its reports delivered pursuant to ~~V~~Section IV of this ~~Annex I~~Annex II (*Scope of Services*), and the information required with respect to the public outreach education campaign.

D. Public Outreach and Education Campaign. Operator shall develop ~~and implement, within one hundred and eighty (180) days of the Service Commencement Date, a~~ public outreach and education campaigns designed to inform customers generally and first responders specifically, about the scope, nature and extent of the T&D System programs and operations ~~and shall provide a certificate to Administrator as to the existence and implementation of such campaign. The public outreach and education shall comply with the requirements set forth in [●].~~as required by the PREB or the Administrator.

E. Customer Service Surveys. No later than [three] [(3)] months following the Service Commencement Date, Operator, on behalf of Owner, will engage the services of an independent, qualified professional survey firm selected mutually by ~~Owner~~Administrator and Operator to develop and implement a customer satisfaction survey. If the Parties are not able to agree on a survey firm, either Party may refer ~~to~~ the matter to an Independent Expert. The initial customer satisfaction survey shall be used to develop an overall customer satisfaction rating, which shall provide the basis for evaluating and measuring Operator's performance of its customer service obligations. Operator is required to perform its customer service obligations in a manner that improves the overall customer satisfaction rating determined each Contract Year through subsequent annual customer service satisfaction surveys conducted by the independent, qualified professional survey firm.

F. Customer Satisfaction. Operator shall be responsible for achieving a level of customer satisfaction consistent with the agreed to Performance Metrics by performing the following customer service functions at minimum:

1. determining the approach and methodology for measuring, monitoring and optimizing customer satisfaction;

2. monitoring customer satisfaction results; overseeing the performance of perception-based and transactional-based customer satisfaction surveys for other service providers; and interpreting and communicating the results of customer surveys; and coordinating initiatives aimed at improving the product portfolio, service delivery mechanisms and overall customer satisfaction across the full spectrum of services provided, such as system operations and electronic transaction and self-help options, customer interactions and back-office functions.

G. ~~X.~~ Meter-Related Services.

~~A. Generally.~~ Operator shall perform all residential and commercial customer meter reading, installation, replacement and maintenance functions, including checking for open meter bypasses within the T&D System, in accordance with the requirements of ~~IX~~Section IX of this ~~Annex I~~Annex II (*Scope of Services*). Operator shall, within [one hundred eighty] [(180)] days of the Service Commencement Date, develop a quality assurance program for meter functions as part of the manuals and related computer programs developed by Operator in accordance with Contract Standards which shall (i) provide a detailed description of the means and methods of properly operating and managing the applicable managed asset and all sampling, testing and measurement procedures; (ii) document predictive, preventive and corrective maintenance procedures, practices and schedules for the managed assets; and (iii~~) be sufficiently detailed to permit such plants to be operated and maintained by a third-party reasonably experienced in water and wastewater service and treatment; and (iv~~) be reviewed and approved by any relevant Governmental Body, in accordance with Applicable Law and shall provide a certificate to Administrator as to the existence of such program. Such program shall also include the planned meter replacement program. The quality assurance program shall be revised as necessary from time to time.

1. B. Meter-Related Requirements. Operator shall perform theexisting and future metering mesystem-related services in accordance with, and the quality assurance program shall address, the following minimum requirements:

(a) 1. To the extent Operator uses meter readers, Operator shall establish and maintain a staff dedicated to reading meters. All such employees shall be skilled in reading meters, and in performing meter reading services, and shall always carry at all times proper identification.

(b) 2. Operator shall read residential meters on a bi-monthly basis or such other frequency as mutually agreed by the Parties during the Term.

(c) 3. Operator shall read commercial, industrial and government accounts meters on a monthly basis.

(d) 4. Operator shall, upon request and reasonable notice, obtain final meter readings and render closing bills for property title transfers.

(e) 5. Operator shall, upon request and reasonable notice, obtain re-readings for residential and commercial customers.

(f) 6. Operator shall provide the meter readings in an electronic format compatible with the billing system for the T&D System.

(g) 7. Operator shall be responsible for all repairs and services required to maintain the proper operation and accurate reporting of all new and existing meters, meter reading systems and associated components.

(h) 8. For both existing and new meters installed by Operator, Operator shall maintain, repair, replace or otherwise take action to resume proper meter operation as soon as practicable but not later than the requirements of Annex XIAnnex IX (*Performance Metrics*).

(i) 9. Operator shall maintain a sufficient supply of spare parts for meter and all ancillary components.

(j) 10. Operator shall inspect all meters upon receipt of meter data that indicates unusually high or low energy usage compared to historical usage to ensure proper calibration of all components of the meter system, as well as reduce the amount of non-technical losses (e.g., theft).

(k) Operator shall develop a practice that assures new meters are within the established tolerance level for accuracy.

(l) 11. Operator shall inspect all commercial and industrial meter installations at a minimum of once per year to check proper operation and to check that devices to prevent tampering of a meter or bypassing of a meter are intact and shall

maintain all records and provide a ~~e~~Certificate to Administrator that such inspection has been completed.

(m) ~~12.~~ Operator shall, as part of the overall meter related services, maintain and train its crews to be able to detect and prosecute infrastructure misuse, and shall keep records of and remedy any meter that has not been measuring the correct energy usage because of unauthorized or willfully intended damage, defacing or tampering with any meter component. Such cases shall also be timely processed by Operator for the corresponding enforcement action in accordance with Applicable Law.

(n) ~~13.~~ Operator shall, upon request by customers and reasonable notice, disconnect and reconnect meters.

H. ~~C.~~ Repair and Replacement of Meters. Operator shall be responsible for all repairs, replacements, upgrades and maintenance of the meters, transmitters and appurtenant wiring, computer system and software necessary to ensure the proper operation and accurate reporting of the meters, transmitters, computer system and remote reading equipment during the Term, following the Service Commencement Date.

~~XI. Generation Related Services.~~

~~A. Generally. Commencing [*Month*] [*Day*], [*Year*], Operator or its designated Affiliate shall have the right, exercisable upon written notice to Owner not later than ten (10) Business Days following the Effective Date, to provide Owner, from [*Month*] [*Day*], [*Year*] to [*Month*] [*Day*], [*Year*], with certain power supply management, fuel procurement and related services.~~

~~B. Power Supply. Promptly following the date of the Agreement, Owner shall, establish a separate trade name for its generation operations currently conducted by the department in Owner that is responsible for planning and managing Owner's power supply, including the following with respect to power supply planning and management: (i) resource procurement, contract negotiations and management and project development oversight, (ii) procurement and transportation of fuels for electricity generation; (iii) interconnection to the Owner system, (iv) scheduling of electric energy and capacity, (v) system dispatch planning and scheduling and (vi) representation of Owner before PREB, and thereafter conduct such generation operations thereunder.~~

~~C. Transfer and Assumption of Functions and Responsibilities. It is the Parties' understanding and agreement that as soon as practicable following the Service Commencement Date (but in any event not later than [*Month*] [*Day*], [*Year*]), Owner shall transfer to Operator or its designated Affiliates, and Operator or such Affiliates shall assume, the functions and responsibilities of the department that is responsible for planning and managing Owner's power supply as of the date of the Agreement, including its electric planning function, which transfer and assumption may be effected in phases.~~

~~XII. Act 17. Operator shall engage Subcontractors in connection with the services and operations contemplated under Act 17, including services and operations related to microgrids,~~

~~distributed generation, renewable energy sources, net metering and energy cooperatives, in accordance with the terms of the Agreement.~~

Schedule 1 to Annex II

System Operator Principles

Definitions.

"Agreed Operating Procedures" means detailed written operating procedures that are established between the System Operator and Generating Facility Operators to facilitate dispatch operations.

"Automatic Generation Control" or "AGC" means a system for adjusting the power output of multiple generators at different power plants in response to changes in the load.

"Dependable Generation Capacity" means the net electrical generating capacity of the generating facility (gross electric generating capacity less station use) expressed in kilowatts as determined pursuant to testing (as may be conducted from time to time by the generating facility) and made available from the generating facility at the Interconnection Point.

"Economic Dispatch" means the distribution of available supply sources to meet the total electricity demand in consideration of total, average, and marginal per-unit generation costs, generator capabilities and constraints, and the operational limits of the transmission and distribution system.

"Energy Control Center" means the central control center for the power system.

"Emergency Operating Conditions" means a condition or situation which in the sole judgement of the System Operator is likely to result in imminent significant disruption of service to a significant number of customers or is imminently likely to endanger life or property.

"Emergency Response Plan" means the document that establishes protocols for responding to Emergency Operating Conditions.

"Energy Management System" means supervisory and data acquisition system that is used to balance and operate the power system.

"Forced Outage" means unplanned disconnection or stoppage of a generating unit due to failure or defect of the unit, its equipment or other event.

"Frequency Response" means services provided to restore grid frequency when there is a mismatch in the energy added to the system by generators and the energy withdrawn from the system by consumers.

"Generating Facility Operators" means either the operator(s) of Legacy Generation Assets or IPP-Owned Generation Assets connected to the electricity supply system.

"Integrated Resource Plan" or "IRP" means the 20-year long range plan for the Puerto Rico power system and supporting infrastructure.

"IPP-Owned Generation Assets" means any existing or future generation assets and generation facilities in which Owner, GenCo or their respective affiliates have no ownership interest.

"Load Shed" means the controlled reduction of load by shutting off non-critical demand areas.

"Net Electrical Output" means the net electricity energy output (expressed in kWh) from a generating facility measured at the Interconnection Point.

"Non-Scheduled Outage" means an interruption of all or a portion of the electrical output of a generating facility that is required for any purpose including inspection, preventative maintenance, or corrective maintenance and which has not been designated as a Scheduled Outage.

"Operating Reserves" means available generating capacity available to supply electricity or reactive power services on short notice and includes the following:

- "Synchronized Spinning Reserve" means the capacity of online spinning reserve that is synchronized with the electrical system and ready to meet the demand in a period [no longer than ten minutes of an interruption].
- "Supplemental Reserves" means the non-spinning and non-synchronized reserve capacity that is obtained using units that are not online but that can enter service and reach their available power [in less than ten minutes].

"Power Purchase and Operating Agreements" or "PPOA" means any contract relating to the generation, sale and purchase of Power and Electricity by, and operation of, IPP-Owned Generation Assets or Legacy Generation Assets.

"Puerto Rico Energy Board" or "PREB" means the regulator that provides oversight of all of the Puerto Rico power system to ensure compliance with policy and regulations.

"Reactive Power" means the capacity of generating facilities available to provide voltage support to maintain a constant voltage level and ensure system stability.

"Reliability Target" means the power system is operated with a N-1 contingency. The system is to be operated to withstand the loss of the largest unit that is running.

"Scheduled Outage" means a planned interruption of the Net Electrical Output of a generating facility that has been coordinated in advance with the System Operator with a mutually agreed start and duration.

"Target System Frequency" means 60Hz, managed within 59.8 Hz - 60.2 Hz (+/-0.2 Hz).

"System Operator" means the third-party transmission and distribution operator selected by the Administrator who will provide planning, operations and communication services on behalf of PREPA to the people of Puerto Rico. The System Operator will control the day-to-day

dispatch and transmission of electricity throughout Puerto Rico and will be responsible for ensuring that the Transmission System and all IPP-Owned Assets and Legacy Generation Assets operate in a reliable and economic fashion, and that sufficient generation capacity is available and maintained to meet resource adequacy goals.

Introduction.

The System Operator will operate the electricity supply system in a safe and reliable manner. It will also use Economic Dispatch principles and Prudent Utility Practices to operate the system as economically as possible in consideration of system constraints and PPOA obligations.

The System Operator will be expected to balance electricity supply from available generating facilities and coordinate and communicate with Generating Facility Operators in regards to the system planning and operations functions outlined below.

System Planning.

The System Operator will be responsible for short and long-term supply and demand forecasting, reliability planning studies, the economic and technical assessment of new projects, deactivation studies for generating facilities and other assets, and other studies and evaluations that identify and address the reliability needs of the system, and the current and future state of the Puerto Rico electricity supply system.

The System Operator will manage the new interconnection process and implement procedures as required for large and small generators, and will periodically update the Integrated Resource Plan, all of the aforementioned as required by the PREB.

Agreed Operating Procedures.

The System Operator and Generating Facility Operators shall maintain detailed written operating procedures based on the System Operator's standard operating procedures, taking into consideration the design of each generating facility and its interconnection to the electric system The Agreed Operating Procedures shall define the procedures to be used to integrate the generating facility's output into the electric system. Topics shall include, but not be limited to:

1. A method of day-to-day and real-time communications;
2. Clearances and switching practices;
3. Outage scheduling;
4. Daily available energy reports;
5. Dispatch of Dependable Capacity, Spinning Reserve Capacity and Excess Capacity;
6. The generating facility's operating log;

7. Reactive power support;

8. Voltage scheduling; and

9. Emergency procedures.

The Agreed Operating procedures may be modified only with the written consent of both the System Operator and Generation Facility Operators.

Generating Unit Scheduling.

The System Operator and Generating Facility Operators shall coordinate on the availability of and need for each generating facility's Net Electric Output. Planning shall include target dispatch levels (annual basis), daily dispatch scheduling (monthly basis), and hourly dispatch scheduling (weekly basis). The System Operator will record Non-Scheduled Outages for purposes of calculating compensation and will coordinate Scheduled Outages with the Generating Facility Operators to allow for maintenance and repairs, according to each party's respective PPOA. The System Operator shall also receive from each generating facility a weekly fuel availability report specifying the existing and planned fuel inventory.

Dispatch Operations.

The System Operator shall utilize the Agreed Operating Procedures and other operational principles to ensure that the Dependable Generating Capacity is sufficient to cover the hourly demand for electricity.

The System Operator will determine the appropriate level of dispatch for each generating facility by means of its AGC system and the use of Prudent Utility Practices.

The System Operator shall, using AGC, or by directing the Generating Facility Operator on a manual basis, adjust the Reactive Power generation and/or the terminal voltage of generating facilities, as well as obtain Frequency Response services to maintain the Target System Frequency. These ancillary services will be in consideration of generating facility design limits and PPOA contractual terms.

Reserve Operations.

The System Operator shall operate the system with a level of Operating Reserves above the scheduled load that is sufficient to protect the power system against the uncertain occurrence of operating events that include unplanned loss of generation or load forecasting errors. Operating Reserves shall include both Spinning Reserves (Synchronized) and Supplemental Reserves (Non-Synchronized and Non-Spinning).

The level of Spinning Reserves and Supplemental Reserves shall be determined daily by the Energy Control Center as a function of:

1. The availability of generating units;

2. Agreed upon Operating Reserve availability specified in PPOAs;
3. Energy not supplied due to capacity limitations;
4. Deviations from the forecasted demand;
5. The schedule planned environmental inspections;
6. The level of fuel inventory in the different generating stations;
7. Compliance with the Mercury and Toxics Emission Standards ("MATS"); and
8. Any other material considerations.

During Normal Operating Conditions, the minimum target level of Spinning Reserves shall be equal to the generating unit with the highest dispatched capacity in order to cover the potential system outage in the event of a forced outage of the largest generator running on the system.

During periods in which the reliability of the system is compromised by operational issues with generating units, substations, transmission lines, and/or distribution, the Spinning Reserve may be increased to more than the capacity of the generating unit with the highest dispatched capacity.

Spinning Reserves and Supplemental Reserves shall be established and maintained in consideration of Economic Dispatch principals and Prudent Utility Practices.

Communications.

The Generating Facility Operator shall supply and maintain at all times appropriate radio, voice and data communication facilities linking the generating facility with the System Operator for the purpose of planning, telemetering, data acquisition, AGC, Remote Terminal Unit communication, emergency response, and other exchanges of information.

During Emergency Operations, the System Operator shall implement the Emergency Response Plan per established protocols. After System Emergencies, the System Operator shall conduct post-event reviews with stakeholders, gather and analyze data from the Energy Management System to determine appropriateness of actions taken during the emergency event, and communicate and implement lessons learned.

The System Operator shall maintain and enhance the customer outage data and information on the System Operator managed web page and in other communication channels consistent with the Emergency Response Plan.

The System Operator will ensure cyber security compliance with appropriated NERC Critical Infrastructure Protection ("CIP") requirements including reporting as required by NERC and others.

The System Operator will collect and analyze NERC Generating Availability Data System ("GADS") and Transmission Availability Distribution System ("TADS") data in order to support and report on the state of the system and generator reliability trends.

Annex III~~Annex II~~

Front-End Transition Plan

[●●]

Annex IV~~Annex III~~

Back-End Transition Plan

[●●]

Annex V~~Annex IV~~

Operator Employment Requirements

[●●]

~~Annex V~~

~~Owner-Acquired Governmental Approvals~~

~~[●]~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Annex VI

Front-End Transition Hourly ~~Wages~~ Fully Allocated Rates

[~~●~~●]

Annex VII

GenCo Shared Services[72]

I. Current Owner Services.

In addition to the power supply dispatch and management services currently performed by the Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority ("**PREPA**"), PREPA performs certain administrative, managerial and operational services in connection with the operation and management of the Legacy Generation Assets and their delivery of Power and Electricity.

II. PREPA Reorganization.

Prior to the Service Commencement Date, PREPA shall be reorganized into two successor entities: (1) GenCo, acquiring or obtaining ownership of the Legacy Generation Assets, and (2) GridCo, acquiring or obtaining ownership of the T&D System. GenCo may eventually transfer to one or more private partners the operating, administrative and/or maintenance functions in connection with the Legacy Generation Assets prior to the end of their remaining useful life. The period prior to such transfer is referred to as the "**Shared Services Period**." During the Shared Services Period, Operator shall, on behalf of Owner, provide certain administrative, managerial and operational services (the "**Shared Services**") to GenCo, which were historically provided by PREPA. The Shared Services shall be performed according to the standards set forth in the Shared Services Agreement, thereby ensuring the continuity of operations by GenCo and complying with the Contract Standards and Prudent Utility Practice as defined in the Agreement.

III. Shared Services Agreement.

Prior to [●][73], Operator shall be required to enter into a shared services agreement (the "**Shared Services Agreement**" or "**SSA**") to provide the Shared Services to GenCo, on behalf of Owner, and in accordance with the Contract Standards, utilizing GridCo assets as necessary, and throughout the Term of the Agreement, provided that any Shared Service may be terminated or suspended earlier by GenCo for convenience (following a notice period to be agreed and specified in the Shared Services Agreement).

A. Shared Services. Pursuant to the Shared Services Agreement, Operator shall provide the Shared Services to GenCo in a manner, amount and quality substantially consistent with the manner, amount or quality of the Shared Services currently provided by GridCo or otherwise in accordance with Prudent Utility Practice, unless otherwise specified in the Shared

[72] **Note to Draft: This annex is provided for discussion purposes only. The below remains under consideration and development and serves as an indication of the terms and conditions that the Authority believes should apply to the provision of any shared services by Operator to GenCo and be reflected in the definitive documentation relating to the applicable agreements.**

[73] **Note to Draft: The end of the "Front-End Transition Period".**

Services Agreement. Operator and GenCo shall cooperate in good faith with each other on all matters relating to the provision and receipt of the Shared Services. Operator shall cause its employees, or the employees of Owner, as the case may be, to devote such time and effort to the business of GenCo as shall be reasonably necessary to perform the Shared Services; provided that the employees shall not be precluded from engaging in other business activities for or on behalf of Operator, Owner or their affiliates.

The Shared Services may include any of the following:

1. Human Resources
    a. Recruiting
    b. Labor Relations
    c. Payroll and Benefits Administration
2. Finance and Accounting
    a. Internal Audit and Tax
    b. Risk Management
    c. Treasury and Controller
    d. Insurance Renewals and Claims
    e. Loss Control Inspections
3. Information Technology
    a. Communications
    b. Hardware/Software/Licensing Support
    c. Virtual Security
4. Legal.
5. ~~Annex VII **Contracts**~~Bookkeeping
6. ~~[●]~~Environmental
    a. Permitting
    b. Mitigation
    c. Compliance
7. Procurement and Supply Chain
8. Fleet Services
9. Capital Improvements Analysis and Determination
10. Real Estate
11. Physical Security

The parties may agree to modify the terms and conditions of Operator's performance of any Shared Service in order to reflect new procedures, processes or other methods of providing such service. The parties shall negotiate in good faith the terms and conditions upon which Operator would be willing to implement such change

B. Additional, Reduced or Modified Services. In the event that GenCo requests an increase or decrease in the manner, amount or quality of any Shared Service, GenCo shall notify Operator and request such modification of service, and Operator shall (x) in the case of a decrease, following the expiration of the relevant notice period, decrease the manner, amount or quality of such Shared Service and (y) in the case of an increase, consider GenCo's request, in accordance with terms to be set forth in the Shared Services Agreement.

C. Liability. Operator shall not have any liability, whether direct or indirect, to GenCo for or in connection with the Shared Services or any other services provided or to be provided by Operator pursuant to the Shared Services Agreement except to the extent of (i) any negligence or willful misconduct of Operator or any of its Affiliates, or any of their employees, representatives, agents, contractors, subcontractors or suppliers or (ii) any failure to comply with the Shared Services Agreement (including a failure to deliver such Shared Servces in accordance with the Contract Standards).

IV. Compensation Set-off.

As compensation for the performance of the Shared Services, GenCo shall pay a shared service fee (without markup for profit, administration or otherwise) to be determined in, and in accordance with, the allocation methodology of the Shared Services Agreement; provided that payments of the service fee to the Operator may, at the request of GenCo or the Administrator at any time and from time to time, be reduced by amounts owed to GenCo consisting of Generation Pass-Through Expenditures and applied by Operator in accordance with the allocation methodology. The allocation methodology shall seek to reflect the amount of Shared Services actually provided to GenCo (as opposed to GridCo or other parties) and may be (i) based on the following approaches, (ii) assigned, distributed or allocated on a service-by-service basis, and (iii) further developed and determined subsequent to input from the relevant Owner or GenCo personnel and Operator:

A. internal resource time allocation, e.g., full-time equivalent or employee hours;

B. employee count (considering pending retirements and anticipated recruiting);

C. equipment, data or inventory volume, e.g., number of workstations, vehicles or gigabytes used.

Allocators may be based on either budget or historical data, which shall be assessed and determined with inputs from PREPA personnel and Operator.

~~Annex VIII~~

~~Federal Funding Provisions~~

~~[●]~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Annex VIII~~Annex IX~~

Fixed Fee[~~16~~74]

Contract Year	Fixed Fee
1	$[••]
2	$[••]
3	$[••]
4	$[••]
5	$[••]
6	$[••]
7	$[••]
8	$[••]
9	$[••]
10	$[••]
11	$[••]
12	$[••]
13	$[••]
14	$[••]
15	$[••]

[~~16~~] ~~Note to Qualified Respondents: Please indicate proposed amounts.~~

[74] Note to Qualified Respondents: Please indicate proposed amounts.

Annex IX~~Annex X~~

~~Calculation of Incentive Fee~~

~~[●]~~Performance Metrics[75]

I. General.

For each Contract Year, the Operator shall be eligible to receive financial incentive compensation ("Incentive Fee") based on the Operator's performance during the Contract Year as measured against the performance goals set forth by the Performance Metrics as described in this Annex IX. The Incentive Fee calculation is described in Annex X with a maximum amount that can be earned (the "Incentive Compensation Pool").

II. Performance Categories.

To ensure that all performance goals are met, the Operator will be evaluated in three major Performance Categories: (i) Customer Satisfaction, (ii) Technical, Safety and Regulatory, and (iii) Financial Performance. Likewise, the Incentive Compensation Pool will be allocated across the Performance Categories in such a way as to align the Operator's incentive compensation with the performance goals.

Table 1. Summary of Performance Categories

Performance Category	Performance Goal	Allocation of Incentive Compensation Pool
1. Customer Satisfaction	Achieve a high-level of customer satisfaction across all customer classes.	25%
2. Technical, Safety and Regulatory	Operate a safe, reliable electric grid while remaining complaint with applicable safety, environmental and other regulations.	50%
3. Financial Performance	Meet the approved Operating Budget, Capital Budget – Federally Funded and Capital Budget – Non-Federally Funded.	25%

[75] **Note to Draft: This Annex IX (*Performance Metrics*) is provided for discussion purposes only. The below remains under consideration and development and serves as an indication of the performance metrics that will serve as the basis for evaluation of the performance of the Operator and drive the incentive compensation mechanism. Defined terms included here are governed by this annex**

III. Measurement of Performance.

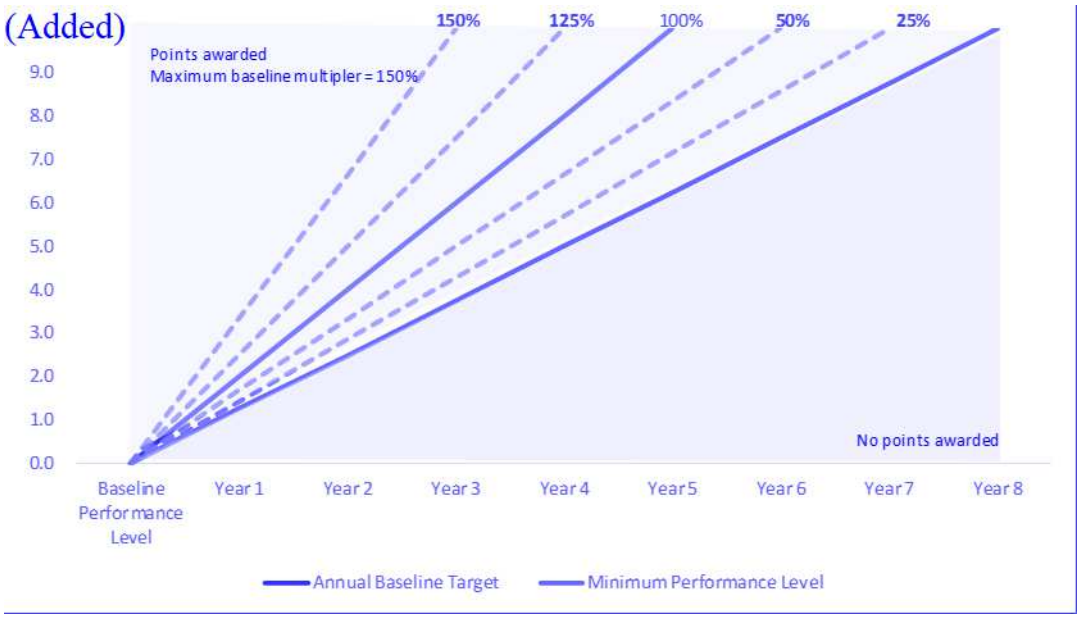
A. For each Contract Year, the level of performance in each Performance Category shall be measured based on actual results achieved for the Contract Year. For this purpose, one or more Performance Metrics shall be associated with each Performance Category.

B. For all Performance Categories the Operator performance shall be determined by the level of achievement of the Performance Objective for each Performance Metric under a Performance Category as described in Section V. Such level of achievement will determine the portion of the allocated Incentive Compensation Pool earned by the Operator as described in Annex X.

C. Each Performance Metric will have an assigned point weighting ("Base Points"). For all Performance Metrics except for the Binary Metrics as described in Section III(D), a Baseline Performance Level will be established prior to the beginning of the first Contract Year. The Baseline Performance Level will be based on either historical operating data confirmed during the Front-End Transition Period, performance during the Front-End Transition Period, or through independent analysis. The initial baseline levels will be agreed upon by the Operator and PREB. The Baseline Performance Level sets the starting point for each metric relative to the Target Performance Level to be achieved in the fifth Contract Year. The baseline target over the initial five-year period is determined by a straight line between the Baseline Performance Level and the Target Performance Level. The Minimum Performance Level set for each Performance Metric establishes the value that must be exceeded to qualify for Base Points and is established as the straight line between the Baseline Performance Level and achieving the Target Performance Level in the tenth Contract Year. In Contract Years where the Minimum Performance Level is exceeded, the Operator has the ability of earning 25%, 50%, 100%, 125% or 150% (the "Base Point Multipliers") of the Base Points depending on the metric result relative to the established baseline for the Contract Year. That is, for a result between the Minimum Performance Level and the 25% tier, the Operator would receive points equal to 25% of the Base Points, for a result between the 25% threshold and the 50% threshold, the Operator would receive points equal to 50% of the Base Points, etc.

Performance ranges for determination of Base Points earned shall be based on achieving performance improvement from the Baseline Performance Level to the Target Performance Level over the initial five-year period.

Chart 1. Example of Performance Metric Mechanism



D. Several Performance Metrics are evaluated differently than the mechanism outlined above either because there is a binary nature to the result or because the baseline is independent year to year (the "Binary Metrics"). For the Occupational Safety and Health Administration ("OSHA") Fatalities and OSHA Severe Injuries metrics, a value of zero results in full Base Points and a value other than zero results in no points. For the three approved budget-related metrics, Operating Budget, Capital Budget – Federally Funded and Capital Budget – Non-Federally Funded, exceeding 102% of the budget results in no points while spending less than or equal to 100% of the budget results in awarding full Base Points. The Operator can earn full Base Points by spending up to 102% of the budget, pending Administrator approval.

IV. Summary of Performance Metrics.

The Performance Metrics that form the basis for the Incentive Compensation Pool are summarized in Table 2. Details of these Performance Metrics are described in the text following Table 2.

Table 2. Summary of Performance Metrics

Note: Any Baseline Performance Level set using PREPA historical data will be subject to confirmation during the Front-End Transition Period.

Performance Metric	Description	Baseline Performance Level Derivation	Base Points	Effective Weight
A. Customer Satisfaction				
1. J.D. Power Customer	3rd party measure of	Set during Front-End	5.0	4%

Performance Metric	Description	Baseline Performance Level Derivation	Base Points	Effective Weight
Satisfaction Survey (Residential)	customer satisfaction	Transition Period		
2. J.D. Power Customer Satisfaction Survey (Business)	3rd party measure of customer satisfaction	Set during Front-End Transition Period	5.0	4%
3. Average Speed of Answer (minutes)	Time it takes on phone to reach an agent	PREPA historical data	5.0	4%
4. Customer Complaint Rate	Total monthly complaints registered with PREB	PREPA historical data	5.0	4%
5. First Call Resolution	% of calls with issues that are escalated	Set during Front-End Transition Period	5.0	4%
6. Abandonment Rate	# of abandoned calls per calls received	PREPA historical data	5.0	4%
B. Technical, Safety & Regulatory				
1. OSHA Recordable Incidence Rate	Measures the # of reportable OSHA incidents	PREPA historical data	5.0	6%
2. OSHA Fatalities	# of OSHA-reportable fatalities	Industry standard	5.0	6%
3. OSHA Severe Injuries	# of OSHA-reportable severe injuries	Industry standard	5.0	6%
4. OSHA Days Away Rate (Severity)	Measures # of incidents resulting in 1 or more lost days	Set during Front-End Transition Period	5.0	6%
5. System Average Interruption Frequency Index (SAIFI)	Measures avg. outage frequency	PREPA historical data	5.0	6%
6. Customer Average Interruption Duration Index (CAIDI)	Measures avg. restoration time	PREPA historical data	5.0	6%
7. System Average Interruption Duration Index (SAIDI)	Measures avg. outage duration	PREPA historical data	5.0	6%
8. Customers Experiencing Multiple Interruptions (CEMI)	Measures multiple outages in a given period	Set during Front-End Transition Period	5.0	6%
9. Momentary Average Interruption Frequency Index (MAIFI)	Measures avg. # of momentary interruptions	PREPA historical data	5.0	6%
C. Financial Performance				
1. Operating Budget	Measures ability to stay	Budget agreed by PREB,	7.5	5%

Performance Metric	Description	Baseline Performance Level Derivation	Base Points	Effective Weight
	within budget	P3A and Operator		
2. Capital Budget – Federally Funded	Measures ability to stay within budget	Budget agreed by PREB, P3A and Operator	7.5	5%
3. Capital Budget – Non-Federally Funded	Measures ability to stay within budget	Budget agreed by PREB, P3A and Operator	7.5	5%
4. Days Sales Outstanding	Measures ability to collect bills	PREPA historical data	5.5	4%
5. Reduction in Network Losses	Measures ability to reduce electric losses	Set during Front-End Transition Period	5.0	3%
6. Overtime	Measures ability to manage salary expense	Set during Front-End Transition Period	5.0	3%

V. Performance Metrics.

A. Customer Satisfaction

1. J.D. Power Customer Satisfaction Survey (Residential)

Performance Objective: To incentivize sufficient customer service.

Description: The metric measures customer satisfaction through a third-party survey that examines six factors (power quality and reliability, price, billing and payment, corporate citizenship, communications and customer service). The Baseline Performance Level will be set during the Front-End Transition Period. The Target Performance Level has been set as the "South Large Utility" average, as defined by J.D. Power.

Points Assigned: 5

Baseline Performance Level: TBD.

Target Performance Level: J.D. Power Residential Score of 714.

Minimum Performance Level: Set as a straight-line calculation using the Baseline Performance Level in Year 0 and assuming the Target Performance Level is met in Year 10 instead of Year 5.

Calculation: Third party survey that examines six factors (power quality and reliability, price, billing and payment, corporate citizenship, communications and customer service).

Metric Schedule:

-	Target Threshold	Minimum Performance Level	150%	125%	100%	50%	25%
Baseline	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
Year 1	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
Year 2	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
Year 3	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
Year 4	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
Year 5	714	TBD	TBD	TBD	714	TBD	TBD

2. J.D. Power Customer Satisfaction Survey (Business)

Performance Objective: To incentivize sufficient customer service.

Description: The metric measures customer satisfaction through third party survey that examines six factors (power quality and reliability, price, billing and payment, corporate citizenship, communications, and customer service). The Baseline Performance Level will be set during the Front-End Transition Period. The Target Performance Level has been set as the "South Large Utility" average.

Points Assigned: 5

Baseline Performance Level: TBD.

Target Performance Level: J.D. Power Business Score of 760.

Minimum Performance Level: Set as a straight-line calculation using the Baseline Performance Level in Year 0 and assuming the Target Performance Level is met in Year 10 instead of Year 5.

Calculation: Third party survey that examines six factors (power quality and reliability, price, billing and payment, corporate citizenship, communications and customer service).

Metric Schedule:

-	Target Threshold	Minimum Performance Level	150%	125%	100%	50%	25%
Baseline	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
Year 1	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
Year 2	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
Year 3	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
Year 4	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
Year 5	760	TBD	TBD	TBD	760	TBD	TBD

3. Average Speed of Answer (minutes)

Performance Objective: To incentivize efficient call center service.

Description: The average speed of answer is measured as a combination of those customers who have their question or issue resolved via the automated Integrated Voice Response system ("IVR") and those customers who opt out of the IVR and wait to speak with a customer. The Baseline Performance Level has been set using PREPA historical data subject to confirmation during the Front-End Transition Period.

Points Assigned: 5

Baseline Performance Level: Average of 10.0 minutes.

Target Performance Level: Average of 1.0 minutes.

Minimum Performance Level: Set as a straight-line calculation using the Baseline Performance Level in Year 0 and assuming the Target Performance Level is met in Year 10 instead of Year 5.

Calculation: Average number of minutes from when the customer goes through the integrated voice response system until reaching an agent.

Metric Schedule:

-	Target Threshold	Minimum Performance Level	150%	125%	100%	50%	25%
Baseline	10.0	10.0	N/A	N/A	10.0	N/A	N/A
Year 1	8.5	9.1	4.0	6.3	8.5	8.8	9.0
Year 2	7.5	8.2	2.5	5.0	7.5	7.8	8.0
Year 3	5.0	7.3	1.0	3.0	5.0	6.0	7.0

-	Target Threshold	Minimum Performance Level	150%	125%	100%	50%	25%
Year 4	2.5	6.4	0.5	1.5	2.5	4.3	6.0
Year 5	1.0	5.5	0.3	0.6	1.0	3.0	5.0

4. Customer Complaint Rate

Performance Objective: To incentivize enough customer service.

Description: This metric measures the total number of initial customer complaints registered with the Puerto Rico Energy Bureau ("PREB"). The Baseline Performance Level will be set based on PREPA historical data subject to confirmation during the Front-End Transition Period.

Points Assigned: 5

Baseline Performance Level: 11.3% complaint rate.

Target Performance Level: 2.5% complaint rate.

Minimum Performance Level: Set as a straight-line calculation using the Baseline Performance Level in Year 0 and assuming the Target Performance Level is met in Year 10 instead of Year 5.

Calculation: The monthly value is calculated by taking the total number of initial complaints divided by the total utility customer population and then multiplying by 100,000.

Metric Schedule:

-	Target Threshold	Minimum Performance Level	150%	125%	100%	50%	25%
Baseline	11.3%	11.3%	N/A	N/A	11.3%	N/A	N/A
Year 1	10.7%	10.4%	5.0%	7.8%	10.7%	10.3%	10.0%
Year 2	10.0%	9.5%	4.0%	7.0%	10.0%	9.5%	9.0%
Year 3	7.5%	8.7%	3.0%	5.3%	7.5%	7.8%	8.0%
Year 4	5.0%	7.8%	2.0%	3.5%	5.0%	6.0%	7.0%
Year 5	2.5%	6.9%	1.0%	1.8%	2.5%	4.3%	6.0%

5. First Call Resolution

Performance Objective: To incentivize efficient call center service.

Description: This metric is a measure of efficiency of the call center. It also impacts customer satisfaction because the customer will notice a difference in how they are treated while on the call and the company's willingness to address their questions/concerns quickly and without escalation. The Baseline Performance Level will be set during the Front-End Transition Period.

Points Assigned: 5

Baseline Performance Level: To be determined ("TBD").

Target Performance Level: 15% first calls resolved.

Minimum Performance Level: Set as a straight-line calculation using the Baseline Performance Level in Year 0 and assuming the Target Performance Level is met in Year 10 instead of Year 5.

Calculation: The metric is calculated as the percentage of calls with issues that are escalated.

Metric Schedule:

-	**Target Threshold**	**Minimum Performance Level**	**150%**	**125%**	**100%**	**50%**	**25%**
Baseline	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
Year 1	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
Year 2	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
Year 3	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
Year 4	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
Year 5	15.0%	TBD	TBD	TBD	15.0%	TBD	TBD

6. Abandonment Rate

Performance Objective: To incentivize efficient call center service.

Description: Abandoned calls occur when customers waiting for service on the phone, after opting to speak with a person, hang up before receiving service. The Baseline Performance Level has been set using PREPA historical data and the S&L report. The Target Performance Level has been set using the S&L report recommendations.

Points Assigned: 5

Baseline Performance Level: 50% calls abandoned.

Target Performance Level: 25% calls abandoned.

Minimum Performance Level: Set as a straight-line calculation using the Baseline Performance Level in Year 0 and assuming the Target Performance Level is met in Year 10 instead of Year 5.

Calculation: The metric is calculated as abandoned calls divided by calls received.

Metric Schedule:

	Target Threshold	**Minimum Performance Level**	**150%**	**125%**	**100%**	**50%**	**25%**
Baseline	50.0%	50.0%	N/A	N/A	50.0%	N/A	N/A
Year 1	45.0%	47.5%	25.0%	35.0%	45.0%	46.0%	47.0%
Year 2	40.0%	45.0%	20.0%	30.0%	40.0%	42.0%	44.0%
Year 3	35.0%	42.5%	15.0%	25.0%	35.0%	37.5%	40.0%
Year 4	30.0%	40.0%	12.5%	21.3%	30.0%	33.8%	37.5%
Year 5	25.0%	37.5%	10.0%	17.5%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%

B. Technical, Safety & Regulatory

1. OSHA Recordable Incident Rate ("OSHA IR")[76]

Performance Objective: To incentivize employee safety.

Description: OSHA requires Recordable Incident Rate be reported to OSHA on a yearly basis. An OSHA recordable incident is a work-related injury or illness that results in one of more of the following: death, days away from work, restricted work or transfer to another job, medical treatment beyond first aid, loss of consciousness, a significant injury or illness diagnosed by a physician or other licensed health care professional. The Baseline Performance Level has been set using PREPA historical data subject to confirmation during the Front-End Transition Period.

Points Assigned: 5

Baseline Performance Level: OSHA IR of 11.3.

[76] As defined by OSHA.

Target Performance Level: OSHA IR of 6.28.

Minimum Performance Level: Set as a straight-line calculation using the Baseline Performance Level in Year 0 and assuming the Target Performance Level is met in Year 10 instead of Year 5.

Calculation: The metric is calculated as the total number of recordable incident cases over a set time period multiplied by a scaling factor and divided by the total number of labor hours the company recorded during that time period (OSHA uses 200,00 as a scaling factor, which equates to 100 employees working 40 hours per week, 50 weeks of the year).

Metric Schedule:

-	**Target Threshold**	**Minimum Performance Level**	**150%**	**125%**	**100%**	**50%**	**25%**
Baseline	11.30	11.30	N/A	N/A	11.30	N/A	N/A
Year 1	10.68	10.80	7.00	8.84	10.68	10.59	10.50
Year 2	10.05	10.30	6.00	8.03	10.05	10.03	10.00
Year 3	8.79	9.79	5.00	6.90	8.79	9.15	9.50
Year 4	7.34	9.29	4.00	5.67	7.34	8.04	8.75
Year 5	6.28	8.79	3.00	4.64	6.28	7.14	8.00

2. OSHA Fatalities[77]

Performance Objective: To incentivize employee safety.

Description: OSHA requires all work-related fatalities be reported to OSHA within eight hours. The industry standard target is 0 fatalities, which has determined the Baseline and Target Performance Levels.

Points Assigned: 5

Baseline Performance Level: 0 fatalities.

Target Performance Level: 0 fatalities.

Minimum Performance Level: 0 fatalities.

Calculation: This metric measures the number of OSHA-reportable fatalities (i.e. employee fatalities that occur on the job within OSHA jurisdictions).

[77] As defined by OSHA.

Metric Schedule:

-	Target Threshold	Minimum Performance Level	150%	125%	100%	50%	25%
Baseline	0	0	N/A	N/A	0	N/A	N/A
Year 1	0	0	N/A	N/A	0	N/A	N/A
Year 2	0	0	N/A	N/A	0	N/A	N/A
Year 3	0	0	N/A	N/A	0	N/A	N/A
Year 4	0	0	N/A	N/A	0	N/A	N/A
Year 5	0	0	N/A	N/A	0	N/A	N/A

3. OSHA Severe Injuries[78]

Performance Objective: To incentivize employee safety

Description: OSHA requires all work-related severe injuries (e.g., in-patient hospitalization, amputation, eye loss) be reported within 24 hours. The industry standard is 0 severe injuries, which has determined the Baseline and Target Performance Levels.

Points Assigned: 5

Baseline Performance Level: 0 severe injuries.

Target Performance Level: 0 severe injuries.

Minimum Performance Level: 0 severe injuries.

Calculation: This metric measures the number of OSHA-reportable Severe Injuries, defined as an amputation, in-patient hospitalization, or the loss of an eye on the job within OSHA jurisdictions.

Metric Schedule:

-	Target Threshold	Minimum Performance Level	150%	125%	100%	50%	25%
Baseline	0	0	N/A	N/A	0	N/A	N/A
Year 1	0	0	N/A	N/A	0	N/A	N/A
Year 2	0	0	N/A	N/A	0	N/A	N/A

[78] As defined by OSHA.

-	Target Threshold	Minimum Performance Level	150%	125%	100%	50%	25%
Year 3	0	0	N/A	N/A	0	N/A	N/A
Year 4	0	0	N/A	N/A	0	N/A	N/A
Year 5	0	0	N/A	N/A	0	N/A	N/A

4. OSHA Days Away Rate (Severity) ("DART")[79]

Performance Objective: To incentivize employee safety.

Description: This metric is designed to track any OSHA recordable workplace injury or illness that results in time away from work, restricted job roles, or an employee's permanent transfer to a new position. The Baseline Performance Level will be set during the Front-End Transition Period.

Points Assigned: 5

Baseline Performance Level: TBD

Target Performance Level: DART of 4.0.

Minimum Performance Level: Set as a straight-line calculation using the Baseline Performance Level in Year 0 and assuming the Target Performance Level is met in Year 10 instead of Year 5.

Calculation: This metric takes the number of incidents that result in one or more lost days, one or more restricted days, or an employee transferring to a different job; it then multiplies this sum by a scaling factor and divides by the total number of labor hours the company recorded during the time period.

Metric Schedule:

-	Target Threshold	Minimum Performance Level	150%	125%	100%	50%	25%
Baseline	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
Year 1	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
Year 2	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
Year 3	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
Year 4	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD

[79] As defined by OSHA.

-	Target Threshold	Minimum Performance Level	150%	125%	100%	50%	25%
Year 5	4.0	TBD	TBD	TBD	4.0	TBD	TBD

5. System Average Interruption Frequency Index ("SAIFI")[80]

Performance Objective: To incentivize system reliability.

Description: This metric measures the average outage frequency for each customer. The baseline target level has been set using PREPA historical data subject to confirmation during the Front-End Transition Period.

Points Assigned: 5

Baseline Performance Level: 4.6 outages per year.

Target Performance Level: 1.89 outages per year.

Minimum Performance Level: Set as a straight-line calculation using the Baseline Performance Level in Year 0 and assuming the Target Performance Level is met in Year 10 instead of Year 5.

Calculation: This metric is calculated by summing the total number of customers that experienced at least one interruption and dividing by the total number of customers served.

Metric Schedule:

-	Target Threshold	Minimum Performance Level	150%	125%	100%	50%	25%
Baseline	4.60	4.60	N/A	N/A	4.60	N/A	N/A
Year 1	4.19	4.33	2.00	3.09	4.19	4.24	4.30
Year 2	3.77	4.06	1.75	2.76	3.77	3.89	4.00
Year 3	2.94	3.79	1.50	2.22	2.94	3.32	3.70
Year 4	2.42	3.52	1.25	1.84	2.42	2.84	3.25
Year 5	1.89	3.25	1.00	1.45	1.89	2.45	3.00

6. Customer Average Interruption Duration Index ("CAIDI")[81]

[80] As defined in *IEEE Guide for Electric Power Distribution Reliability Indices, IEEE P1366-2012.*
[81] As defined in *IEEE Guide for Electric Power Distribution Reliability Indices, IEEE P1366-2012.*

Performance Objective: To incentivize system reliability.

Description: This metric measures the average restoration time a customer may experience. The Baseline Performance Level has been set using PREPA historical data subject to confirmation during the Front-End Transition Period

Points Assigned: 5

Baseline Performance Level: 147 minutes.

Target Performance Level: 147 minutes.

Minimum Performance Level: Set as a straight-line calculation using the Baseline Performance Level in Year 0 and assuming the Target Performance Level is met in Year 10 instead of Year 5.

Calculation: This metric is calculated by summing the product of the length of each interruption and the number of customers impacted by that interruption and dividing by the sum of the product of the length of each interruption and the number of customers impacted by that interruption, all divided by the sum of customers that experienced an interruption. It also represents SAIDI divided by SAIFI.

Metric Schedule:

-	**Target Threshold**	**Minimum Performance Level**	**150%**	**125%**	**100%**	**50%**	**25%**
Baseline	147	147	N/A	N/A	147	N/A	N/A
Year 1	147	147	120	134	147	N/A	N/A
Year 2	147	147	115	131	147	N/A	N/A
Year 3	147	147	110	129	147	N/A	N/A
Year 4	147	147	105	126	147	N/A	N/A
Year 5	147	147	100	124	147	N/A	N/A

7. System Average Interruption Duration Index ("SAIDI")[82]

Performance Objective: To incentivize system reliability

Description: This metric measures the average outage duration for each customer. The Baseline Performance Level has been set using PREPA historical data

[82] As defined in *IEEE Guide for Electric Power Distribution Reliability Indices, IEEE P1366-2012.*

Points Assigned: 5

Baseline Performance Level: 675 minutes.

Target Performance Level: 277 minutes.

Minimum Performance Level: Set as a straight-line calculation using the Baseline Performance Level in Year 0 and assuming the Target Performance Level is met in Year 10 instead of Year 5.

Calculation: This metric is calculated by summing of the product of the length of each interruption and the number of customers impacted by that interruption and dividing by the sum of the product of the length of each interruption and the number of customers impacted by that interruption, all divided by the sum of customers that experienced an interruption. It also represents SAIDI divided by SAIFI.

Metric Schedule:

-	**Target Threshold**	**Minimum Performance Level**	**150%**	**125%**	**100%**	**50%**	**25%**
Baseline	675	675	N/A	N/A	675	N/A	N/A
Year 1	615	635	550	582	615	622	630
Year 2	554	595	450	502	554	570	585
Year 3	432	556	375	404	432	466	500
Year 4	355	516	250	303	355	403	450
Year 5	277	476	150	214	277	339	400

8. Customers Experiencing Multiple Interruptions ("CEMI")[83]

Performance Objective: To incentivize system reliability.

Description: This metric measures the number of customers that have experienced more than a specified number of outages in a given period as a percent. The Baseline Performance Level will be set during the Front-End Transition period.

Points Assigned: 6

Baseline Performance Level: TBD.

Target Performance Level: 0.05 customers experiencing more than 3 outages.

[83] As defined in *IEEE Guide for Electric Power Distribution Reliability Indices, IEEE P1366-2012.*

Minimum Performance Level: Set as a straight-line calculation using the Baseline Performance Level in Year 0 and assuming the Target Performance Level is met in Year 10 instead of Year 5.

Calculation: This metric is calculated by dividing the sum of customers that have experienced some number of outages by the total number of customers served.

Metric Schedule:

-	Target Threshold	Minimum Performance Level	150%	125%	100%	50%	25%
Baseline	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
Year 1	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
Year 2	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
Year 3	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
Year 4	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
Year 5	0.05 customers exp. >3 outages	TBD	TBD	TBD	0.05 customers exp. >3 outages	TBD	TBD

9. Momentary Average Interruption Frequency Index ("MAIFI")[84]

Performance Objective: To incentivize system reliability.

Description: This metric measures the average number of momentary interruptions customers experience (typically a momentary outage is considered less than 5 minutes). MAIFI is typically caused by natural causes such as animal contacts, lightning strikes, or vegetation temporarily contacting a power line. The Baseline Performance Level has been set using PREPA historical data and the S&L report. The Target Performance Level has been set using the S&L report recommendations.

Points Assigned: 5

Baseline Performance Level: 6 events per year.

Target Performance Level: 2 events per year.

Minimum Performance Level: Set as a straight-line calculation using the Baseline Performance Level in Year 0 and assuming the Target Performance Level is met in Year 10 instead of Year 5.

Calculation: This metric is calculated by dividing the total number of customer interruptions, which last less than a set amount of time, by the total number of customers served.

[84] As defined in *IEEE Guide for Electric Power Distribution Reliability Indices, IEEE P1366-2012.*

Metric Schedule:

-	Target Threshold	Minimum Performance Level	150%	125%	100%	50%	25%
Baseline	6.00	6.00	N/A	N/A	6.00	N/A	N/A
Year 1	5.50	5.60	4.50	5.00	5.50	5.53	5.55
Year 2	5.00	5.20	4.00	4.50	5.00	5.08	5.15
Year 3	4.00	4.80	3.00	3.50	4.00	4.25	4.50
Year 4	3.00	4.40	2.00	2.50	3.00	3.50	4.00
Year 5	2.00	4.00	1.00	1.50	2.00	2.75	3.50

C. Financial Performance

1. Operating Budget

Performance Objective: To incentivize accurate cost management.

Description: This metric measures the utility's ability to stay within its Operating Budget initially approved at the start of the Contract Year. The Baseline and Target Performance Levels have been set at 100% of the approved Operating Budget.

Points Assigned: 7.5

Baseline Performance Level: 100% of Operating Budget.

Target Performance Level: 100% of Operating Budget.

Minimum Performance Level: 100% of Operating Budget.[85]

Calculation: This metric will be evaluated as actual operating spend divided by Operating Budget.

Metric Schedule:

-	Target Threshold	Minimum Performance Level	150%	125%	100%	50%	25%
Baseline	100%	100%	N/A	N/A	100%	N/A	N/A
Year 1	100%	100%	N/A	N/A	100%	N/A	N/A

[85] The Operator can earn 100% of Base Points by spending up to 102% of the Operating Budget pending Administrator approval.

-	Target Threshold	Minimum Performance Level	150%	125%	100%	50%	25%
Year 2	100%	100%	N/A	N/A	100%	N/A	N/A
Year 3	100%	100%	N/A	N/A	100%	N/A	N/A
Year 4	100%	100%	N/A	N/A	100%	N/A	N/A
Year 5	100%	100%	N/A	N/A	100%	N/A	N/A

2. Capital Budget – Federally Funded

Performance Objective: To incentivize accurate cost management.

Description: This metric measures the utility's ability to stay within its Capital Budget – Federally Funded initially approved at the start of the Contract Year. The Baseline and Target Performance Levels have been set at 100% of the approved Capital Budget – Federally Funded.

Points Assigned: 7.5

Baseline Performance Level: 100% of Capital Budget – Federally Funded.

Target Performance Level: 100% of Capital Budget – Federally Funded.

Minimum Performance Level: 100% of Capital Budget – Federally Funded.[86]

Calculation: This metric will be evaluated as actual operating spend divided by Capital Budget – Federally Funded.

Metric Schedule:

-	Target Threshold	Minimum Performance Level	150%	125%	100%	50%	25%
Baseline	100%	100%	N/A	N/A	100%	N/A	N/A
Year 1	100%	100%	N/A	N/A	100%	N/A	N/A
Year 2	100%	100%	N/A	N/A	100%	N/A	N/A
Year 3	100%	100%	N/A	N/A	100%	N/A	N/A
Year 4	100%	100%	N/A	N/A	100%	N/A	N/A
Year 5	100%	100%	N/A	N/A	100%	N/A	N/A

[86] The Operator can earn 100% of Base Points by spending up to 102% of the Capital Budget – Federally Funded pending Administrator approval.

3. Capital Budget – Non-Federally Funded

Performance Objective: To incentivize accurate cost management.

Description: This metric measures the utility's ability to stay within its Capital Budget – Non-Federally Funded initially approved at the start of the Contract Year. The Baseline and Target Performance Levels have been set at 100% of the Capital Budget – Non-Federally Funded.

Points Assigned: 7.5

Baseline Performance Level: 100% of Capital Budget – Non-Federally Funded.

Target Performance Level: 100% of Capital Budget – Non-Federally Funded.

Minimum Performance Level: 102% of Capital Budget – Non-Federally Funded.[87]

Calculation: This metric will be evaluated as actual operating spend divided by Capital Budget – Non-Federally Funded.

Metric Schedule:

-	**Target Threshold**	**Minimum Performance Level**	**150%**	**125%**	**100%**	**50%**	**25%**
Baseline	100%	100%	N/A	N/A	100%	N/A	N/A
Year 1	100%	100%	N/A	N/A	100%	N/A	N/A
Year 2	100%	100%	N/A	N/A	100%	N/A	N/A
Year 3	100%	100%	N/A	N/A	100%	N/A	N/A
Year 4	100%	100%	N/A	N/A	100%	N/A	N/A
Year 5	100%	100%	N/A	N/A	100%	N/A	N/A

4. Days Sales Outstanding

Performance Objective: To incentivize accurate cash management.

Description: This metric is a measure of the average number of days that it takes a company to collect payment after a sale has been made. It is a measure of cash management. The Baseline Performance Level has been set using PREPA historical data subject to confirmation

[87] The Operator can earn 100% of Base Points by spending up to 102% of the Capital Budget – Non-Federally Funded pending Administrator approval.

during the Front-End Transition Period. The Target Performance Level has been set at an appropriate level for adequate cash management.

Points Assigned: 5.5

Baseline Performance Level: 150 days

Target Performance Level: 50 days

Minimum Performance Level: Set as a straight-line calculation using the Baseline Performance Level in Year 0 and assuming the Target Performance Level is met in Year 10 instead of Year 5.

Calculation: This metric is calculated as average annual Accounts Receivable divided by average annual Total Credit Sales, multiplied by 365.

Metric Schedule:

-	**Target Threshold**	**Minimum Performance Level**	**150%**	**125%**	**100%**	**50%**	**25%**
Baseline	150.00	150.00	N/A	N/A	150.00	N/A	N/A
Year 1	137.50	140.00	125.00	131.25	137.50	138.25	139.00
Year 2	125.00	130.00	100.00	112.50	125.00	125.38	125.75
Year 3	100.00	120.00	75.00	87.50	100.00	107.50	115.00
Year 4	75.00	110.00	65.00	70.00	75.00	87.50	100.00
Year 5	50.00	100.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	62.50	75.00

5. Reduction in Network Losses

Performance Objective: To incentivize efficient line usage, increasing profit.

Description: This metric measures the utility's ability to reduce line losses, which occur due to resistance along the electrical lines. The baseline and target performance metrics will be set during the Front-End Transition Period.

Points Assigned: 5

Baseline Performance Level: TBD.

Target Performance Level: TBD.

Minimum Performance Level: TBD.

Calculation: Set as a straight-line calculation using the Baseline Performance Level in Year 0 and assuming the Target Performance Level is met in Year 10 instead of Year 5.

Metric Schedule:

-	**Target Threshold**	**Minimum Performance Level**	**150%**	**125%**	**100%**	**50%**	**25%**
Baseline	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
Year 1	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
Year 2	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
Year 3	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
Year 4	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
Year 5	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD

6. Overtime

Performance Objective: To incentivize efficient payroll expense.

Description: This metric measures the utility's ability to manage salary expense. The Baseline and Target Performance Levels will be set during the Front-End Transition Period.

Points Assigned: 5

Baseline Performance Level: TBD.

Target Performance Level: TBD.

Minimum Performance Level: TBD.

Calculation: The sum of all hours worked beyond scheduled hours in a given period.

Metric Schedule:

-	**Target Threshold**	**Minimum Performance Level**	**150%**	**125%**	**100%**	**50%**	**25%**
Baseline	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
Year 1	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
Year 2	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
Year 3	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
Year 4	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
Year 5	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD

VI. Operator Event of Default.

Section 14.1(k) of the Agreement provides for an Operator Event of Default if the Operator fails to meet the Minimum Performance Level for any three Performance Metrics during three or more consecutive Contract Years.

VII. Operating Budget Overrun Default.

Section 14.5(e) of the Agreement provides Owner with an additional termination right in the event of an Operating Budget Overrun Default.

VIII. Monitoring.

The set of Performance Metrics and the Target Performance Levels for the sixth Contract Year will be evaluated during the fifth Contract Year collectively by the Operator and Administrator to determine reasonability for subsequent years. Beginning in the sixth Contract Year Performance Metrics and the Target Performance Levels will be reevaluated on an annual basis. At this time, it will be determined whether additional metrics should be included, Base Points reallocated, and Target Performance Levels modified. The Operator and PREB may also consider adjustments to the Performance Metrics are appropriate prior to the fifth Contract Year based on business, operational or other considerations.

Annex X~~Annex XI~~

Calculation of Incentive Fee[88]

I. General.

For each Contract Year, the Operator shall be eligible to receive an Incentive Compensation Pool based on the Operator's performance during the Contract Year as measured against the performance goals set forth by the Performance Metrics.

II. ~~Annex XI~~ Performance ~~Metrics~~Categories.

~~[●]~~

The Incentive Compensation Pool will be allocated across the three Performance Categories in such a way as to align the Operator's incentive compensation with the performance goals.

Table 1. Summary of Performance Categories

Performance Category	Performance Goal	Allocation of Incentive Compensation Pool
1. Customer Satisfaction	Achieve a high-level of customer satisfaction across all customer classes.	25%
2. Technical, Safety and Regulatory	Operate a safe, reliable electric grid while remaining complaint with applicable safety, environmental and other regulations.	50%
3. Financial Performance	Meet the approved Operating Budget, Capital Budget – Federally Funded and Capital Budget – Non-Federally Funded.	25%

III. Calculation Methodology.

A. Each Performance Metric is assigned a Base Point level with the sum of Base Points of all Performance Metrics within a Performance Category representing the maximum number of Base Points the Operator can earn within a single Performance Category. As

[88] **Note to Draft: This Annex X (*Calculation of Incentive Fee*) is provided for discussion purposes only. The below remains under consideration and development and serves as an indication of the incentive compensation calculation mechanism. Defined terms included here are governed by Annex IX (*Performance Metrics*).**

described in Annex IX (Performance Metrics), except for the Binary Metrics, assuming the Operator reaches the Minimum Performance Level it has the potential to earn either 25%, 50%, 100%, 125% or 150% of the Base Points for each Performance Metric. If the sum of the points awarded in a Performance Category meets or exceeds the sum of the Base Points, the Operator will receive 100% of the Incentive Pool Allocation for that Performance Category. In the event the Operator is awarded points less than the sum of the possible Base Points, the Operator would receive a pro rata portion of the Incentive Pool Allocation equal to the ratio of actual points received by the Operator to the total Base Points in the Performance Category.

IV. Incentive Fee Calculation Example.

A. The table below includes an illustrative example of how the incentive compensation mechanism works. The metrics, base points and weightings are consistent with Annex IX, but the dollar values included in the table are for example only and are not meant to represent actual magnitude of payments or Operator scoring in any Contract Year.

Table 2. Incentive Fee Calculation Example

Note: The example below assumes an illustrative total Incentive Compensation Pool of $10M.

(Added graphics)

Performance Metrics	Base Points	Scenario 1: Top Performance		Scenario 2: Selective Performance		Scenario 3: Poor Performance	
		% Achieved	Points Awarded	% Achieved	Points Awarded	% Achieved	Points Awarded
Customer Satisfaction							
JD Power Customer Satisfaction Survey (Residential)	5.0	150%	7.5	150%	7.5	50%	2.5
JD Power Customer Satisfaction Survey (Business)	5.0	150%	7.5	150%	7.5	50%	2.5
Average Speed of Answer (minutes)	5.0	150%	7.5	0%	0.0	50%	2.5
Customer Complaint Rate	5.0	150%	7.5	150%	7.5	50%	2.5
First Call Resolution	5.0	150%	7.5	150%	7.5	50%	2.5
Abandonment Rate	5.0	150%	7.5	0%	0.0	50%	2.5
Customer Satisfaction Points Available	**30.0**	**150%**	**45.0**	**100%**	**30.0**	**50%**	**15.0**
Technical, Safety & Regulatory							
OSHA Recordable Incidence Rate	5.0	150%	7.5	150%	7.5	50%	2.5
OSHA Fatalities	5.0	100%	5.0	100%	5.0	0%	0.0
OSHA Severe Injuries	5.0	100%	5.0	100%	5.0	0%	0.0
OSHA Days Away Rate (Severity)	5.0	150%	7.5	150%	7.5	50%	2.5
System Average Interruption Frequency	5.0	150%	7.5	150%	7.5	50%	2.5
Customer Average Interruption Duration	5.0	150%	7.5	150%	7.5	50%	2.5
System Average Interruption Duration	5.0	150%	7.5	150%	7.5	50%	2.5
Customers Experiencing Multiple Interruptions (CEMI)	5.0	150%	7.5	50%	2.5	50%	2.5
Momentary Average Interruption	5.0	150%	7.5	0%	0.0	50%	2.5
Technical, Safety & Regulatory Subtotal	**45.0**	**139%**	**62.5**	**111%**	**50.0**	**39%**	**17.5**
Financial Performance							
Operating Budget	7.5	100%	7.5	0%	0.0	0%	0.0
Capital Budget - Federally Funded	7.5	100%	7.5	100%	7.5	0%	0.0
Capital Budget - Non-Federally Funded	7.5	100%	7.5	100%	7.5	100%	7.5
Days Sales Outstanding	5.5	150%	8.3	150%	8.3	50%	2.8
Reduction in Network Losses	5.0	150%	7.5	150%	7.5	50%	2.5
Overtime	5.0	150%	7.5	150%	7.5	50%	2.5
Financial Performance Subtotal	**38.0**	**120%**	**45.8**	**101%**	**38.3**	**40%**	**15.3**
Total	**113.0**		**153.3**		**118.3**		**47.8**

			Scenario 1: Top Performance		Scenario 2: Selective Performance		Scenario 3: Poor Performance	
Performance Category *($ in millions)*	Available Incentive Compensation	Base Points	Points Awarded	Incentive Compensation Awarded	Points Awarded	Incentive Compensation Awarded	Points Awarded	Incentive Compensation Awarded
Customer Satisfaction	$2.50	30.0	45.0	$2.50	30.0	$2.50	15.0	$1.25
Technical, Safety and Regulatory	5.00	45.0	62.5	5.00	50.0	5.00	17.5	1.94
Financial Performance	2.50	38.0	45.8	2.50	38.3	2.50	15.3	1.00
Illustrative Total Incentive Compensation - Sample Year				**$10.00**		**$10.00**		**$4.20**

Annex XI~~Annex XII~~

T&D Pass-Through Expenditures

~~[●]~~

T&D Pass-Through Expenditures shall be the types of costs and expenses incurred by Operator in the course of providing O&M Services (without markup for profit, administration or otherwise); provided that T&D Pass-Through Expenditures shall not include any Disallowed Costs. Capitalized terms used but not defined in this Annex XI (*T&D Pass-Through Expenditures*) have the respective meanings set forth in the Agreement. Except as otherwise provided in the Agreement, T&D Pass-Through Expenditures shall include the following items:

1. wages, salaries, bonuses, employer contributions to pension and employee medical plans, employer contributions to workmen's compensation, non-occupational disability and other mandatory employment related insurance, vacation, sick leaves and other mandatory leaves with pay, overtime and meal period compensation and associated benefits and other post-employment benefits incurred by ServCo in performing the O&M Services, including Capital Improvements; but excluding all costs resulting from noncompliance by ServCo with wage and hour, discrimination, wrongful dismissal or with any other applicable labor or employment related legislation, as well as the costs of defending such claims (including costs arising out of or related to additional compensation, damages, penalties, court costs and attorney's fees);

2. costs incurred by ServCo in performing the O&M Services, including all goods and services (including all materials, supplies, spare parts, vehicles and mileage, other transportation, purchased services, Subcontractor costs, employee per diems, communications, utilities, and other costs), and the costs and fees incurred or payable with respect to banking services and accounts, cash management, leases, easements, licenses, permits, consents and similar instruments;

3. costs related to Capital Improvements to the system, including the cost of debt for long-lived assets and all other costs associated with funding these improvements, except for Capital Improvements owned by Operator as contemplated by the Agreement;

4. costs incurred with respect to professional services, including legal, engineering, accounting, financial, auditing, information technology, telecommunication, and other contracted services;

5. costs incurred with respect to the security of physical assets, information technology, operational technology, and processes;

6. claims, lawsuits, litigations, losses, fines, penalties, costs and expenses, judgments, liens, settlements, appeals, disbursements and similar expense (including reasonable an documented fees of external counsel), incurred in connection with the performance of the O&M Services;

7. costs related to Storm Events (costs related to all events other than Storm Events shall be provided for in the annual Operating Budget and Capital Budget);

8. costs associated with the System Remediation Plan;

9. any Tax related to Owner-owned, leased or licensed assets or revenues, and costs incurred in connection with any tax audits of Owner;

10. refunds to T&D Customers;

11. costs to obtain and maintain in effect Required Insurance;

12. costs incurred in connection with Intellectual Property, including licensing of Intellectual Property for use in connection with this agreement, registration or maintenance fees, costs and expenses incurred in the enforcement or defense of Owner Intellectual Property but excluding any costs associated with developing, registering, enforcing, defending or maintaining Operator Intellectual Property (including Operator Marks), Subcontractor Intellectual Property or Third-Party Intellectual Property;

13. costs incurred in connection with Data Security, including the implementation of a cybersecurity program;

14. costs incurred in connection with Operator's performance of the Back-End Transition Services;

15. the costs of compliance with PREB or other regulatory requirements to which Owner or Operator is subject, including programmatic energy efficiency initiatives and demand response requirements mandated and approved by PREB;

16. initial and ongoing costs necessary to achieve cost reductions, performance improvements, or operating initiatives for the benefit of T&D Customers;

17. costs incurred in connection with branding and customer and public communications; and

18. costs incurred in connection to Owner's community service programs and community engagement.

For the avoidance of doubt, in no event shall Operator be responsible for any cost or expense related to the Title III Case.

Annex XII~~Annex XIII~~

Insurance Specifications[17]

I. ~~Required Insurance for the T&D System.~~ Operator shall purchase and maintain, on Owner's behalf, the following insurance coverage for the ~~Term as shall be set forth in the Agreement, including:~~benefit of Owner from the Service Commencement Date and for the remainder of the Term thereafter, without limitation:

A. property ~~and casualty insurance~~damage, business interruption coverage and extra expense coverage for the T&D System ~~(~~covering direct damage from all perils (excluding overhead transmission and distribution lines), which shall, among other things, ~~be at least of the type and extent required by~~(i) comply with any requirements resulting from the T&D System's receipt of Federal Funding~~);~~ and (ii) provide at least $550 million in coverage or the minimum amount of property and casualty insurance coverage required in connection with the T&D System's receipt of Federal Funding, whichever is greater; provided that coverage shall have no more than a $2 million per occurrence deductible;

B. ~~commercial~~primary general liability insurance with limits of not less than $10 million per occurrence and $10 million aggregate, and a deductible / self-insured retention no greater than $1 million;

C. excess general liability insurance with limits of not less than $65 million in excess liability insurance;

~~D. business interruption insurance;~~

D. cyber insurance with limits of not less than $20 million, and a deductible or self-insured retention of no more than $1 million, for first and third-party losses, liabilities, judgments, settlements, lawsuits, regulatory actions, remediation and other costs or damages arising out of or resulting from any Cybersecurity Breach relating to the operation of the T&D system or non-compliance with Applicable Law relating to privacy or data protection, including coverage for breach response costs, PCI-DDS assessments, ransomware and denial of service, property damage and business interruption, and extra expense, as well as third-party claims and investigations arising out cyber incidents, including any negligent or otherwise wrongful acts or omissions by Operator or any employee or agent thereof;

E. ~~cyber insurance; and~~pollution legal liability insurance covering third-party bodily injury, property damage and other losses caused by pollution during the Term with limits

[17] ~~**Note to Qualified Respondent: Annex XIII (*Insurance Specifications*) is an indicative outline that remains subject to ongoing review.**~~

of not less than $5 million per occurrence and $25 million in aggregate; provided that coverage shall include environmental cleanup, remediation, transportation and disposal;

~~F. pollution legal liability insurance.~~

F. boiler and machinery insurance with at least $200 million in limits per accident, with repair and/or replacement included; at least $10 million in debris removal limits; and at least $5 million in additional extra expense limits; provided that coverage shall (i) be comprehensive and (ii) cover boilers, pressure vessels, electrical machines including air conditioning, refrigeration equipment, electrical apparatus, and electronic data processing equipment including production machines;

G. commercial auto insurance, providing at least $15,000 in coverage per accident for liability, medical payments, and physical damage;

H. (i) aviation liability and physical damage insurance, including liability coverage of at least $100 million per occurrence and $250,000 per passenger/crewmember, (ii) replacement cost coverage for physical damage to each scheduled aircraft, (iii) at least $2.2 million in coverage for physical damage to spare engines and/or spare parts not attached to or forming a part of any aircraft and being property of others for which the named insured is legally liable and (iv) rental expense coverage of at least $50,000 per accident;

I. crime insurance providing limits of at least $10 million in coverage per incident and in the aggregate, and covering employee dishonesty, forgery or alteration, dissolution of assets, computer fraud fund transfer, theft of client property, and credit card coverage;

J. builder's risk / installation floater insurance covering losses arising out of Operator's and or Operator's subcontractors' construction, maintenance or repairs to T&D and fiber optic infrastructure, including improvements and betterments pursuant to the Agreement; provided that limits for such coverage for each project shall be in amounts consistent with market practice and the magnitude of each construction project;

K. protective liability insurance for Owner's contractors with a limit of not less than $2 million per occurrence, including coverage for bodily injury and/or property damage claims arising out of negligent acts or omissions of independent contractors or subcontractors of Operator;

L. management liability / EPL /fiduciary liability coverage, including at least $65 million in wrongful acts coverage for Owner and directors and officers of Owner, and $5 million in fiduciary liability and employment practices liability coverage; and

M. business travel accident insurance, providing at least $150,000 in coverage per accident and at least $3 million in aggregate limits.

Owner shall be listed as an additional insured on all aforementioned coverages, and Operator shall provide evidence of coverage through additional insured endorsements on or before the

Service Commencement Date. Moreover, all the aforementioned coverages shall apply on a primary and non-contributory basis.

II. ~~Required Insurance for Operator.~~ In addition to and separate from the foregoing, Operator shall maintain, on its own behalf, the following insurance coverage ~~for~~from the Service Commencement Date and for the remainder of the Term ~~as shall be set forth in the Agreement, including:~~thereafter, without limitation:

A. ~~worker's~~Commonwealth of Puerto Rico's Workmen's ~~c~~Compensation ~~i~~Insurance ~~, chauffer's insurance~~(as required by the Workmen's Compensation Act 45-1935 of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico), employer's liability insurance and all other employee required insurance; and

B. fiduciary liability insurance~~.~~, providing limits not less than $5 million per claim and in the aggregate; and

C. professional liability insurance, with limits of not less than $5 million per occurrence and $5 million in the aggregate, covering work performed by any architects, engineers, project managers, construction managers or other professional consultants pursuant to the Agreement. In addition, any architects, engineers, or other consultants engaged by Operator with respect to any construction project undertaken by Operator pursuant to the Agreement shall maintain separate coverage with limits of not less than the completion cost of the construction project undertaken. When any policies purchased pursuant to this paragraph are renewed or replaced, the retroactive date in any new or replacement policy shall coincide with or precede the start of work in connection with the Agreement and any claims-made policy that is not renewed shall have an extended reporting period of at least six years.~~III. Additional Named Insureds.~~

~~A. [●]~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

XIV ~~Annex XIV~~

Annex XIII

Operator Termination Fee[89]

Contract Year	Operator Termination Fee
1	$[•]
2	$[•]
3	$[•]
4	$[•]
5	$[•]
6	$[•]
7	$[•]
8	$[•]
9	$[•]
10	$[•]
11	$[•]
12	$[•]
13	$[•]
14	$[•]
15	$[•]

~~[•]~~[~~18~~]

[89] **Note to Qualified Respondents: Please indicate proposed amounts.**

~~[18] **Note to Qualified Respondents: Please indicate a proposed amount or formula.**~~

Annex XIV

Owner Termination Fee[90]

Contract Year	Owner Termination Fee
1	$[•]
2	$[•]
3	$[•]
4	$[•]
5	$[•]
6	$[•]
7	$[•]
8	$[•]
9	$[•]
10	$[•]
11	$[•]
12	$[•]
13	$[•]
14	$[•]
15	$[•]

[90] Note to Qualified Respondents: Please indicate proposed amounts.

Annex XV

Operator Marks

[●-●]

Annex XVI

Owner Marks

[●-●]

Annex XVII

Existing Liens

Exhibit A

Form of Federal Funding Certifications

To the extent Owner and Operator determine to submit any of the costs incurred under the Agreement for Federal Funding reimbursement, including any of Operator's subcontractors, Operator, and all tiers of Operator's subcontractors as applicable, will be required to comply with all applicable federal certifications and requirements, including the execution by Operator and all tiers of Operator's subcontractors of these two (2) certifications. Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed to them in the Puerto Rico Transmission and Distribution System Operation and Maintenance Agreement dated _____.

CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION

1. By executing the Agreement, Operator (referred to herein as the "prospective lower tier participant") is providing the certification set out below.

2. The certification in this Exhibit A (*Form of Federal Funding Certifications*) is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the United States federal government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

3. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to Owner and Administrator if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or had become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

4. The terms covered transaction, debarred, suspended, ineligible, lower tier covered transaction, participant, person, primary covered transaction, principal, Agreement and voluntarily excluded, as used in this Exhibit A (*Form of Federal Funding Certifications*), have the respective meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of rules implementing Executive Order 12549.

5. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by executing the Agreement that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.

6. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by executing the Agreement that it will include this clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

7. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, ineligible or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the List of Parties Excluded from Federal Procurement and Non-procurement Programs.

8. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

9. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 5 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, suspended, debarred, ineligible or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the United States federal government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY AND VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION LOWER TIER COVERED TRANSACTIONS

(1) The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by execution of the Agreement, that neither it, nor its principals, is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.

(2) Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to the Agreement.

_____	_____
OPERATOR Company Name	Contract Number
_____	
Name of Operator's Authorized Official	
_____	

Title

_____ _____

Signature of Operator's Authorized Official | Date

CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING FOR CONTRACTS, GRANTS, LOANS AND COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS

The undersigned Operator certifies, to the best of its knowledge and belief, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of Operator or any Affiliate, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a member of the United States Congress, an officer or employee of the United States Congress, or an employee of a member of the United States Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement.

2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of the United States Congress, an officer or employee of the United States Congress, or an employee of a member of the United States Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form- LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants and contracts under grants, loans and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended by the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995). Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

OPERATOR certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, OPERATOR understands and agrees that the provisions of 31U.S.C. § 3801 et seq., apply to this certification and disclosure, if any.

_____
OPERATOR Name

_____
Signature of Operator's
Authorized Official

_____	_____
Name and Title of Operator's Authorized Official	Date

~~FEDERAL FUNDING CONDITIONS~~

~~To the extent Owner and Operator determine that any costs under the Agreement will be submitted for HUD reimbursement, the Agreement will require that Operator comply with all applicable HUD requirements, including the following:~~

~~1. Section 3 Covered Assistance~~

~~HUD's "Section 3" program requires that recipients of certain HUD financial assistance, to the greatest extent possible, provide training, employment, contracting and other economic opportunities to low- and very low-income persons, especially recipients of government assistance for housing, and to businesses that provide economic opportunities to low- and very low-income persons. "Section 3 covered assistance" includes assistance provided under any HUD community development program that is expended for work arising in connection with public construction projects.~~

~~2. Section 3 Clause~~

~~If Owner and Administrator determine to submit any of the costs incurred under the Agreement for HUD reimbursement, and the Agreement is determined to be a Section 3 covered contract, pursuant to 24 C.F.R. § 135.38, it shall include the following clause (referred to as the "Section 3 Clause"):~~

> ~~***THE WORK TO BE PERFORMED UNDER THIS CONTRACT IS SUBJECT TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 3 OF THE HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1968, AS AMENDED, 12 U.S.C. 1701U (SECTION 3). THE PURPOSE OF SECTION 3 IS TO ENSURE THAT EMPLOYMENT AND OTHER ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITIES GENERATED BY HUD ASSISTANCE OR HUD-ASSISTED PROJECTS COVERED BY SECTION 3 SHALL, TO THE GREATEST EXTENT FEASIBLE, BE DIRECTED TO LOW- AND VERY LOW-INCOME PERSONS, PARTICULARLY PERSONS WHO ARE RECIPIENTS OF HUD ASSISTANCE FOR HOUSING.***~~
>
> ~~***THE PARTIES TO THIS CONTRACT AGREE TO COMPLY WITH HUD'S REGULATIONS IN 24 CFR PART 135, WHICH IMPLEMENT SECTION 3. AS EVIDENCED BY THEIR EXECUTION OF THIS CONTRACT, THE PARTIES TO THIS CONTRACT CERTIFY THAT THEY ARE UNDER NO CONTRACTUAL OR OTHER IMPEDIMENT THAT WOULD PREVENT THEM FROM COMPLYING WITH THE PART 135 REGULATIONS.***~~
>
> ~~***THE CONTRACTOR AGREES TO SEND TO EACH LABOR ORGANIZATION OR REPRESENTATIVE OF WORKERS WITH WHICH THE CONTRACTOR HAS A COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT OR OTHER UNDERSTANDING, IF ANY, A NOTICE ADVISING THE LABOR ORGANIZATION OR WORKERS' REPRESENTATIVE OF THE CONTRACTOR'S COMMITMENTS UNDER THIS SECTION 3 CLAUSE,***~~

~~*AND WILL POST COPIES OF THE NOTICE IN CONSPICUOUS PLACES AT THE WORK SITE WHERE BOTH EMPLOYEES AND APPLICANTS FOR TRAINING AND EMPLOYMENT POSITIONS CAN SEE THE NOTICE. THE NOTICE SHALL DESCRIBE THE SECTION 3 PREFERENCE, SHALL SET FORTH MINIMUM NUMBER AND JOB TITLES SUBJECT TO HIRE, AVAILABILITY OF APPRENTICESHIP AND TRAINING POSITIONS, THE QUALIFICATIONS FOR EACH; AND THE NAME AND LOCATION OF THE PERSON(S) TAKING APPLICATIONS FOR EACH OF THE POSITIONS; AND THE ANTICIPATED DATE THE WORK SHALL BEGIN.*~~

~~*THE CONTRACTOR AGREES TO INCLUDE THIS SECTION 3 CLAUSE IN EVERY SUBCONTRACT SUBJECT TO COMPLIANCE WITH REGULATIONS IN 24 CFR PART 135, AND AGREES TO TAKE APPROPRIATE ACTION, AS PROVIDED IN AN APPLICABLE PROVISION OF THE SUBCONTRACT OR IN THIS SECTION 3 CLAUSE, UPON A FINDING THAT THE SUBCONTRACTOR IS IN VIOLATION OF THE REGULATIONS IN 24 CFR PART 135. THE CONTRACTOR WILL NOT SUBCONTRACT WITH ANY SUBCONTRACTOR WHERE THE CONTRACTOR HAS NOTICE OR KNOWLEDGE THAT THE SUBCONTRACTOR HAS BEEN FOUND IN VIOLATION OF THE REGULATIONS IN 24 CFR PART 135.*~~

~~*THE CONTRACTOR WILL CERTIFY THAT ANY VACANT EMPLOYMENT POSITIONS, INCLUDING TRAINING POSITIONS, THAT ARE FILLED (1) AFTER THE CONTRACTOR IS SELECTED BUT BEFORE THE CONTRACT IS EXECUTED, AND (2) WITH PERSONS OTHER THAN THOSE TO WHOM THE REGULATIONS OF 24 CFR PART 135 REQUIRE EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES TO BE DIRECTED, WERE NOT FILLED TO CIRCUMVENT THE CONTRACTOR'S OBLIGATIONS UNDER 24 CFR PART 135.*~~

~~*NONCOMPLIANCE WITH HUD'S REGULATIONS IN 24 CFR PART 135 MAY RESULT IN SANCTIONS, TERMINATION OF THIS CONTRACT FOR DEFAULT, AND DEBARMENT OR SUSPENSION FROM FUTURE HUD ASSISTED CONTRACTS.*~~

~~*WITH RESPECT TO WORK PERFORMED IN CONNECTION WITH SECTION 3 COVERED INDIAN HOUSING ASSISTANCE, SECTION 7(B) OF THE INDIAN SELF-DETERMINATION AND EDUCATION ASSISTANCE ACT (25 U.S.C. 450E) ALSO APPLIES TO THE WORK TO BE PERFORMED UNDER THIS CONTRACT. SECTION 7(B) REQUIRES THAT TO THE GREATEST EXTENT FEASIBLE (I) PREFERENCE AND OPPORTUNITIES FOR TRAINING AND EMPLOYMENT SHALL BE GIVEN TO INDIANS, AND (II) PREFERENCE IN THE AWARD OF CONTRACTS AND SUBCONTRACTS SHALL BE GIVEN TO INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS AND INDIAN-OWNED ECONOMIC ENTERPRISES. PARTIES TO THIS CONTRACT THAT ARE SUBJECT TO THE*~~

PROVISIONS OF SECTION 3 AND SECTION 7(B) AGREE TO COMPLY WITH SECTION 3 TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT FEASIBLE, BUT NOT IN DEROGATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH SECTION 7(B).

3. Davis-Bacon Act and Copeland Anti-Kickback Act

Additionally, HUD-funded contracts are subject to the Davis-Bacon Act and the Copeland Anti-Kickback Act. The regulations promulgated under this legislation require contracts in excess of $2,000 which are entered into for the actual construction, alteration and/or repair, including painting and decorating, of a public building or public work, or building or work financed in whole or in part from Federal funds, including grants, to contain the provisions at 24 C.F.R. § 5.5. These "Fair Labor Standards" provisions are provided in HUD Form 4010. In accordance with the Davis-Bacon Act, contractors must be required to pay wages to laborers and mechanics at a rate not less than the prevailing wages specified in a wage determination made by the Secretary of Labor and must be required to pay wages not less than once a week. The applicable prevailing wage determination is available here: https://www.wdol.gov/wdol/scafiles/davisbacon/pr.html and in the Data Room. The decision to award a contract to a contractor must be conditioned upon acceptance of the wage determination.

Exhibit B

Form of Commonwealth Certifications

Operator, for itself and Parent Company (if Operator is a partnership under the Puerto Rico Internal Revenue Code), represents that as of the Effective Date (i) neither it nor Parent Company has any outstanding debts for unemployment insurance, temporary disability (workmen's compensation), or chauffeur's social security with the Department of Labor and Human Resources of the Commonwealth, income taxes with the Department of Treasury of the Commonwealth or real or personal property taxes with the Municipal Revenues Collection Center ("CRIM") or (ii) it or Parent Company have a payment plan in place with respect to any outstanding debt for the foregoing items and have complied therewith.

Operator shall deliver to Owner prior to the Effective Date a copy of its Certificate of Incorporation, Certificate of Organization and Certificate of Authorization to do Business in Puerto Rico issued by the Puerto Rico Department of State, as applicable.

Operator shall also obtain and deliver to Owner, in each case dated no earlier than sixty (60) days prior to the Effective Date, the following:

(i) a copy of Operator's Merchant's Registration Certificate (Form SC 2918);

(ii) a Certificate of Good Standing issued by the Puerto Rico Department of State;

(iii) a certification issued by the Puerto Rico Treasury Department indicating that Operator and Parent Company (if Operator is a Partnership under the Puerto Rico Internal Revenue Code) do not owe Puerto Rico sales and use taxes to the Commonwealth (Form SC 2942);

(~~iii~~iv) a Puerto Rico Sales and Use Tax Filing Certificate issued by the Puerto Rico Treasury Department reflecting that Operator has filed its Puerto Rico Sales and Use Tax returns for the last sixty (60) tax periods (Form SC 2927);

(~~iv~~v) an all concepts debt certification issued by CRIM reflecting that Operator does not owe any taxes to CRIM with respect to real or personal property; and

(~~v~~vi) a certification issued by the Puerto Rico Child Support Administration for Operator reflecting that Operator is in compliance with the withholdings required to be made by employers under Applicable Law.

Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed to them in the Puerto Rico Transmission and Distribution System Operation and Maintenance Agreement dated _____.

By:_____
Name:
Title:

Exhibit C

~~Form of Tax Opinion~~

~~[●]~~

~~Exhibit D~~

Form of Anti-Corruption Certifications

We certify under penalty of nullity that no public servant of Owner will derive or obtain any benefit or profit of any kind from the contractual relationship which is the basis of this invoice. If such benefit or profit exists, the required waiver has been obtained prior to entering into the Agreement. The only consideration to be received in exchange for the delivery of goods or for the O&M Services provided is the agreed-upon price that has been negotiated with Owner or its Representatives. The total amount shown on this invoice is true and correct. The O&M Services have been rendered, and no payment has been received.

Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed to them in the Puerto Rico Transmission and Distribution System Operation and Maintenance Agreement dated _____.

By:_____
Name:
Title:

Exhibit D

Form of Letter of Credit

[To be typed on Financial Institution's Letterhead]

ISSUER:	[•] [*Must be Member of the New York Clearing House Association*]
PLACE FOR PRESENTATION OF DRAFT IN PROGRESS:	[*Name and Address of Bank/Branch*—MUST be *NEW YORK, NEW YORK Bank/Branch or SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO Bank/Branch*]
APPLICANT:	[•]
BENEFICIARY:	PUERTO RICO ELECTRIC POWER AUTHORITY
LETTER OF CREDIT NUMBER:	[•]
PLACE AND DATE OF ISSUE:	[•]
AMOUNT:	[•]
EXPIRATION DATE:	[•]

Issuer hereby issues this Irrevocable Standby Letter of Credit (this "Letter of Credit") in favor of Beneficiary in the amount of [*words*] United States Dollars (US$[*numbers*]) (the "Stated Amount"). Funds under this Letter of Credit are available to Beneficiary upon Beneficiary's presentation to Issuer of one or more sight drafts drawn on Issuer for a sum or sums in an aggregate amount not exceeding the Stated Amount. Any sight draft under this Letter of Credit shall identify this Letter of Credit by the name of Issuer and the Letter of Credit number, amount, and place and date of issue. Such sight draft shall be signed by [*an officer of Beneficiary*] or his designee and shall contain a statement that Beneficiary is entitled to make such draw or shall be accompanied by a signed statement of [*an officer of Beneficiary*] to the same effect.

This Letter of Credit shall be honored by Issuer if presented at [*NEW YORK, NEW YORK Bank/Branch or SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO Bank/Branch—Name & Address*] on or before [*date*] (the "Expiration Date"). The obligations of Issuer hereunder are primary obligations to Beneficiary and shall not be affected by the performance or non-performance by [*Name of Applicant*] under any agreement with Beneficiary or by any bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar proceeding initiated by or against [*Name of Applicant*]. [*Name of Applicant*] is not the beneficiary under this Letter of Credit and possesses no interest whatsoever in proceeds of any draw hereon. This Letter of Credit shall terminate on the earlier of (i) the close of business on the Expiration Date and (ii) the date on which Issuer has honored one or more draws in the full amount of the Stated Amount. This Letter of Credit may not be transferred by Beneficiary to any

other person. Drawings by facsimile to facsimile number [*number*] are acceptable (each such drawing, a "Fax Drawing"), provided, however, that a Fax Drawing will not be effectively presented until Beneficiary confirms, by telephone, Issuer's receipt of such Fax Drawing by calling Issuer at telephone number [*number*]. Issuer will acknowledge Beneficiary's presentment by electronic mail to the electronic mail address provided to Issuer in the Fax Drawing.

This Letter of Credit shall expire at 5:00 p.m. AST on the Expiration Date, subject to automatic extension as hereinafter provided. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, it shall be a condition to this Letter of Credit that it shall be deemed automatically extended, without amendment, for successive periods of one (1) year each from its current or any future expiration dates, but in any event not beyond [*insert date*] which shall be the final expiration date of this Letter of Credit, unless, at least sixty (60) days prior to the then current expiration date of this Letter of Credit, Beneficiary notifies [*Name of Applicant*] in writing by certified mail, return receipt requested, at the address provided above (or at such other address as [*Name of Applicant*] may specify by written notice to Beneficiary), that this Letter of Credit will not be extended beyond the current expiration date hereof; provided that Issuer's obligation to make any payment hereunder in respect of a drawing request made prior to the expiry hereof shall continue until payment is made.

To the extent not inconsistent with the express provisions hereof, this Letter of Credit is subject to the rules of the International Standby Practices ISP98 ("ISP98"), as interpreted under the laws of the State of New York, and shall, as to matters not governed by the ISP98, be governed and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to principles of conflicts of law.[91]

With respect to any suit, action or proceedings relating to this Letter of Credit ("Proceedings"), Issuer irrevocably (i) submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York and (ii) waives any objection which it may have at any time to the laying of venue of any Proceedings brought in such court, waives any claim that such Proceedings have been brought in an inconvenient forum and further waives the right to object, with respect to such Proceedings, that such court does not have any jurisdiction over Issuer.[92]

---

[91] **Note to Draft: If Operator sources this Letter of Credit from a bank incorporated in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, then Operator may replace this paragraph with the following: "To the extent not inconsistent with the express provisions hereof, (i) this Letter of Credit is subject to the rules of the International Standby Practices ISP98 ("ISP98"), as interpreted under the laws of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico and (ii) as to matters not governed by the ISP98, this Letter of Credit shall be governed and construed in accordance with the laws of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, without regard to principles of conflicts of law."**

[92] **Note to Draft: If Operator has elected pursuant to the immediately preceding footnote to include in this Letter of Credit the language set forth therein, then this paragraph shall be replaced by the following: "Issuer irrevocably: (i) submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Commonwealth Court of First Instance, San Juan Part, in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico; and (ii) waives any objection which Issuer may have at any time to the laying of venue of any Proceedings brought in any such court, waives any claim that such Proceedings have been brought in an inconvenient forum and further waives the right to object, with respect to such Proceedings, that such court does not have any jurisdiction over Issuer."**

ISSUER
Company Name

Name of Issuer's
Authorized Official

Title

Signature of Issuer's
Authorized Official

Date

Exhibit E

Form of Guarantee Agreement

THIS GUARANTEE AGREEMENT (the "Guarantee") is made and entered into as of this [●] day of [●], 2019 by and among: (i) [●] ("Guarantor"), a [●] organized under the laws of [●]; (ii) the Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority ("Owner"), a public corporation and governmental instrumentality of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, created by Act No. 83 of the Legislative Assembly of Puerto Rico, enacted on May 2, 1941; and (iii) the Puerto Rico Public-Private Partnerships Authority ("Administrator" and, together with Guarantor and Owner, the "Parties" and each a "Party"), a [public corporation of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, created by Act No. 29 of the Legislative Assembly of Puerto Rico, enacted on June 8, 2009].

RECITALS

WHEREAS, Owner, Administrator, [●] ("OpCo"), a [●] organized under the laws of [●], and [●] ("ServCo" and, together with OpCo, "Operator") a [●] organized under the laws of [●], have entered into the Puerto Rico Transmission and Distribution System Operation and Maintenance Agreement (the "O&M Agreement"), whereby Operator has agreed to provide the O&M Services for the T&D System in accordance with the terms of the O&M Agreement;

WHEREAS, OpCo and ServCo are [wholly-owned, indirect] subsidiaries of Guarantor; and

WHEREAS, Owner and Administrator will enter into the O&M Agreement only if Guarantor guarantees the performance by Operator of all of Operator's responsibilities and obligations, including amounts payable by, and the covenants and agreements of, Operator ("Obligations") under the O&M Agreement as set forth in this Guarantee.

NOW THEREFORE, in order to induce the execution and delivery of the O&M Agreement by Owner and Administrator and in consideration thereof, Guarantor agrees as follows:

ARTICLE 1
DEFINITIONS; INTERPRETATION

Section 1.1 **Definitions**. Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the respective meanings set forth in the O&M Agreement.

Section 1.2 **Interpretation; Construction**. In this Guarantee, unless the context otherwise requires:

(a) Headings. Articles, titles and headings to sections herein are inserted for convenience of reference only and are not intended to be a part of or to affect the meaning or interpretation of this Guarantee. Except as otherwise indicated, all references in this Guarantee to "Articles" and "Sections" are intended to refer to Articles and Sections of this Guarantee.

(b) Construction. For purposes of this Guarantee: (i) "include", "includes" or "including" shall be deemed to be followed by "without limitation"; (ii) "hereof", "herein", "hereby", "hereto" and "hereunder" shall refer to this Guarantee as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Guarantee; (iii) "extent" in the phrase "to the extent" shall mean the degree to which a subject or other item extends and shall not simply mean "if"; (iv) in the computation of periods of time from a specified date to a later specified date, the word "from" means "from and including;" the words "to" and "until" each mean "to but excluding;" and the word "through" means "to and including"; (v) "Dollars" and "$" shall mean United States Dollars; (vi) the singular includes the plural and vice versa; (vii) reference to a gender includes the other gender; (viii) "any" shall mean "any and all"; (ix) "or" is used in the inclusive sense of "and/or"; (x) reference to any agreement, document or instrument means such agreement, document or instrument as amended, supplemented and modified in effect from time to time in accordance with its terms; (xi) reference to any Applicable Law means such Applicable Law as amended from time to time and includes any successor legislation thereto and any rules and regulations promulgated thereunder; and (xii) reference to any Person at any time refers to such Person's permitted successors and assigns.

(c) Days and Time. All references to days herein are references to calendar days, unless specified as Business Days, and, unless specified otherwise, all statements of or references to a specific time in this Guarantee are to Atlantic Standard Time.

(d) Negotiated Agreement. The Parties have participated jointly in the negotiation and drafting of this Guarantee with the benefit of competent legal representation, and the language used in this Guarantee shall be deemed to be the language chosen by the Parties to express their mutual intent. In the event that an ambiguity or question of intent or interpretation arises, this Guarantee shall be construed as if drafted jointly by the Parties, and no presumption or burden of proof shall arise favoring or disfavoring any Party by virtue of the authorship of any provisions hereof.

(e) Payments. All payments required to be made by Guarantor hereunder shall be made in Dollars.

ARTICLE 2
REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

Section 2.1 Representations and Warranties of Guarantor. Guarantor hereby represents and warrants that:

(a) Existence and Powers. Guarantor is a [●] duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of [●]. Guarantor has all requisite corporate power and authority to enter into this Guarantee, carry out its obligations hereunder and consummate the transactions contemplated hereby.

(b) Due Authorization and Binding Obligation. The execution and delivery by Guarantor of this Guarantee, the performance by Guarantor of its obligations hereunder and the consummation by Guarantor of the transactions contemplated hereby have been duly and validly authorized and approved by all requisite corporate or other similar action on the part of Guarantor. This Agreement has been duly and validly executed and delivered by Guarantor, and (assuming due authorization, execution and delivery by Owner and Administrator) this Guarantee constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of Guarantor enforceable against Guarantor in accordance with its terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, moratorium or similar Applicable Law affecting creditors' rights generally and by general equity principles.

(c) No Conflict. Neither the execution, delivery or performance by Guarantor of this Guarantee, nor the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby will:

(i) result in a material violation or breach of, or material default under, any provision of the organizational documents of Guarantor;

(ii) result in a violation of, or give any Governmental Body the right to challenge any of the transactions contemplated hereby under, any Applicable Law applicable to Guarantor;

(iii) (A) result in a violation or breach of, (B) constitute a default under, (C) result in the acceleration of or create in any party the right to accelerate, terminate or cancel or (D) require the consent of any other Person under, any material contract that Guarantor is a party to; or

(iv) result in the creation or imposition of any Lien on any properties or assets of Guarantor.

(d) No Consents. No consent, declaration or filing with, or notice to, any Governmental Body is required by or with respect to Guarantor in connection with the execution and delivery of this Guarantee or the performance by Guarantor of its payment or other obligations hereunder, except such as have been duly obtained or made.

(e) No Litigation. There is no action, suit or other proceeding, at law or in equity, before or by any court or Governmental Body pending against Guarantor or, to Guarantor's knowledge, threatened against Guarantor, which if determined adversely to Guarantor would reasonably be expected to materially and adversely affect the validity or enforceability of this Guarantee, or which would reasonably be expected to materially and adversely affect the performance by Guarantor of its obligations hereunder.

(f) Consent to Agreements. Guarantor is fully aware of the terms and conditions of the O&M Agreement.

(g) Consideration. The Guarantee is made in furtherance of the purposes for which Guarantor has been organized, and the assumption by Guarantor of its obligations hereunder will result in a material benefit to Guarantor.

ARTICLE 3
GUARANTEE COVENANTS

Section 3.1 **Guarantee to Owner and Administrator**. Guarantor hereby absolutely, presently, irrevocably and unconditionally guarantees to each of Owner and Administrator for the benefit of each of Owner and Administrator: (a) the full and prompt payment when due of each and all of the payments required to be credited or made by Operator under the O&M Agreement (including all amendments and supplements thereto) to, or for the account of, Owner and/or Administrator, as the case may be, when the same shall become due and payable pursuant to this Guarantee; and (b) the full and prompt performance and observance of each and all of the Obligations. Notwithstanding the unconditional nature of Guarantor's obligations as set forth herein, Guarantor shall have the right to assert the defenses provided in Section 3.4 against claims made under this Guarantee.

Section 3.2 **Right of Administrator to Proceed Against Guarantor**.

(a) Generally. This Guarantee shall constitute a guarantee of payment and of performance and not of collection, and Guarantor specifically agrees that in the event of a failure by Operator to pay or perform any Obligation guaranteed hereunder, subject to any notice and cure periods under the O&M Agreement, Administrator shall have the right to proceed first and directly against Guarantor under this Guarantee and without proceeding against Operator or exhausting any other remedies against Operator which Administrator may have.

(b) No Conditions for Enforcement. Without limiting the foregoing, Guarantor agrees that it shall not be necessary, and that Guarantor shall not be entitled to require, as a condition of enforcing the liability of Guarantor hereunder, that Administrator:

(i) file suit or proceed to obtain a personal judgment against Operator or any other person that may be liable for the Obligations or any part of the Obligations;

(ii) make any other effort to obtain payment or performance of the Obligations from Operator other than providing Operator with any notice of such payment or performance as may be required by the terms of the O&M Agreement or required to be given to Operator under Applicable Law;

(iii) foreclose against or seek to realize upon any security for the Obligations; or

(iv) exercise any other right or remedy to which Administrator is or may be entitled in connection with the Obligations or any security therefor or any other guarantee thereof, except to the extent that any such exercise of such other right or remedy may be a condition to the Obligations of Operator or to the enforcement of remedies under the O&M Agreement.

(c) Unexcused Failure; Single Full Performance. Upon any unexcused failure by Operator in the payment or performance of any Obligation and the giving of such notice or demand, if any, to Operator and Guarantor as may be required in connection with such Obligation and this Guarantee, the liability of Guarantor shall be effective and shall immediately be paid or performed. Notwithstanding Administrator's right to proceed directly against Guarantor, Administrator (or any successor) shall not be entitled to more than a single full performance of the Obligations in regard to any breach or non-performance thereof.

Section 3.3 Guarantee Absolute and Unconditional.

(a) Generally. The obligations of Guarantor hereunder are absolute, present, irrevocable and unconditional and shall remain in full force and effect until Operator shall have fully discharged the Obligations in accordance with their respective terms and conditions, and except as provided in Section 3.4, shall not be subject to any counterclaim, set-off, deduction or defense (other than full and strict compliance with, or release, discharge or satisfaction of, such Obligations) based on any claim that Guarantor may have against Operator, Administrator or any other person. Without limiting the foregoing, the obligations of Guarantor hereunder shall not be released, discharged or in any way modified by reason of any of the following (whether with or without notice to, knowledge by, or further consent of, Guarantor):

(i) the extension or renewal of this Guarantee or the O&M Agreement up to the specified term of each agreement;

(ii) any exercise or failure, omission or delay by Owner or Administrator in the exercise of any right, power or remedy conferred on Owner or Administrator, as the case may be, with respect to this Guarantee or the O&M Agreement except to the extent such failure, omission or delay gives rise to an applicable statute of limitations defense with respect to a specific claim;

(iii) any permitted transfer or assignment of rights or obligations under the O&M Agreement or under any other Transaction Document by any party thereto, or any permitted assignment, conveyance or other transfer of any of their respective interests in the O&M Agreement or in, to or under any of the Transaction Documents;

(iv) any permitted assignment for the purpose of creating a security interest or mortgage of all or any part of the respective interests of Owner or any other person in any Transaction Document or in the T&D System;

(v) any renewal, amendment, change or modification in respect of any of the Obligations or terms or conditions of any Transaction Document;

(vi) any failure of title with respect to all or any part of the respective interests of any person in the T&D System;

(vii) the voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution, sale or other disposition of all or substantially all the assets, marshaling of assets and liabilities, receivership, insolvency, bankruptcy, assignment for the benefit of creditors, reorganization, moratorium, arrangement, composition with creditors or readjustment of, or other similar proceedings against or affecting Operator or Guarantor, or any of the property of either of them, or any allegation or contest of the validity of this Guarantee or any other Transaction Document in any such proceeding (it being specifically understood, consented and agreed to that, to the extent permitted by Applicable Law, this Guarantee shall remain and continue in full force and effect and shall be enforceable against Guarantor to the same extent and with the same force and effect as if any such proceeding had not been instituted and as if no rejection, stay, termination, assumption or modification has occurred as a result thereof, it being the intent and purpose of this Guarantee that Guarantor shall and does hereby waive all rights and benefits which might accrue to it by reason of any such proceeding);

(viii) except as permitted by Sections 4.1 or 4.2 or the O&M Agreement, any sale or other transfer by Guarantor or any Affiliate of any of the capital stock or other interest of Guarantor or any Affiliate in Operator now or hereafter owned, directly or indirectly, by Guarantor or any Affiliate, or any change in composition of the interests in Operator;

(ix) any failure on the part of Operator for any reason to perform or comply with any agreement with Guarantor;

(x) the failure on the part of Owner or Administrator to provide any notice to Guarantor which is not required to be given to Guarantor pursuant to this Guarantee and to Operator as a condition to the enforcement of Obligations pursuant to the O&M Agreement;

(xi) any failure of any party to the Transaction Documents to mitigate damages resulting from any default by Operator or Guarantor under any Transaction Document;

(xii) the merger or consolidation of any party to the Transaction Documents into or with any other person, or any sale, lease, transfer, abandonment or other disposition of any or all of the property of any of the foregoing to any person;

(xiii) any legal disability or incapacity of any party to the Transaction Documents; or

(xiv) the fact that entering into any Transaction Document by Operator or Guarantor was invalid or in excess of the powers of such party.

(b) Recovery of Money Due or Owing. Should any money due or owing under this Guarantee not be recoverable from Guarantor due to any of the matters specified in Section 3.3(a), then, in any such case, such money, together with all additional sums due hereunder, shall nevertheless be recoverable from Guarantor as though Guarantor were principal

obligor in place of Operator pursuant to the terms of the O&M Agreement and not merely a guarantor and shall be paid by Guarantor forthwith subject to the terms of this Guarantee.

(c) Scope. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary expressed in this Guarantee, nothing in this Guarantee shall be deemed to amend, modify, clarify, expand or reduce Operator's rights, benefits, duties or obligations under the O&M Agreement.

Section 3.4 **Defenses, Set-Offs and Counterclaims**. Notwithstanding any provision contained herein to the contrary, Guarantor shall be entitled to exercise or assert any and all legal or equitable rights or defenses which Operator may have under the O&M Agreement or under Applicable Law (other than bankruptcy or insolvency of Operator and other than any defense which Operator has expressly waived in the O&M Agreement or Guarantor has expressly waived in Section 3.5 or elsewhere hereunder), and the obligations of Guarantor hereunder are subject to such counterclaims, set-offs or deductions which Operator is permitted to assert pursuant to the O&M Agreement, if any.

Section 3.5 **Waivers by Guarantor**. Guarantor hereby unconditionally and irrevocably waives:

(a) notice from each of Owner and Administrator of its acceptance of this Guarantee;

(b) notice of any of the events referred to in Section 3.3, except to the extent that notice is required to be given as a condition to the enforcement of Obligations;

(c) to the fullest extent lawfully possible, all notices which may be required by statute, rule of law or otherwise to preserve intact any rights against Guarantor, except any notice to Operator required pursuant to the O&M Agreement or Applicable Law as a condition to the performance of any Obligation;

(d) to the fullest extent lawfully possible, any statute of limitations defense based on a statute of limitations period which may be applicable to guarantors (or parties in similar relationships) which would be shorter than the applicable statute of limitations period for the underlying claim;

(e) any right to require a proceeding first against Operator;

(f) any right to require a proceeding first against any person or the security provided by or under any Transaction Document, except to the extent such Transaction Document specifically requires a proceeding first against any person (except Operator) or security;

(g) any requirement that Operator be joined as a party to any proceeding for the enforcement of any term of any Transaction Document;

(h) the requirement of, or the notice of, the filing of claims by Owner or Administrator in the event of the receivership or bankruptcy of Operator; and

(i) all demands upon Operator or any other person and all other formalities the omission of any of which, or delay in performance of which, might, but for the provisions of this Section 3.5, by rule of law or otherwise, constitute grounds for relieving or discharging Guarantor in whole or in part from its absolute, present, irrevocable, unconditional and continuing obligations hereunder.

Section 3.6 **Payment of Costs and Expenses**. Guarantor agrees to pay Owner and Administrator on demand all Fees-and-Costs, incurred by or on behalf of Owner and Administrator in successfully enforcing by Legal Proceeding observance of the covenants, agreements and obligations contained in this Guarantee against Guarantor, other than the Fees-and-Costs that Owner or Administrator incurs in performing any of its obligations under the O&M Agreement, or other applicable Transaction Document where such obligations are a condition to performance by Operator of its Obligations.

Section 3.7 **Subordination of Rights**. Guarantor agrees that any right of subrogation or contribution which it may have against Operator as a result of any payment or performance hereunder is hereby fully subordinated to the rights of Owner and Administrator hereunder and under the Transaction Documents and that Guarantor shall not recover or seek to recover any payment made by it hereunder from Operator until Operator and Guarantor shall have fully and satisfactorily paid or performed and discharged the Obligations giving rise to a claim under this Guarantee.

Section 3.8 **Separate Obligations; Reinstatement**.

(a) Separate Obligations. The obligations of Guarantor to make any payment or to perform and discharge any other duties, agreements, covenants, undertakings or obligations hereunder shall: (i) to the extent permitted by Applicable Law, constitute separate and independent obligations of Guarantor from its other obligations under this Guarantee; (ii) give rise to separate and independent causes of action against Guarantor; and (iii) apply irrespective of any indulgence granted from time to time by Administrator.

(b) Reinstatement. Guarantor agrees that this Guarantee shall be automatically reinstated if and to the extent that for any reason any payment or performance by or on behalf of Operator is rescinded or must be otherwise restored by Owner or Administrator, whether as a result of any proceedings in bankruptcy, reorganization or similar proceeding, unless such rescission or restoration is pursuant to the terms of the O&M Agreement, or any applicable Transaction Document or Operator's enforcement of such terms under Applicable Law.

Section 3.9 **Term**. This Guarantee shall remain in full force and effect from the date of execution and delivery hereof until all of the Obligations of Operator have been fully paid and performed.

Section 3.10 **Limitation on Liability**. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the aggregate liability of Guarantor with respect to money damages paid to Owner and Administrator by Guarantor on account of any breach of this Guarantee or any breach of the O&M Agreement by Operator shall not exceed Operator's limitation of liability under Section 18.3 of the O&M Agreement.

ARTICLE 4
GENERAL COVENANTS

Section 4.1 Maintenance Of Corporate Existence.

(a) Consolidation, Merger, Sale or Transfer. Guarantor covenants that during the term of this Guarantee it will maintain its corporate existence, will not dissolve or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of its assets and will not consolidate with or merge into another entity or permit one or more other entities to consolidate with or merge into it unless the successor is Guarantor; provided, however, that Guarantor may consolidate with or merge into another entity, or permit one or more other entities to consolidate with or merge into it, or sell or otherwise transfer to another entity all or substantially all of its assets as an entirety and thereafter dissolve if either: (i) the successor entity (if other than Guarantor) (A) is acceptable to Administrator, acting reasonably, (B) assumes in writing all the obligations of Guarantor hereunder and (C) delivers to Administrator an opinion of counsel to the effect that its obligations under this Guarantee are legal, valid, binding and enforceable subject to applicable bankruptcy and similar insolvency or moratorium laws; or (ii) another Acceptable Operator Security reasonably satisfactory to Administrator is provided.

(b) Continuance of Obligations. If a consolidation, merger or sale or other transfer is made as permitted by this Section 4.1, the provisions of this Section 4.1 shall continue in full force and effect and no further consolidation, merger or sale or other transfer shall be made except in compliance with the provisions of this Section 4.1. No such consolidation, merger or sale or other transfer shall have the effect of releasing the initial Guarantor from its liability hereunder unless a successor entity has assumed responsibility for this Guarantee or another Acceptable Operator Security has been provided in accordance with this Section 4.1.

Section 4.2 Guarantor Reports. While this Guarantee is outstanding, Guarantor shall assist Operator in delivering to Administrator the reports required pursuant to Section 8.2 of the O&M Agreement.

Section 4.3 Assignment. Except as permitted pursuant to Section 4.1, Guarantor shall not assign, transfer, convey, lease, encumber or otherwise dispose of its rights or obligations under this Guarantee without the prior written consent of Administrator, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned.

ARTICLE 5
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 5.1 **Consent to Jurisdiction**. Any dispute between the Parties arising out of, relating to or in connection with this Guarantee or the existence, interpretation, breach, termination or validity thereof shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures set forth in Article 15 of the O&M Agreement as if it were a Dispute, *mutatis mutandis*; provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, Guarantor hereby irrevocably: (a) agrees that any Legal Proceeding related to this Guarantee or to any rights or relationship between the Parties arising therefrom (other than any negotiation between the Parties in accordance with Section 15.3 of the O&M Agreement) shall be solely and exclusively initiated and maintained in the Commonwealth Court; (b) consents to the jurisdiction of the Commonwealth Court in any such Legal Proceeding; (c) waives any objection which it may have to the laying of the jurisdiction of any such Legal Proceeding in any such the Commonwealth Court; and (d) waives its right to a trial by jury in any Legal Proceeding in any such the Commonwealth Court.

Section 5.2 **Notices**. All notices or other communications to be delivered in connection with the Guarantee shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been properly delivered, given and received (a) on the date of delivery if delivered by hand during normal business hours of the recipient during a Business Day, otherwise on the next Business Day, (b) on the date of successful transmission if sent via email during normal business hours of the recipient during a Business Day, otherwise on the next Business Day, or (c) on the date of receipt by the addressee if sent by a nationally recognized overnight courier or by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, if received on a Business Day, otherwise on the next Business Day. Such notices or other communications must be sent to each respective Party at the address and email address set forth below (or at such other address and email address as shall be specified by a Party in a notice given in accordance with this Section 5.1:

If to Owner or Administrator:	Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority [●] [●] Attention: [●] Telephone: [●] Email: [●] with a copy to: Administrator [●] [●] Attention: [●] Telephone: [●] Email: [●]

If to Guarantor:	[●] [●] [●] Attention: [●] Telephone: [●] Email: [●]

Section 5.3 **Amendments**. Neither this Guarantee nor any provision hereof may be changed, modified, amended or waived except by written agreement duly executed by the Parties. To the extent required by Applicable Law, any such amendment shall not be effective until approved by the FOMB (if then in existence) and PREB.

Section 5.4 **Entire Agreement**. This Guarantee constitutes the entire agreement of the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes any and all prior oral or written agreements, understandings, proposals, representations or warranties relating to this Guarantee. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, this Guarantee shall completely and fully supersede all other understandings and agreements among the Parties with respect to such transactions, including those contained in the RFP, Operator's Proposal and any amendments or supplements to the RFP or the Proposal.

Section 5.5 **Interest on Overdue Obligations**. Except as otherwise provided herein, all amounts due hereunder, whether as fees, damages, credits, revenue, charges or reimbursements, that are not paid when due shall bear interest at the Overdue Rate, on the amount outstanding from time to time, and all such interest accrued at any time shall, to the extent permitted by Applicable Law, be deemed added to the amount due, as accrued.

Section 5.6 **Waivers**. Either Guarantor or Administrator may, at any time, (a) extend the time for the performance of any of the obligations or other acts of the other Party, (b) waive any inaccuracies in the representations and warranties of the other Party contained herein or (c) waive compliance by the other Party with any of the agreements or conditions contained herein. No waiver by any Party of any of the provisions hereof shall be effective unless explicitly set forth in a written instrument executed and delivered by the Party so waiving. No waiver by any Party of any breach of this Guarantee shall operate or be construed as a waiver of any preceding or subsequent breach, whether of a similar or different character, unless expressly set forth in such written waiver. Neither any course of conduct or failure or delay of any Party in exercising or enforcing any right, remedy or power hereunder shall operate or be construed as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right, remedy or power hereunder, or any abandonment or discontinuance of steps to enforce such right, remedy or power, or any course of conduct, preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, remedy or power.

Section 5.7 **Severability**. If any term or provision of this Guarantee is invalid, illegal or incapable of being enforced in any situation or in any jurisdiction, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability shall not affect the validity, legality or enforceability of any other term or

provision hereof or the offending term or provision in any other situation or any other jurisdiction, so long as the economic or legal substance of the transactions contemplated hereby is not affected in any manner materially adverse to any Party. Upon any such determination that any term or other provision is invalid, illegal or incapable of being enforced, the Parties shall negotiate in good faith to modify this Guarantee so as to effect the original intent of the Parties as closely as possible, in a mutually acceptable manner, in order that the transactions contemplated hereby be consummated as originally contemplated to the fullest extent possible.

Section 5.8 **Remedies**.

(a) Cumulative and Non-Exclusive Remedies. Except as otherwise provided in this Guarantee, any and all remedies herein expressly conferred upon a Party will be deemed cumulative with and not exclusive of any other remedy expressly conferred hereby, and the exercise by a Party of any one such remedy will not preclude the exercise of any other such remedy.

(b) Irreparable Damage and Harm. The Parties agree that irreparable damage and harm would occur in the event that any provision of this Guarantee were not performed in accordance with its terms and that, although monetary damages may be available for such a breach, monetary damages would be an inadequate remedy therefor. Accordingly, each of the Parties agrees that, in the event of any breach or threatened breach of any provision of this Guarantee by such Party, the other Party shall be entitled to an injunction or injunctions, specific performance and other equitable relief to prevent or restrain breaches or threatened breaches hereof and to specifically enforce the terms and provisions hereof. A Party seeking an order or injunction to prevent breaches of this Guarantee or to enforce specifically the terms and provisions hereof shall not be required to provide, furnish or post any bond or other security in connection with or as a condition to obtaining any such order or injunction, and each Party hereby irrevocably waives any right it may have to require the provision, furnishing or posting of any such bond or other security. In the event that any Legal Proceeding should be brought in equity to enforce the provisions of this Guarantee, each Party agrees that it shall not allege, and each Party hereby waives the defense, that there is an adequate remedy available at law.

Section 5.9 **Counterparts**. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original and all of which, when taken together, shall be deemed to be one and the same agreement or document. A signed copy of this Guarantee transmitted by email or other means of electronic transmission shall be deemed to have the same legal effect as delivery of an original executed copy of this Guarantee for all purposes.

Section 5.10 **Governing Law**. This Agreement and all matters, claims, controversies, disputes, suits, actions or proceedings arising out of or relating to this Guarantee and the negotiation, execution or performance of this Guarantee or any of the transactions contemplated hereby, including all rights of the Parties (whether sounding in contract, tort, common or statutory law, equity or otherwise) in connection therewith, shall be interpreted, construed and governed by and in accordance with, and enforced pursuant to, the internal laws of the

Commonwealth (excluding any conflict of laws rule or principle which might refer such interpretation to the laws of another jurisdiction), except where the federal supremacy clause requires otherwise.

Section 5.11 **COMMONWEALTH OBLIGATIONS**. THE OBLIGATIONS OF OWNER AND ADMINISTRATOR UNDER THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BE DEEMED OBLIGATIONS OF THE COMMONWEALTH OR ANY INSTRUMENTALITY OF THE COMMONWEALTH OTHER THAN OWNER AND ADMINISTRATOR.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Guarantor has caused this Guarantee to be duly executed as of the day and year first above written.

[*GUARANTOR*]

By: _____

Name:

Title:

Accepted and agreed to by:

PUERTO RICO ELECTRIC POWER AUTHORITY

By: _____

Name:

Title:

PUERTO RICO PUBLIC-PRIVATE PARTNERSHIPS AUTHORITY, solely in its capacity as ADMINISTRATOR

By: _____

Name:

Title:

Exhibit F

Form of Servicing Contract

[•]

Exhibit G

Form of Sworn Statement

SWORN STATEMENT

ACT 2-2018

I, _____, of legal age, single/married, _____ and resident of the _____, hereby solemnly swear:

1. That my personal status is the one stated above.

2. That I hold the position of _____ ~~of~~ _____ (hereinafter referred to as the "Company") organized as a _____ under the laws of _____ with the Federal Identification No. _____.

3. That I am authorized to represent the Company and all of its partners and owners for purposes of this affidavit.

4. That neither the Company nor any of its presidents, vice-presidents, directors, managers, executive directors or members of its Board of Directors, or persons that fulfil similar tasks, have been convicted of, nor have they pleaded guilty to, any of the crimes in Article 6.8 of Puerto Rico Act No. 8-2017, as amended, known as the "Act for the Management and Transformation of the Human Resources of the Government of Puerto Rico" or for any of the crimes listed in Puerto Rico Act No. 2-2018, known as the "Anti-Corruption Code for a New Puerto Rico".

5. No commissions or bonuses have been paid, in cash or in kind, and there is not commitment for the future payment of any such commissions or bonuses to any public official, employee or any former public official that participated in the negotiations and transactions contemplated by the Company's agreement with _____ while working for the Government of Puerto Rico.

6. That everything stated above is true to the best of my knowledge, information and belief and thus, to make it public I sign this declaration in _____, this ____~~th~~ day of _____, 20___.

By:_____
Name:
Title:

Affidavit No. ____

Sworn and subscribed before me by _____, of the personal circumstances stated above, in his/her capacity as _____ of _____; who is personally known to me or whom I have identified pursuant the following form of identification: _____, this ___ day of _____, 20___.

Exhibit H~~Exhibit F~~

Form of ~~Guarantee~~Tax Opinion

~~[●]~~

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have served as tax counsel to the Federal Oversight and Management Board ("FOMB") with respect to the Puerto Rico Transmission and Distribution System Operation and Maintenance Agreement dated as of ____, 2019 (the "Agreement") by and among the Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority (the "Authority"), as owner, the Puerto Rico Public-Private Partnerships Authority, as administrator (the "Administrator"), _____ ("OpCo"), and _____ ("Servco" and, together with OpCo, the "Operator"). Pursuant to the terms of the Agreement, the Operator will provide operation and management services relating to the Authority's transmission and distribution system (the "T&D System"). The Authority, its Affiliates, and other Governmental Bodies currently have outstanding obligations the interest on which is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes (the "Existing Bonds"). On the date of issuance of each of the bond issues comprising the Existing Bonds, the respective bond counsel for each such issuance delivered an opinion (each an "Approving Opinion") that interest on the related Existing Bonds is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes under Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code (the "Code"). Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in the Agreement.

This opinion is being delivered in accordance with Section [2.2(b)(ix)] of the Agreement.

In rendering the opinion set forth herein, we have reviewed (i) the Agreement, including the exhibits thereto, (ii) the System Contracts in effect as of the date hereof, (iii) the opinion of Sargent and Lundy, dated ____, 2019, which sets forth, among other things, the reasonably expected weighted average economic life of the T&D System, and (iv) such other opinions, certificates and documents as have been provided to us by the Authority and others in connection with the Agreement. We have also relied upon the facts set forth in the representations made by the Parties to the Agreement and such other documents and opinions to the extent we deemed necessary to render the opinions set forth herein. We have not undertaken an independent audit or investigation of the matters set forth in any of the foregoing and our opinion assumes the accuracy of the information and any conclusions set forth therein and compliance with any covenants and directions set forth in said documents, including the Agreement.

In addition, the Code and the Revenue Procedure (as defined below), impose certain requirements that must be met subsequent to the issuance and delivery of the Existing Bonds and subsequent to the execution of the Agreement for interest on the Existing Bonds thereon to be and remain excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes. Noncompliance with such requirements could cause the interest on the Existing Bonds to be included in gross income for federal income tax purposes retroactive to the date of issue of each issue of the Existing Bonds.

Section 103 of the Code provides generally that interest on a "private activity bond" is not excluded from gross income. Section 141 of the Code, in part, provides that a private activity bond is an obligation issued as part of an issue that meets the private business tests. Under the private business tests, bonds are treated as private activity bonds if the issue of which those bonds are a part satisfy both the private business use test and the private security or payment test. The private business use test is met if more than 10 percent of the proceeds of an issue are used in the trade or business of a nongovernmental person ("private business use"). Under Treasury regulation section 1.141-3, private business use can result from the use of the facilities financed by the issue, including as a result of a lease of such property to a nongovernmental person or a management contract with respect to such property. The private security or payment test is generally met if the payment of the principal of, or the interest on, more than 10 percent of the proceeds of an issue is (under the terms of such issue or any underlying arrangement) directly or indirectly: (A) secured by any interest in property used or to be used for a private business use, or payments in respect of such property, or (B) to be derived from payments (whether or not to the issuer) in respect of property, or borrowed money, used or to be used for a private business use.

Under Treasury regulation section 1.141-3(b)(4), a management contract with respect to financed property may result in private business use of that property, based on all of the facts and circumstances. The regulations provide that a management contract with respect to financed property generally results in private business use of that property if the contract provides for compensation for services rendered with compensation based, in whole or in part, on a share of net profits from the operation of the facility, or if the service provider is treated as the lessee or owner of financed property for federal income tax purposes.

Treasury regulation section 1.141-3 defines a management contract as a management, service, or incentive payment contract between a governmental person and a service provider under which the service provider provides services involving all, a portion of, or any function of, a facility. For example, a contract for the provision of management services for an entire hospital, a contract for management services for a specific department of a hospital, and an incentive payment contract for physician services to patients of a hospital are each treated as a management contract.

In Revenue Procedure 2017-13 (the "Revenue Procedure") the Internal Revenue Service provided a safe harbor under which a management contract can be treated as not resulting in private business use. The Revenue Procedure refers to the governmental owner of the related facilities as the "qualified user" and the manager or operator as the "service provider." Under the Revenue Procedure, a management contract that satisfies the following conditions will not be treated as resulting in private business use:

(1) The payments to the service provider under the contract must be reasonable compensation for services rendered during the term of the contract. "Compensation" includes payments to reimburse actual and direct expenses paid by the service provider and related administrative overhead expenses of the service provider.

(2) The contract must not provide to the service provider a share of net profits from the operation of the managed property. Compensation to the service provider will not be

treated as providing a share of net profits if no element of the compensation takes into account, or is contingent upon, either the managed property's net profits or both the managed property's revenues and expenses (other than any reimbursements of direct and actual expenses paid by the service provider to unrelated third parties) for any fiscal period. For this purpose, the elements of the compensation are the eligibility for, the amount of, and the timing of the payment of the compensation. Incentive compensation is not treated as providing a share of net profits if eligibility is determined by the service provider's performance in meeting one or more standards that measure quality of services, performance or productivity.

(3) The contract must not, in substance, impose upon the service provider the burden of bearing any share of net losses from the operation of the managed property.

(4) The term of the contract, including all renewal options must not be greater than the lesser of 30 years or 80 percent of the weighted average reasonably expected economic life of the managed property.

(5) The qualified user must exercise a significant degree of control over the use of the managed property. This control requirement is met if the contract requires the qualified user to approve the annual budget of the managed property, capital expenditures with respect to the managed property, each disposition of property that is part of the managed property, rates charged for the use of the managed property, and the general nature and type of use of the managed property (for example, the type of services).

(6) The qualified user must bear the risk of loss upon damage or destruction of the managed property (for example, due to force majeure).

(7) The service provider must agree that it is not entitled to and will not take any tax position that is inconsistent with being a service provider to the qualified user with respect to the managed property. For example, the service provider must agree not to claim any depreciation or amortization deduction, investment tax credit, or deduction for any payment as rent with respect to the managed property.

(8) The service provider must not have any role or relationship with the qualified user that, in effect, substantially limits the qualified user's ability to exercise its rights under the contract, based on all the facts and circumstances. A service provider will not be treated as having a role or relationship prohibited by this provision if: (a) no more than 20 percent of the voting power of the governing body of the qualified user is vested in the directors, officers, shareholders, partners, members, and employees of the service provider, in the aggregate; (b) the governing body of the qualified user does not include the chief executive officer of the service provider or the chairperson (or equivalent executive) of the service provider's governing body; and (c) the chief executive officer of the service provider is not the chief executive officer of the qualified user or any of the qualified user's related parties.

Based upon our review of the foregoing documents, and assuming the accuracy of the information and certifications, and compliance with the covenants, representations, and directions set forth therein, and assuming compliance with the terms of the Agreement, we are of the opinion that neither the Agreement nor any provision thereof, nor the performance by each Party to the Agreement of its respective obligations thereunder (including Operator's administration of the System Contracts), adversely affects the exclusion from gross income of interest on the Existing Bonds of the Owner, its Affiliates or another Governmental Body for federal income tax purposes under Section 103 of the Code.

This opinion is limited to the specific matter addressed herein and shall not be construed as confirming or restating the Approving Opinions. We have not been engaged to, nor have we undertaken to, determine whether the interest on the Existing Bonds continues to qualify as of this date for exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes. Accordingly, we express no opinion on such matter.

This opinion is delivered as of the date hereof and relates solely to the Internal Revenue Code and Treasury regulations as in effect on the date hereof. We disclaim any obligation to advise you or any other person of developments of law or fact covered by this opinion that may occur after the date hereof, including any amendments made subsequent to the date hereof to the documents described above. Furthermore, we express no opinion as to any federal, state or local tax law consequences with respect to the Existing Bonds, or the interest thereon, if any action is taken with respect to the Agreement or the proceeds thereof upon the advice or approval of other counsel.

This opinion is being delivered by us as tax counsel to the FOMB in connection with the Agreement and may not be relied upon by any other person, or used or reproduced for any other purpose, without our prior written consent.

Sincerely,

Nixon Peabody LLP

Exhibit I~~Exhibit G~~

Form of ~~Servicing Contract~~ GridCo-GenCo PPOA

~~[●]~~

TERM SHEET FOR
GRIDCO-GENCO POWER PURCHASE & OPERATING AGREEMENT

*The summary of terms and conditions is provided for discussion purposes only and is not a commitment to enter into a power purchase and operating agreement (the "**PPOA**"). The terms and conditions contained below are an indication of the terms and conditions that the Puerto Rico Public-Private Partnerships Authority (the "**Authority**") and the Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority ("**PREPA**") believe should be included in any negotiated PPOA for capacity and energy purchased from PREPA's legacy generation assets. It is the intention to use the terms and conditions below as the basis for a definitive PPOA; provided, however, that the terms and conditions set forth below are subject to change.*

*Neither this term sheet (the "**Term Sheet**") nor any of its contents may be used for any other purpose without the prior written consent of the Authority. No legal obligation or liability shall arise between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof unless and until the PPOA shall have been finalized in mutually acceptable form, approved by the parties' respective governing bodies and by the relevant Puerto Rico governmental authorities and executed by both parties, and then only in accordance with the terms and conditions thereof.*

1. GENERAL

1.1.	**Parties:**	The owner of the transmission and distribution system ("**GridCo**"), as buyer, [the owner of PREPA's legacy generation assets ("**GenCo**")][93], as seller, the Authority, as contract administrator (the "**Administrator**"), and the operator of the T&D System (the "**T&D Operator**"), as agent of GridCo and dispatch manager (together, the "**Parties**").
1.2.	**Proposed Project:**	Pursuant to the PPOA, GenCo agrees to sell and GridCo agrees to accept delivery of and purchase the Energy and/or Dependable Capacity of the Generating Facilities (as defined below), which shall not be reduced except as provided by the PPOA.
1.3.	**Term:**	The PPOA shall become effective on the date on which it is executed and the Conditions to Effectiveness (as defined below) have been satisfied (the "**Effective Date**"),[94] and shall remain in full force and effect for the remaining useful life of the Generating Facilities, unless earlier terminated[95] in accordance with the terms of the PPOA (the "**Term**").

[93] **Note to Partnership Committee:** The creation of one or more GenCo entities subject to PR law provisions currently under analysis. To avoid potential logistical complexities, the P3 advisory team prefers to minimize the number of entities.
[94] The PPOA contemplates becoming effective the same date as the T&D O&M Agreement.
[95] Early termination provisions expected to consider, among others, the retirement, decommissioning, sale or concession of the Generating Facilities as part of PPP or other transactions, or if required by the Puerto Rico Energy Bureau ("**PREB**") or for purposes of complying with the Integrated Resource Plan ("**IRP**").

1.4.	**Conditions to Effectiveness:**	The PPOA shall come into full force and effect upon receipt of approvals from the board of directors of each of GridCo and GenCo; the applicable regulatory bodies; and all other relevant governmental authorities under applicable law (including the Fiscal Oversight and Management Board) (the "**Conditions to Effectiveness**").
1.5.	**Generating Facilities**	For purposes of the PPOA, "**Generating Facilities**" means the electric generating facilities owned and operated by GenCo listed below: • [*List of generating facilities subject to this PPOA to be included*]. The Generating Facilities shall include: (a) all systems, structures, equipment and appurtenances associated with each Generating Facility's operation and forming a part thereof; (b) permanent administrative offices and building structures housing Generating Facilities equipment; (c) the land on which each Generating Facility is located and all site improvements such as roads, drainage, fencing and landscaping therein; and (d) structures, pipelines and equipment for: (i) the delivery of fuel from the fuel delivery point to the Generating Facility; (ii) the transport of water, waste water and other waste disposal; and (iii) other materials, supplies and commodities required to operate the Generating Facilities.
1.6.	**Products and Quantities**	Each Generating Facility will be assigned a "**Dependable Capacity**" which is the net electric generating capacity (gross electric generating capacity less station use) in kW, as determined by testing to be performed from time to time pursuant to the PPOA, and made available from each Generating Facility to GridCo at their applicable interconnection point; provided that any excused or unexcused failure by GenCo to the make available the contractually-required quantity of Dependable Capacity shall be promptly notified in writing to GridCo, the Authority, the T&D Operator and PREB, which notice shall be for administrative purposes only, and shall not give rise to any rights or obligations. Upon the retirement or decommissioning or ramp-down of any Generating Facility, or unit within a Generating Facility, the Dependable Capacity relating to such Generating Facility will be automatically adjusted as necessary and removed for all purposes from the PPOA. "**Energy**", defined as the net electrical output of each Generating Facility measured in kWh at the interconnection point, in amounts up to the Dependable Capacity of each Generating Facility. GenCo will also provide ancillary services as required by GridCo, consistent with Prudent Utility Standards and within each Generating Facility's operational limits.

2. BUDGETS AND PAYMENTS

2.1. Budgets[96]

General

For any contract year[97] (other than the first contract year, or a year in which a rate adjustment approved by PREB enters into effect, in which case the Budgets used in connection with obtaining such rate adjustment shall be used), GenCo shall prepare and deliver to the T&D Operator (with copy to GridCo), not less than one hundred (100) days prior to the commencement of such contract year and sufficiently in advance to allow the T&D Operator to comply with the applicable budget delivery requirements under the T&D O&M Agreement, its proposed operations and maintenance budget (the "**Operating Budget**") and proposed capital budget (the "**Capital Budget**", together with the Operating Budget, the "**Budgets**") for such year, together with financial forecasting for the following two (2) contract years.

Promptly following the Effective Date, GenCo shall prepare and deliver to the T&D Operator (with copy to GridCo), the proposed Budgets for the initial contract year.

The T&D Operator and the Administrator, as applicable, shall promptly notify GenCo of any changes needed to make the proposed Operating Budget and proposed Capital Budget compliant with the applicable rate order. GenCo shall cooperate with the T&D Operator and Administrator to resolve any differences with respect to the proposed budgets.

Operating Budget

The Operating Budget for any contract year shall include a month-by-month estimate of (i) the working capital reasonably determined by GenCo to be needed for the day-to-day operation of GenCo, (ii) fixed and variable operations and maintenance costs and (iii) costs and expenses associated with fuel purchases (including a two percent (2%) in excess of the total amount for excess expenditures that may arise in any contract year), in each case for the following contract year. Within forty-five (45) days following its receipt of such Operating Budget, Administrator shall notify GenCo (with copy to GridCo) whether the proposed Operating Budget is compliant with the applicable rate order.

GenCo shall be entitled to supplement or adjust any month of the Operating Budget by delivering to the T&D Operator (with copy to GridCo) revisions to the Operating Budget at least [30] days prior to the beginning of such monthly period; *provided* that such revisions will be subject to approval by the Administrator acting reasonably, or, if such adjustment or supplement would cause the Operating Budget to not comply with the applicable rate order, PREB. Such revisions may include any additional working capital or

[96] **Note to Partnership Committee**: Budget preparation and related oversight mechanics to be updated as necessary to track the analogous provisions applicable to the T&D Operator under the T&D O&M Agreement.

[97] A contract year shall means the period from July 1 through June 30 for each year during that portion of the Term commencing on the Effective Date. The initial contract year shall be a partial contract year commencing on the Effective Date and ending on the following June 30.

		fuel charges that may be necessary, as well as adjustments on account of the ramp down or retirement of units and/or Generating Facilities. Capital Budget The Capital Budget for any contract year shall include a month-by-moth estimate of the capital expenditures needed to maintain the Generating Facilities and justify how each expenditure is required to maintain legal and regulatory compliance, personnel and public safety, electric system or Generating Facility reliability, to improve plant efficiency or to retire or demolish a Generating Facility, and associated facilities, which is selected for decommissioning (in accordance with the IRP or as otherwise approved by PREB) and remediate and restore the related site in accordance with the directions of the Administrator or otherwise in accordance with applicable law and the IRP. The Parties intend that the amounts provided in each approved Capital Budget for capital expenditures will be sufficient to enable GenCo to continue providing Dependable Capacity and to otherwise maintain the Generating Facilities in good working order consistent with Prudent Utility Practice. However, GenCo will promptly notify Administrator and GridCo when an unplanned event occurs, or is anticipated to occur, which would result in any required unbudgeted expenditures..
2.2.	**Fuel Charges**[98]	During the Term, GenCo shall (directly or through one or more agents or managers appointed by it) be responsible for managing, procuring, nominating, scheduling, and coordinating the transportation and delivery of all the fuel requirements of each Generating Facility. GridCo shall pay for all fuel purchases after GenCo certifies receipt and quality, and authorizes payment. All charges in connection with the foregoing shall be "**Fuel Charges**", which shall be payable on a monthly basis in arrears. On or before the first day of the Term, GridCo will advance to GenCo an amount equal to [$[•] million][99] to finance fuel purchases for the first month of the Term, which shall be deposited in an account specifically created or designated by GenCo for such purpose (which may be increase as reasonably requested by GenCo). Excess or unused amounts shall be credited to the following Billing Period's Fuel Charges.
2.3.	**Generation Charges**	GridCo shall pay GenCo a monthly amount based on the approved budgets, including any costs and expenses for approved capital improvements relating to the Generating Facilities and all costs and expenses associated

[98] **Note to Partnership Committee:** Although subject to further discussions and analysis by the P3 advisory team, fuel supply and procurement responsibilities may continue through PREPA's existing fuel procurement and supply office assumed by GenCo (*e.g.*, FuelCo). Upon dissolution of GenCo (*i.e.*, legacy generation assets are sold, retired or useful life runs out), only FuelCo operations remain procuring and selling fuel to GridCo. To the extent PREPA's reorganization includes the formation of multiple GenCo entities, fuel procurement and supply functions may need to be channeled through an independent FuelCo and the payment of fuel charges under the PPOA may need to be modified accordingly.

[99] Amount should reflect estimated non-fuel working capital costs for the first four months of the Term.

with the operation and maintenance of a ramped down unit and/or Generating Facility (the "**Monthly Generation O&M Charge**"). The Monthly Generation O&M Charge will be determined based on the approved Operating Budget and Capital Budget, in each case as adjusted or revised pursuant to the PPOA.

Variable costs and expenses of the Generating Facilities that vary according to the dispatched output of Energy and any interim adjustments to the Monthly Generation O&M Charge and rates due to emergency and unforeseen expenses will be made as directed by the Administrator and included as an adjustment charge ("**Monthly O&M Adjustment Charge**") in the invoice delivered for the following Billing Period.

Any reconciliation of actual payments and actual costs will be performed as directed by the Administrator pursuant to the terms of the PPOA.

2.4. Working Capital

No later than ninety (90) days before the Effective Date, GridCo will advance to GenCo an amount equal to the estimated non-fuel working capital costs for the first twelve (12) months of the Term, of which the first month of working capital shall be deposited in an account specifically created or designated by GenCo for such purpose (the "**Operating Account**") and the remaining amounts intended to cover the rest of months shall be deposited in a separate operating reserve account (the "**Operating Reserve Account**").

On the last day of each calendar month after the first calendar year of the Term, GridCo shall deposit in the Operating Account an amount of "working capital" equal to (x) the following calendar month's estimated working capital as set forth in the Operating Budget[100] less (y) the sum of (A) the Monthly Generation O&M Charge, Monthly O&M Adjustment Charge (if any) and Fuel Charge and (z) any funds remaining in the Operating Account on such date.

2.5. Invoices

Invoices for the Monthly Generation O&M Charge, Fuel Charge and the Monthly O&M Adjustment Charge (if any), shall be delivered by GenCo to GridCo no more than [15] days after the conclusion of each Billing Period, and GridCo shall pay such charges no later than the last day of the month following such monthly period.

3. OPERATING PROVISIONS

3.1. Dispatching

The T&D Operator, as agent of GridCo and dispatch manager, shall at its sole discretion have the right to dispatch the units at the Generating Facilities within their operational limits and in accordance with the principles related to the dispatch of power and electricity set forth in Schedule [A] to Annex II of the T&D O&M Agreement.

GridCo's operations center will determine the appropriate level of dispatch

[100] **Note to Partnership Committee**: P3 advisory team to discuss whether this should also include supplemental working capital for Capex projects.

		by means of its automatic generation control ("**AGC**") system and the use of Prudent Utility Practices. GenCo will give the dispatcher a status report every eight (8) hours regarding each Generating Facility's conditions, including any Generating Facility restrictions and the hourly integrated net generation. GenCo shall notify the dispatcher immediately if there is any significant change in the Facility's status. GenCo shall make available through the Facility's Remote Terminal Unit (RTU) the actual Facility load limit adjustment. By the Friday of each week, T&D Operator, as agent of GridCo and dispatch manager, shall provide GenCo with an estimated schedule of operations for the succeeding week. The actual schedule shall be determined by the requirements for operation in accordance with "economic dispatch" principles or GridCo's AGC system, which may be substantially different than the estimated schedule previously provided for such week. If the cost of the Energy from the Generating Facilities becomes more costly on an incremental basis than other sources available to GridCo, the output from the Generating Facilities shall be reduced to zero if GridCo so requests; provided that that such output reduction shall not affect the payment of charges as described above except as it relates to any variable component tied to making such output available.
3.2.	**Agreed Operating Procedures**[101]	The Parties shall mutually develop written operating procedures (the "**Agreed Operating Procedures**"). Topics covered shall include, but not necessarily be limited to, method of day-to-day communications, key personnel lists for both GenCo and GridCo's dispatching centers, clearances and switching practices, outage scheduling, daily available capacity and energy reports, Generating Facility operations log, reactive power support, operation of the ACG system, dispatch practices and emergency procedures. The Parties shall jointly establish plans for operating the Generating Facilities during an emergency. The Agreed Operating Procedures shall be consistent with the principles related to the dispatch of power and electricity set forth in Schedule [A] to Annex II of the T&D O&M Agreement.
3.3.	**Interconnection Facilities**	The Parties shall take such actions and execute such agreements and other documents as may be necessary or appropriate to provide for the continued interconnection of the Generating Facilities to the T&D System.
3.4.	**Maintenance**	GenCo shall inspect, maintain and repair the Generating Facilities in accordance with Prudent Utility Practices. GenCo shall maintain, and deliver to GridCo upon request, maintenance and repair records of the Generating Facilities.
3.5.	**Records**	Each Party shall keep complete and accurate records and all other data required by each of them for the purposes of proper administration of the

[101] The Agreed Operating Procedures are expected to largely track analogous procedures included in the AES and EcoElectrica PPOAs, on which PREPA's system operations currently relies.

PPOA. Such records shall be maintained until the expiration of the Term. Either Party shall have the right from time to time, upon written notice to the other Party and during regular business hours, to examine the relevant records and data of the other Party.

3.6. Outages

GenCo shall, at least thirty (30) Days prior to the Effective Date, submit a written scheduled outage program (the "**Scheduled Outage Program**") for the remaining portion of the first year of each Generating Facility's operations, and by September 1 of each year, its desired Scheduled Outage Program for the next year. If GridCo cannot accept any of the requested scheduled outage periods in the Scheduled Outage Program, GridCo shall advise GenCo of the time period closest to the requested period when the outage can be scheduled. GenCo shall use all reasonable efforts to comply with the Scheduled Outage Program.

GenCo shall use reasonable efforts to notify GridCo of and coordinate all non-scheduled outages with GridCo. To the extent possible, GenCo shall use reasonable efforts to have such non-scheduled outages occur during times when the applicable Generating Facility is not projected to be dispatched, during scheduled outages or at such other times as will minimize any adverse effect on the operation of GridCo's electric system. Should a forced outage occur at any of the Generating Facilities, GenCo shall use commercially reasonable efforts to notify GridCo of the forced outage, the cause of the outage, and provide a schedule to make the applicable Generating Facility available for dispatch.

3.7. Metering

All Energy and Capacity delivered by GenCo and supplied to GridCo shall be measured by meters, which shall be used for administrative purposes only. GenCo may also install meters and metering devices on each Generating Facility site for backup purposes; provided that such meters and metering devices shall be subject to GridCo's approval. GridCo shall own and maintain all meters and metering devices.

Unless otherwise specified, all meters and metering devices shall be located at the interconnection point of each Generating Facility and GridCo shall reimburse GenCo for all reasonable expenses incurred by the GenCo for the installation and testing of meters and metering devices; provided that GenCo shall relocate to the applicable interconnection point of each Generating Facility the meters and metering devices not otherwise located therein as of the Effective Date.

At least once a year at GridCo's cost and, in addition, from time to time upon two (2) weeks prior written notice by GenCo, at GenCo's cost, GridCo will test and calibrate the meter(s), including any backup meters, in accordance with the provisions for meter testing as established in American National Standards Institute (ANSI) Code for Electricity Metering Standard. GridCo shall read the meters monthly to determine the amount of Energy delivered to GridCo during the prior month (the "**Billing Period**"). GenCo may be present, at its option, during all meter readings.

3.8. Billing

Following each meter reading, and continuing through and including the first month following the end of the Term, GenCo shall provide to GridCo a

		report covering the actual Energy and Capacity delivered, and actual Fuel Charges incurred, during the prior month (the "**Billing Period**").
3.9.	**Capacity Ramp Down**	During the Term, GridCo shall have the right, subject to the IRP, to reduce all or any portion of Generating Facility capacity which GridCo accepts from GenCo pursuant to the terms of the PPOA ("**Ramp Down**"). Following the receipt of a Ramp Down notice from GridCo, GenCo shall provide written notice to GridCo on whether it will continue operating or otherwise retire the applicable Generating Facility. Costs and expenses associated with the operation and maintenance of a ramped down unit and/or Generating Facility shall be included in the Operating Budget, which shall be modified or adjusted as necessary to account for ramped down units and/or Generating Facilities.
3.10.	**Retirements, Decommissioning, Sales or Transfers of Generating Facilities**	GenCo shall notify GridCo, the Authority, the T&D Operator and the PREB of its intent to retire, decommission, sell or transfer to an private operator all or certain units of a Generating Facility, including due to catastrophic failures and/or legal and regulatory compliance requirements.
4.	**TERMINATION**	
4.1.	**Termination of Agreement**	Termination of the PPOA shall only occur upon the expiration of the Term (subject to early termination) or the mutual written consent of the Parties.
5.	**INDEMNIFICATION AND FORCE MAJEURE**	
5.1.	**Indemnification Generally**	As of the Effective Date and for the Term (subject to the survival provisions), each Party shall indemnify and hold harmless the other Party and each of its affiliates and each of their respective directors, officers, shareholders, partners, employees, agents and representatives and each of their respective heirs, successors and assigns from and against any and all damages, claims, losses, liabilities, actions, causes of action, costs, expenses and obligations (including, without limitation, all reasonable attorneys' fees) whether arising in contract, tort or otherwise to third parties for or on account of injury, bodily or otherwise, to or death of persons or for damage to or destruction of property, in each case resulting from, arising out of or in connection with such indemnifying Party's negligent performance or failure to perform under the PPOA.
5.2.	**Environmental Compliance**	GenCo shall comply in all material respects with all applicable environmental laws including all applicable laws regulating or affecting any spill, discharge, or release of any hazardous substances.
5.3.	**No Consequential or Punitive Damages**	In no event shall any Party or any affiliate thereof or any of their respective directors, officers, agents, or employees be liable to any other Party or any affiliate thereof or any of their respective directors, officers, agents, or employees for any indirect, consequential, punitive, special, incidental or exemplary losses or damages (including without limitation lost profits or lost business opportunity), whether such liability arises in contract, tort or otherwise.

5.4. Force Majeure Event

A Force Majeure Event shall excuse the performance of the Party claiming a Force Majeure Event if such event causes the non-performance or inability to perform. The burden of proof as to whether a Force Majeure Event has caused a non-performance or inability to perform shall be on the Party claiming the Force Majeure Event. The Parties shall be excused from performing under the PPOA and shall not be liable in damages or otherwise to the extent the non-performance or inability to perform is due to a Force Majeure Event.

"**Force Majeure Event**" means any event or circumstance to the extent beyond the control of, and not the result of the negligence of, or caused by, the Party seeking to have its performance obligation excused thereby, which by the exercise of due diligence such Party could not reasonably have been expected to avoid and which by exercise of due diligence it has been unable to overcome.

6. MISCELLANEOUS

6.1. GridCo Representations and Warranties

GridCo shall provide representations and warranties covering the following matters (among others), as shall be further specified in the PPOA:

- organization, power and authority;
- enforceability of the PPOA;
- compliance with law; and
- no adverse legal proceedings.

6.2. GenCo Representations and Warranties

GenCo shall provide representations and warranties covering the following matters (among others), as shall be further specified in the PPOA:

- organization, power and authority;
- enforceability of the PPOA;
- compliance with law;
- no adverse legal proceedings; and
- contractual commitments for or access to a reliable supply of fuel.

6.3. Insurance

GenCo shall maintain, from a reputable insurance company or other providers reasonably acceptable to GridCo, policies of insurance as set forth in the PPOA, including, without limitation:

- workmen's compensation insurance,
- comprehensive or commercial general liability insurance;
- excess liability insurance;
- all risk physical damage insurance;
- marine cargo insurance; and
- pollution legal liability insurance.

6.4.	**Assignment**	GenCo shall not assign or transfer its rights and obligations under the PPOA without the prior written consent of GridCo and the Administrator. Any attempt by GenCo to assign its rights or obligations under the PPOA without the prior written consent of the corresponding Party shall be void. Notwithstanding the foregoing, GridCo may assign, without the consent of GenCo, its rights, duties, obligations and benefits, in their entirety to any entity that is designated or approved as the lawful operator of an electricity transmission and/or distribution system in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.
6.5.	**Governing Law**	The PPOA shall be governed by, construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico and, to the extent applicable, the laws of the United States of America, in each case without regard to the principles of conflicts of law.
6.6.	**Severability**	If a court of competent jurisdiction declares any of the provisions of the PPOA as invalid, illegal or unenforceable, such holding will not affect the validity, effectiveness or enforceability of the remaining provisions of the PPOA.
6.7.	**Survival**	All indemnification rights shall survive the end of the Term for an additional twelve (12) months and all post-closing obligations shall survive the end of the Term.